

By Dr. Wesley Swift

Back in the days when Nebuchadnezzar conquered the Judah Kingdom they took the King --Zedekiah into captivity and killed all his sons. But the Davidic throne was transferred to the west as Jeremiah transferred the crown by taking Zedekiah's daughter Tea Tephi--his own granddaughter --to Ireland, and there marries her to the king of Ireland who was of the Zerah line of Judah. Thus the king line was transferred to an Israel nation --in the house of Joseph. Later when some of Judah, Benjamin and Levi came back to Judea they would never be secure in control of their government but just remember that the king-line had been transferred, and this old line in old Judea was to end.

Now; while in captivity some of these Israelites of the Judah kingdom fell, and they mongrelized, still the faith was kept alive even there. Always these two pillars of wisdom were with Israel, in the Judah captivity as well as the ten tribes in their captivity and migration. The two wisdom schools were started by Enoch and Job in the city of On, Egypt so long before the birth of YAHSHUA (Jesus) in old Judea. But these two schools of wisdom still remained with the race so what they did consist of;--? There were two words-- two parts of the wisdom schools. Thus it was always written that there was two pillars of wisdom with Israel. One --the Jerusalem word meaning-- the Household of YAHWEH, the spiritual center of the kingdom of Peace, thus the application of the kingdom in the earth. The second word is -- the Universal word-- this pillar of wisdom reaches out through the entire Universe---thus Grand Masters of the Universe, or sons and daughters of YAHWEH here in their beginning as Adamites or HU-man --spirit man-- YAHWEH'S MAN IN EARTH building the temple of YAHWEH. And the priesthood of these Master Builders of the Universe were thus termed MASTER BUILDERS.

Here you see that at the time approximately from 5000 B.C. to 4500 B.C. --long before the birth of YAHWEH as YASHUA savior, then these Mystery schools were set in place. Masonry for a long time was the outgrowth of the ancient wisdom schools, so early in the Adamic race they were established. One of the wisdom schools was established by Job, and they used the law of the fulcrum, the scales, the balancer ----and applied this knowledge to physical earth, thus were called Grand Masters. The other wisdom school or Pillar of Wisdom was that established by Enoch, and these men were known as the Masters of the Cross which was symbolized by the Crux below the Southern Cross of the heavens. The Rose of Sharon ties into the Rose Cross, and the crux of the heavens, and this is the highest area of spiritual law. They knew about where this was in its astronomical position, and how under divine direction of spiritual wisdom it could be applied to mens minds, to the philosophy of thinking. Using the spiritual

wisdom then Adam man could do wondrous things. This knowledge was used in the building of the pyramid, as those there said they used the LIGHT to lift the great stones.

Now; these two schools of Wisdom were to work together in all patterns of science and law as it related to justice and righteousness---would thus come together as Masons, or Master Builders for physical earth. Knowledge of the spiritual came through the organization known as "The Rose Cross" -- and this tied into the story of "The Rose of Sharon" and the Crux of the heavens. These two schools of wisdom were to continue down with Israel. You will find thru the Old Testament days that this knowledge was used for the great building projects which marked the Race.

Now; remember that Moses--an Israelite--was raised by Pharaoh's daughter who was by the way, an Israelite of pure lineage-- which ended with her , for her half brother was educated at the city of On, by the same continuing priesthood which had continued down in the city from the time when established by Enoch and Job. It was still there when Joseph and Mary took YASHUA (Jesus) there for protection from Herod king of Yehudin. There was still a temple between the paws of the Sphinx at that time, and there they stayed until they left that white run city to go back to Nazareth.

Now these two pillars of wisdom --these ancient wisdom schools came on down thru the race, and at that time when Jesus walked the earth, the Essene company maintained this knowledge. This wisdom was not for everyone, even everyone of Israel thus it would not be trodden down by the Masses. And when YAHWEH established the house of Levi, from which was to come His 'called' ministers then He ordained that Levi be no more counted in Israel, but scattered throughout the tribes. After both the sons of Joseph were taken into the tribal numbering then with Levi scattered thru the tribes, the number 12 -- could be maintained for it is a divine and important number. Now Levi was to be responsible for the instruction of YAHWEH'S people, and they were to learn the key to spiritual law, as well as all the scriptures, and all the facts listed in the old Zohar the mysteries revealed in the days of Enoch. All these things of knowledge were delivered to Levi and they were thus the keepers of the Schools of Wisdom . A Levite could not enter into the High Priesthood less he was a Mason and totally dedicated to 'The Rose Cross--The Rose of Sharon --and the crux (cross)--' thus the two houses were to be combined for a purpose. Today the Masonry and the Rose Cross now Rosicrucian societies have been infiltrated and the Rosicrucian under Madam Blavatsky became totally Satanic. Much Asiatic philosophy has been fed into Masonry as well. Dr Swift thought there were still areas of true 'light carriers' of Israel left, and there is still Druids of Britain , and one of these days Masonry will be purged as well as the church, and the evil and error will go, and the ancient wisdom schools will once more be leading Israel.

Now; back to the time when Judah and Israel were in captivity ---still secretly---the knowledge from the two schools was kept alive. The Levi throughout Israel knew they had two responsibilities. One was to serve their brethren, and the other to fulfill their responsibility as children of YAHWEH by working toward the bringing in of the kingdom. Thus they taught the purpose of "Israel" in earth. Even as the ten tribes of Israel and a great number of the Judah kingdom migrated to the west they also still

carried with them the knowledge that they were the children of YAHWEH, and they had a purpose in being in earth. They knew the spiritual forces of their ancestors were in the plains of spirit, and they called on them in times of trouble. All that has been lost in the history of our race, but it carried them thru until Christ came and the resurrection and atonement was completed.

Now back in Palestine at the time when Joseph and Mary brought the baby Jesus back to Nazareth , the remnant of Judah , Benjamin and Levi who had returned to this old land from Babylon had gradually lost control of their land, and even the temple at Jerusalem. And now the true priests of Israel, the Levi, were crowded out and the Sadducees, false Priests served in the temple at Jerusalem. There were a few lesser priests still there and one of them remained at the temple of Bethlehem, but the rest were living in the caves and cavern systems outside Jerusalem. These were called --"The Essenes", and this underground system stretched from the Dead Sea area to Damascus. This was the situation then when the Christ was born in that old land. Some of Judah , Benjamin and Levi were still in the land, but they were even at times swayed somewhat by the beauty of this temple that Herod built even tho they knew he was not an Israelite.

Now; into the picture comes this man called Joseph of Arimathea. He was the owner of the tin mines in the British Isles, had great fleets of sailing ships, and was a very wealthy man. He was a member of the Sanhedrin here in Palestine, had a home just inside the north east section of Jerusalem, and one outside the city next to the garden on the Mount of Olives. He was of course an Israelite, and had a sister who was a queen in Britain by the name of Anna. She came to visit in Palestine, came on one of the ships of her brother Joseph of Arimathea. There in Palestine she gave birth to a baby girl and then the mother died. the baby was of course was Mary who became the mother of the body for YAHWEH as he came as YASHUA-- The Messiah-- Savior, identifying with his race.

Now; you see the close connection between all these people , for the Joseph that married Mary as Protector, in this time, was an older brother of Joseph of Arimathea. And this Joseph of Arimathea---was not only a member of the Sanhedrin in Palestine , but also a member of the Essene company, this Israel Priesthood out in the caves and cavern system of that land . The secrecy of this company and its connection with Israel over the land was maintained by an elaborate system of watchers who used light flashes as signals. If some messenger between these two groups was coming or going then shepherds would drive their sheep over the tracks and destroy them, and the people in power in Judea could never find the entrance to these cavern systems which they disguised by piling brush and so forth over them.

Remember that John the Baptist was taken to the Essenes for his protection, and was raised there, and he is said to have talked from the time he was a babe until he was about the age of 12 as this knowledge faded from him, talked about the things of heaven, told them the Messiah had been born, was now in the earth and was growing up. Joseph of Arimathea knew these things, and he watched Mary's child growing up, and then began taking him as a young man on his ships. Took him to the Isles of Britain of the Sea

where in the Universities of London he astonished the professors. But they called him the embodiment of the 'Triad'--no--not the trinity--Triad, spirit, soul and body. The Druids recognized him as YASHUA who they had so long awaited , for rightly so they thought no man could know these things he taught unless He were Deity.

Joseph of Arimathea thus watched this young great nephew, and when he went back to Palestine he would report these things to the Essenes, and they also waited and hoped, surely this was the Messiah, surely the day would soon come when He will take the Crown, and the possession of the kingdom administration would come back to Israel. But wait-- John the Baptist had said the YAHWEH as Messiah would take the Chalice at this time.

So, who was this John the Baptist , the babe born to Elisabeth the cousin of Mary?-- Jesus said:--'never was a man born of a woman like John the Baptist' ---why? Because this was the spirit of Elijah, in this child. Elijah remember had gone home , gone into the heavens without tasting death, and had returned now as the spirit of John the Baptist and this time he would taste death. Thus remembering what John has said, then as YASHUA'S ministering was expanding, the disciples came many times to this home of Joseph of Arimathea outside of Jerusalem, and to the home of the Bethany sisters also not far from there. And Joseph of Arimathea then not only had the crown prepared, but also the chalice which would hold the cup. Here in this old land of Palestine although this family---Joseph of Aremathia--his brother Joseph who was married to Mary, and yes Anna the sister were of the king line of Israel but the Yehudin ruled their land in the east, but the Davidic throne had been taken --transferred hundreds of year before to the west where lost Israel had taken their place in destiny. Here in Palestine the truth then moved --in secrecy-- always trying to avoid being killed by the Yehudin who controlled the land. But in the British Isles it was a very different story. The Magi had moved into Britain early after Enoch returned from the heavens and there they built Stonehenge. The Druids were the Adamic Priests in the Isles of the Sea which is called the British Isles of today. The continuity of the Wisdom schools had come on down with their race as had the king line, and now even the throne was in the west. In the history of Britain in the days of King Applestain when court was held in Camelot, he became the historic figure of King Arthur, and he set up a round table with his knights dedicated to the Holy Grail, and to the Christian knighthood to the ends of the earth. But there also the two wisdom schools prevailed--the spiritual law, and the physical law of the fulcrum which was the pattern of ancient Masonry. Merlin the master of the school he had behind him they said --two adepts-- one for the school of the earthly kingdom, and one for the spiritual kingdom. Thus there were two poles around the Round Table , this is why it was laid out like a compass, the north and the south of the round table plus all the signs of the progression of the equinox, broken up, each according to its position, because they poled the spiritual law in the sides of the north, and the law of the fulcrum in the sides of the south, just as Enoch and Job had set them up in the two schools of wisdom in the

Temple of On. This was why the Temple pillars of Solomon's temple must also be set so as to face the east and west, but poled to the north and south.

At the time of the ministry of YASHUA in Palestine then this same pattern of wisdom that had followed the race all the way to the British Isles also remained in Palestine. There it was the Essene company ,and they had as their emblems--the burning torch (LIGHT) flanked on every side by Eagles, an in the background the 'Winged Orb'. I am sure it still remains in secret today when even in this country we have so been taken over as was in Judea in that early time . In 1982, in the magazine "Sky and Telescope" was a write up about Stonehenge, and they said even today at a certain time of the year the white robed Druids visit Stonehenge. I would think they are watching for a message from the heavens , for after all there was a Druid underground Temple in England in the 60's and it is probably still there today.

But back to the Essene company at the time of the Messiah, the Essenes had discovered down in Syria and along its border and on down by the Red Sea reaching back in the Judean mountains around Jerusalem-- these caverns and connecting caves. They had the entrances hidden with brush, but inside the caves lived the Essenes of the this underground movement . They also had an army of Israelites tracing back to the kings guard, and these soldiers tried to protect the Israelites living in old Judea as well, as they hoped to protect the Messiah. The Army was led by Barabbas who traced his linage back to the old king guard, and they brought in supplies for the Essenes also while those Levi copied their great scrolls and kept alive the knowledge of the ancient wisdom schools. They assembled great libraries in these caves, and not only was there copies of scripture in those libraries , but the other things of interest as well, as you will find in any library. The Essenes had the scrolls even of Enoch which had not been tampered with , so the oldest scripture was not the Septuagint of approximately 275 B.C. which the Jews had helped with , but the Coptic-Aramaic which goes back to the material in the 'Cave of Treasures' records. So the Essenes did their work to preserve the records, the scriptures and they met secretly with those of Jerusalem on the outside of this movement like Joseph of Arimathea. The shepherd company with their signal of lights and their flocks then kept watch, and they moved their flocks back and forth over the trails of any who came and went from those hideouts, and much of the credit for the maintenance of the Essene company must go to those shepherd watchers. The Yehudin (Jews) tried to infiltrate and to destroy the Essenes, for they knew they were the true Levi, but even though they had taken over the government of Judea, and the Temple as well, they could not penetrate this Essene company who knew who they were, so there was always this resistance to the Yehudin being proclaimed in Israel. Today we see that they have succeeded in many areas, but no, but there are still Israelites out there and they are being activated, awakened for the time has come to fulfill the words of Jesus:--' that his servants shall fight and the Kingdom shall not be left in the hands of the Jews.'

Now; as the time approached when YASHUA (Jesus) was coming to be baptised by John the Baptist, the word went out ---The Messiah is standing out from the crowd-- he could now be recognized and the Essene Army was ready to protect him. And then the day came when he was coming to Jerusalem, and the Priests were ready to crown Him

King. But as you know today that the time was not right, as he told them, and he took the Chalice so as to rescue those Israelites still trapped in bondage. So the Essenes and the army retreated and the Sadducee Priests then learned where Barabbas was staying and they took him prisoner, for the events were moving fast, for the time of the crucifixion was approaching.

But those great libraries of the Essenes--became known in our day as "The Dead Sea Scrolls", for the Essenes abandoned their caverns systems and moved out, and they put those , or some of their scrolls in great jars and sealed them, and they were thus found in our day and time. And there has been a battle to get them out to the Christian west for of course the Jews or Israeli of today moved in to claim them, and to destroy anything that works against the claim of being Israel, and that land as being theirs.

Yes, you sometimes hear someone say--Jesus must have studied with the Essenes. The English copy of the Dead Sea Scrolls has that remark, but the Jews wrote that story. And then the story of 'The sons of Light and the sons of Darkness' in the scrolls deny the idea that the Jews are Israel, for the Sons of Light followed the Christ and looked forward for his coming, while the sons of darkness deny him thus admitting that they are the sons of Darkness. No where in the Jewish writings do the Jews have a symbol like the ancient Schools of Wisdom had, such as the symbol of the "Cross--LIFTED UP" for they hate to look at a cross. But they say that Jesus must have studied at the Essene libraries for Jesus as did the Essenes preached that the Jews were of the Luciferian household. But you know that Jesus was YAHWEH- come as YASHUA Savior -- now in the flesh, and he knew that this was all by foreknowledge so he did not have to study the Essene libraries. The Purest truth to be found today should come from the 'light carriers' of the Wisdom Schools, but with the infiltration of Masonry and the forming of what is known as "Free Masonry" the light is very dim, but it will come again, you can be sure of that.

END OF MESSAGE

OUR INHERITANCE AS SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD 1-6-
63 by: DR. WESLEY SWIFT

We are speaking on the subject of inheritance as sons, this is the third in this series which started with redemption, and consummates with this particular area of thinking. As we talk to you about our inheritance as sons, it is most important that you understand our relationship as sons of god. When we talk to you about sons and daughters of god we are not talking about a process which by mental gymnastics, by the acceptance of an individual pattern of persuasion, or by any area of development which comes by applied ministry, changing...transforming, or making you something that you were not before.

I want you to know that truth is eternal. Truth is based on fact, and for you the ultimate truth is the things god knows, which emerge from his mind. We are more interested in all the things in the mind of god, all the knowledge that is in the mind of god. For incidentally this mind which was in christ-jesus is also in you....in your celestial consciousness. Therefore we are really interested in truth, and we are not as interested in dogma, unless it is built on truth. We are not interested as to whether the opinion is orthodox or not, but we are interested only in truth. The apostle paul found that when he unveiled truth which was revealed to him in his heavenly experience..and in which he said:..'whether in the spirit or in the body he could not tell', because the conscious existence in the celestial plane he was carried to was so real that he could not tell whether he was in the body or in the spirit..he found that men were not always ready to accept that truth. He found as he returned to earth, and wrote that great...'apocalypse of paul' which is almost impossible to be found as a document, and when writing his epistles based on the revelations he received..he found that a lot of ecclesiastical opinions said that this is heresy...heterodox. The apostle paul said:..'after the way they (orthodoxy) call heresy, so worship I yahweh, the god of my fathers.' acts 24:14.

I therefore am interested in truth..interested in these things which god's word unveils, that which his spirit bears witness with, as to its being true. Thus it is that this afternoon as we tell you that a person is a son or a daughter of god, this is not built upon any process of persuasion. Not determined upon any word heard at any church, not determined by the work of any evangelists, for you do not make...sons of god. But sons are determined by the only function by which sons come into existence... by birth. Determined by birth in the spirit, determined by birth in the physical world. This is one of the reasons why we must understand the apostle paul, as writing in his epistles, writing to the peoples of ephesus, to the people of galacia, that at any time when he talks about the sons of god, the saints of god, the heirs of god, the very words that paul selected either in their greek form or in their latin form as he wrote to rome.... In any of these words which he selected he did this for a purpose. He selected words to carry thru the conscious realization that this was an offspring, biologically, and spiritually an offspring. Not a process of the transformation of an idea, but a process of begatting out of the consciousness of the father. Now again we would call back to your attention a passage we have used on several occasions, and we realize its importance this afternoon..(galatians 4:5)..'because ye are sons of god..the eternal yahweh, sent forth the spirit of sonship into your hearts, because you are sons.' he didn't send forth the spirit to make sons out of you, he sent the spirit unto...the sons..because unless you were sons you couldn't have received it. You wouldn't have had the wave length of consciousness to have taken the impact of what this spirit means.

Therefore one of the great rich inheritances of the sons and daughters of god is that they have inherited a rich relationship to the father, by birth ...which there is no other way to receive. The sons and daughters have also inherited the family name. They have inherited the intellect which is received only from 'the father'. This is a celestial-spiritual intellect, and the capacity for the coordination of every conscious area of understanding by this spiritual force that can synchronize mind, soul, and celestial spirit.

Thus your inheritance as the sons of god relate also to the purpose of the father. You have inherited your part in the fathers kingdom because you are...heirs. An heir is not made by persuasion, an heir is made by sonship. If you are not a descendent of god, if you are not a descendent of the father, then you are not an heir to his kingdom as sons. The scriptures do not tell us that he makes everybody, irrespective of their origin, heirs to his kingdom. He tells clearly throughout the old and the new testament as to what the kingdom is made up of. eventually we are told that all the nations of earth, and all the people of earth are going to come under the administration of god's kingdom, but the kingdom is going to be administered by sons. The kingdom is going to be administered by heirs, this is your inheritance. And you inherited a kingdom which shall never be destroyed, and never left to other people. This is good...whatsoever god has planned is good, because whatsoever god has purposed is good, whatsoever emanates from him holds the universe together. He made the universe, and the law by which he composed the universe..and that law is good, that is self evident because it is here. Because every area of it, from the smallest atom to the molecular masses, to the vastness of the sidereal systems, he put it all together.

The consciousness of his creation reaches out to the consciousness of the creatures that he created. He knew what he was making and he said that it was good. And above all created beings, created in his image, he brought forth an issue which was begotten by his spirit in the heavens, transplanted into earth by his own will, to build his kingdom..thu the adamic race. That it might bring into the earth an administration of his sons transplanted from heaven to earth. We point out to you then that you are heirs of the kingdom. You have inherited the kingdom, and as such you have inherited certain powers. He has granted unto you powers as sons to carry out in earth, as a family of sons..the establishment of his kingdom, and the overthrowing of darkness, and the defeat of evil. The development in every area of pursuit of understanding, and wisdom with the by-product of the great waves of his spirit.

When I tell you that it is important for you to know that you are sons.. There is a supporting pattern of evidence throughout the scriptures that you are the sons. And because you are the sons you have become recipients of this intellectual wave of divine understanding which is his own wave of spiritual knowledge. His own holy paraclete or holy spirit. Now the spirit as, we have told you before, is not the spirit that the world order round about you has. It is not the spirit of africa or asia, but it is the spirit of the sons of god. We have not received the spirit of the world, but the spirit of god. Because of this we can understand the things of god. A natural man without this particular perspective can never understand. Let us correlate for you then these words again that we find in the 14th., chapter of john. Here the word translated from aramaic to greek ..is paraclete. Jesus said that he was going to leave this physical dimension but he wasn't going to leave them alone. He would leave them the essence of his consciousness...this paraclete. And this is sometimes translated as the holy spirit. It is the essence of the abiding consciousness of god. And he said:...even the spirit of truth which

the world cannot receive. But you can receive it, you can receive it because you are sons. You can receive it because you are his offspring, you can receive it because in the endless yesterdays in which you were begotten by the father, you were essence of his essence, children of his own being. There is nothing I could tell you this afternoon which is of more significance than this identification of sonship. When we referred in the first of this particular series to the matchless pattern of redemption we proved to you that the word redeemer in the old testament was..kinsman redeemer, that he had to be your relative to redeem you from bondage. And in order to restore to you your inheritance which you could have lost by many processes ...the inheritance of the kingdom, and of the earth, and the many facets of intellectual and spiritual powers which was yours...and which was lost to the degree that you surrendered to the power of the thinking of lucifer in the original temptations of your race. You lost great celestial glory, and lost it as far as control of the earth under the kingdom..lost this power of inheritance...which had to be returned to you. We brought out to you..that when he referred to himself as kinsman redeemer that he said:..since the children of god were down here in bodies of flesh, that he took the same type of body for himself. He took the same flesh as his brethren so that he might redeem them from death, and the powers of darkness. This is found in the second chapter of hebrews. Now:..again, we note that he redeemed a people who had also been under the law,..what he did is that he redeemed them from the curses of the law which had been by the processes of their disobedience. He did this to restore them to their full status in their inheritance as sons. I want you to know that the apostle paul tells you in the book of romans that the spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of god. We told you that the greek word for the children here is...teknon, which means a child by the process of birth, not by any mental process of reaction. What I am telling you this afternoon concerning your inheritance, is that no amount of evangelization in africa or asia, or in this country makes sons and daughters of god. But it awakens people from their ignorance as to who the right god is, and it is supposed to guide them out of their superstition into the knowledge of who the true god is, and from worshiping gods who are no gods. But you as a race possess capacities which can be renewed in the thinking of your consciousness only by the spirit of god which you can receive. Now I point out to you the declarations of the apostle paul:...we read in the book of ephesians chapter 1., verses 6 and 7..... 'In whom therefore, to the praise of his glory, and his grace'....'in whom we have redemption thru his blood, the forgiveness of all transgressions, that he hath abounded to us by all the riches of his grace, with all his wisdom, and prudence.'

All wisdom is omniscient, and prudence is this quality which omniscient requires, in which you do everything with the knowledge of it. So when god has all power, he has to act in all prudence which is to do everything right according to the knowledge. Now:...in this instance he has abounded unto us with all his wisdom and prudence, and 'now has made known unto us, the mystery of his will, which according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself, that in the dispensation of the fullness of time, he was going to gather together in one all things in christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth...even in him: in whom we have an inheritance.' how do you get an inheritance? By being born a son. We have an inheritance which he has predestinated before the foundations of the world, and we are very interested in this

inheritance. 'We have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that we should be to the praise of his glory.' 'In whom you also trusted, as you hear the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation.'

The gospel of your salvation is not saving you from something which is not a part of your destiny. Salvation is when you wake someone out of their sleep...change them from the course of their catastrophe, and identify them with the processes of blessing. When you take a great nation like america, made up of the sons and daughters of god, and wake it up, and cause them to stop following all the forces of darkness, and cause them to once more reassert their faith in divine principals, in liberty, and in justice, and oppose communism and all those behind it...that is one kind of salvation. I tell you that salvation is not to stop men from some terrible destiny when they die, it is to bring men when they live into awareness so that they throw off the bondage of evil. If my salvation has to wait until I die to prove it, then my salvation isn't founded on something very practical.

Let me assure you of this:...that the thought which god pours into the minds of his people, are the very words of his purpose. And 'therefore whom ye trusted after ye heard the word of truth, this is the gospel of your salvation in whom after that ye believed.' And 'ye were once more sealed in your consciousness.' Sealed with what? 'That great force of intellectual revelation...the holy spirit of promise.'

Now: I want you to know that this regenerated, reactivated consciousness is your security, its your bond from god, that he is going to not only accomplish the purposes of restoring the entire inheritance of his kingdom to you, that he is going to use your empowered strength to carry out the entire process. But this is your security of the redemption of the purpose conveyed. You may pay the price of a legal document consummated, but it takes possession of it..in fullness...then it is consummated. And you are waiting today and participating in the operation of seeing this world liberated from the powers of darkness. The forces of evil overthrown and the administration of the kingdom of god brought into its full, by, thru, and with the processes of the sons of god..empowered by the father, and with his presence. Therefore you have security this afternoon, and that security is this holy spirit conscious awareness of the things which are in the mind of god, which spirit being...is an essence of your own being, thus you can receive. Spirit of his spirit, breath of his breath, and life of his life, that is what you are. The ideas and the thoughts of god can be a stimulating force in you, can be the inspiring force which moves out upon the household of your race to carry out his objectives. Now, I point out to you that as we turn to the 3rd., chapter of ephesians we find in the name of our eternal father that:...'the whole family in heaven and in earth..is named.' what family? The eternal father...you are the children of yahweh, of his embodiment yahshua or christ...and you are christians.

You may say:....we may persuade men to follow christ, they may be in principal, christians, but you...you are a part of the family household. Eventually when that name is revealed, it will be the name of the father on you...his children.

I point out to you that according to this declaration of paul:...'that he will grant you according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might, by his spirit in the inner man.'....to carry out this occupying objective of his kingdom. We think as we read these words of ephesians 4:23...'be ye removed in the spirit of your mind.' You are a people who can be renewed because you had it before. The celestial conscience which was before the father, before the world was framed had complete knowledge. This spirit which resides in you has complete knowledge. And because you are born of the spirit of god, you were born of incorruptible seed, which lives and abides forever. You can't corrupt incorruptible seed, the spirit is perfect. It is the soul consciousness, and the physical brain which is not acting in perfection, and is waiting for this completion. But the celestial consciousness is perfect. That which is born of god...as john tells us in his epistle..'is perfect for his seed remaineth in him.' that part which god begat is spirit and is incorruptible, and unbroken at birth. Now I think this is an important thing for you to understand:..your inheritance is that you shall be renewed in the spirit of your mind. That you shall be re-empowered to carry out the objective which the father had in mind. When we talk about inheritance, we must know more about this inheritance. It doesn't matter what the world thinks this afternoon, it doesn't make any difference how they oppose, or how false their premise, or how.... Because there is more of them that they would like to make you appear as wrong. The only important thing for you to know this afternoon is all truth. There is no advantage to knowing error, it brings catastrophe. If you know all truth you have all power. If you know the things known by your father, things in the mind of god, then there is nothing else important to know. If you therefore can be guided by such patterns of truth, there is no objective which is coordinated with his plan which you cannot accomplish. Let me point out an understanding pattern of why god tells you things he sometimes tells you to do. It is because you are embodied in a physical body in an area where you have already been brought under submission to lucifer by yielding to violation of divine law and temptation. The atoning work of the christ, the redeemer has set you absolutely free. It has broken the power of darkness, but there are certain things he tells you to do. He knows that knowledge is power. He knows that to have the mind of god and the wisdom of god is to have the most important thing that you can possess.

Now: therefore to understand this is the most vital thing and related to human conduct. You have a soul consciousness residing in this physical body ,and you store out of the patterns of experiences and out of the patterns of the senses, all kinds of ideas which you record. You record these electronically using the brain and the tendrils of the brain as storage areas for ideas, but the electronic patterns can stay with the soul. And the soul is the sum total in its growth and development, of all these patterns of ideas and thoughts, the added spiritual force of the celestial consciousness which you have with you that carries the impact thru to the consciousness.

Do you know why there is a difference between you...the children of god, and the children of the world? It is because there is a different set of conscious ideas for living in awareness, living is consciousness, living is awareness. We point out to you that the world order today is filled and stored with the purposes of lucifer, which are in error. It is knowledge incomplete, or knowledge mutated. And thus that area of error is the knowledge of the world order.

Sometimes I stand amazed and sometimes almost to the point of awe, at the ingenuity of man. When I recognize the tremendous range of instruments that today man has put together, I am amazed. We have computers today and great electronic brains...great ibm machines and others like this into which you can feed all kinds of information. You can feed tape information into these wonderful machines with their wiring systems which amaze as you wonder if man can even hold the pattern of his mind. These instruments store up immense amounts of data and then questions are asked..buttons are pushed, and the machine comes out with the answers. And when we see this situation, with these great machines everywhere, and the world depending more and more on these machines, then we see the great probability of error. Unesco and the united nations have whole floors of these big machines. Big companies have whole floors of these machines and they are all stuffed with data. As we look at these machines, at this tremendous intricate electronic process of this stored memory, which now mechanically feeds back an answer, we realize that the answer is not always right. Oh! You say, it has to be the right answer. Mechanically, if the machine doesn't short circuit it is the right answer as far as the material which was fed into it was concerned. But do you suppose you could go down to unesco and push the button on katanga, and come up with the right answer? Do you suppose..or do you know why it wouldn't come up with the right answer? In otherwords if you feed the machine material that is incorrect, the machine which is a mechanical object, feeds back an answer which is only comparable with what you put in to it. This is also true today in the areas in which we are watching the attempt to fill mens minds. And this makes it reasonable for you to understand as why there is in the process of your retentive electronic memory.. In the development of your soul..an important thing, as to what kind of data you are storing up. Because if you are pouring the same kind of data into your soul as unesco is pouring into their machine...on africa and asia, on concepts of government and standards, you are not going to be able to come up with any right answers either. And so today that is why you are told several different things. The scripture says:...don't leave off assembling yourselves together as sons and daughters of god..as christians..and why? Because the catalyzation of worshiping together, and the reception of things which god provides thru his ministers, and his prophets to catalyze the thinking of his people..guides you to things he has said. You start storing when you worship, and thinking concerning the purposes of god's kingdom. You are storing into your great computer, into your great computer in the background of your consciousness. You are storing facts which emanate from god, facts concerning

origin, concerning purpose, and concerning his kingdom. And when you have stored these facts you know that he intends to see his kingdom rule. You know that he intends to see that every knee shall bow, he intends to see that his sons administer, that the sheep nations administer over the goat nations. That the purposes of god are good, that he is omniscient, omnipotent. I could talk about the multiple of facts that worship, and assembly keep catalyzing and storing, putting together in the seat of your consciousness. And around you, coming in thru the senses are ideas, and the format, and the concepts of the world order. And you can feed in world concepts but there is something in your consciousness that when it differs with what you know about god, and comes out of his word, and this is stored as opposite opinion.

Now: some people say, dr. swift it is not important for me to go to church. I can stay at home and read my bible..yes, you can do that, but 80% of the people don't do it. That is why it is important that people worship together, or by the catalyzation of tapes know the processes, and start thinking of the things god wants you to know. Because you are only to evaluate out of the things you know.

Now: the celestial consciousness in you knows everything in the mind of god. That is fortunate for you, because it comes thru out of that celestial pattern which guides you with that strange intuition which is called discernment. Which can effect your soul consciousness, and that spirit which is of god in you which vibrates in the wavelength of understanding in areas which you don't even perceive, for your enlightenment. The apostle paul tells us about this in the book of romans, so lets take a look first at the world order, and see how this system of the world order builds up all kinds of false ideas. Today the world order builds false ideas on mass programs thru racial integration and religious integration, and surrender of liberties, by acceptance of social slavery for some kind of promise of some kind of false security. All carefully designed by luciferian forces to hold men in bondage. But the truth of god is designed to set men free, to raise men to their position of sonship to carry out his objective.

Now: there is no doubt about the fact that whether you understand or not the process has been going on in you for some time. The process of your association with truth, the assembling of yourselves together the application of studying to discover the things which god has said. Me..i am only interested in the things which are in the knowledge of god's mind, and the truth which god has expressed. That is what I am talking about storing in the computer. That is what the holy spirit of god as he renews your mind, stores in you...line upon line..precept upon precept, so that when you push the button on any decision you come up with the right answer. And you follow it thru because men with intelligence follow thru to knowledge. It is by this purpose that you have been renewed in your mind to the same consciousness you had in the spirit, to restore that which you lost. And christ redeemed you to give you back your inheritance. You by nature inherited the mind of god, and he said:..i have restored it to you. In this same process he said, 'let this mind be in you which was in christ jesus, be not conformed by

the way the world thinks, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.' as we point this out to you we also point out that the world order is not operating on the order of god's kingdom. They are trying to tell you that you must mix all the races, all the religions, and you have to destroy all the capacities in you, because of who you are, in order to have peace. That however is not the kind of peace we are looking for. We are not looking for the kind of peace which reduces all to mediocrity and destroys god's purposes for the earth. We are looking for the kind of peace which destroys evil. We are looking for the king of peace..the kind of peace which brings the standards of righteousness, defeats evil, and places the administration of the kingdom in the hands of the sons of god. But our computers have something else stored up...we know that god is going to finish this, that he is going to have his way, and this is the way it is going to be no matter how the world order tells me that this is coming out. So since I know this is the way it is coming out then it is foolish of me to take the wrong course and be swallowed up in catastrophe of error.

We point out to you today that there are many people who have impartial and incomplete information stored up, because they haven't been listening to...'thus saith the lord.' they have permitted many of these areas to be developed for them...by their enemy. We have right wingers for instance who want to see liberty and independence for america, but they are guided by the forces of darkness because they have filled their minds with the wrong material. We tell you for instance that you must be spiritually led, that the consciousness requires spiritual food just as much as the body requires food for its organic development. We tell you therefore that what you feed into the soul consciousness determines the kind of answers you come up with, and what you know, and what you understand.

I am not only ashamed but I am disgusted by the demonstration of the intellectual immaturity of dr. fiefield in the congregational church for instance. You say what is that? Well, I am holding in my hand his bulletin for lent. I always believed that since this man doesn't believe in the deity of christ that he lacked all the requirements for the ministry. I just want to show you something about this as it effects everyone in the right wing. This man with others thinks that you can mix a world idea and a kingdom idea and come out with a kingdom answer, come out with a christian victory for a children civilization of which this nation is a part. Let me bring this to your attention...we have freedom clubs and activities on the right, and congregational churches, and others have been interested in overthrowing socialism, and getting away from communism, with determined and constructive leadership. But my friends let me show you where they are mixed up, and defeated. They will never identify the enemy because they embrace him. They will never find the 5th., column because they can't tell one of the 5th., column from a son of god.

I am now reading from this article...the 40 days of lent:...during the pre-war visit to china by dr. fiefield jr., he saw the painting of the 'eternal supper', in which jesus, buddha,

confucius, and mohammed were all seated around a common table. From this inspired canvas..which is a satanic pattern..an evil computation..the work of the devil. But this man says that out of this inspired canvas, he conceived the equality of inspired ideas for the congress of faith, in which christian and jew, buddha, mohammed, and confucius will... Without deserting their particular order, amalgamate an army that presents a united theistic front. Taking the 'eternal supper' as their theme the lenten committee of the board of directors of the congregational church have arranged what they believe to be an inspiring program for the lenten season. And now the annual congress of faith has been wrought. Among the dedicated world are men who will join in this series of events, and they are such spiritual leaders as dr. preston bradles of chicago, and toynbee of england, mccormick of whitier, rabbi kronski, chaplin usar, veterans administration, dr. ralph stockton with a whole re-pinko background. And then on the list we come down to gustav buenebah, a buddhist, and then an authority of israel, and a swami of india. So the tableau now is set... the congress of faith for the last supper. And they say that jesus recognized the fatherhood of god to which all people of any race or color, or country can be brought. Therefore he never taught that the fatherhood of god was limited to those who took up the cross. In this spirit they say they approach the lenten season knowing what deep spiritual meaning lies in the heart of this picture out of china of this 'eternal supper'.

Now:...you see what I said as I told you that you feed the wrong stuff into the computer, you get a wrong answer. You feed the wrong stuff, and don't feed in 'thus saith the lord.', but feed in what unesco was trying to give you for religion. You say you are going to fight communism and socialism, but you are using the devils weapons.

Someone says: what should you do? You should come out of her, o my people. That is the only thing you can do with something as bad as that. Someone said:..dr. swift, we hardly ever attack any other church from this pulpit, but...my friends I cannot accept that as a church. Maybe we will awake enough patriots until with a little intelligence they will see what a false policy can be conceived, not knowing what the plan of the kingdom consists of.

Yes, jesus taught the fatherhood of god, but not the brotherhood with any jew. You say..what do you mean? Well, jesus said:..i am of my father and you are of your father..that isn't a common fatherhood, that is a division and how can you get a common fatherhood with different fathers? There was no fellowship between christ and jewry. They sought to kill him, and thought they had accomplished it, and were defeated by the power of his resurrection! I tell you this afternoon, that any time you bring each of these with their own faith in, and amalgamate them as theists, and you have the enemies of jesus christ, and those worshipping all prophets of the witchdoctors, and every pagan foul form of religious superstition, then you can never raise that symbol of culture you are working on any higher than the spiritual concepts and ideals of the people you are amalgamating. Do you want to know what is the matter with india?..hinduism is what is

wrong with india, they will never come out of the depraved morality, overpopulated problem they are in until they are turned to truth. If you want to know what is wrong with africa today, it is witchdoctoring. God almighty does not want you integrating, amalgamating, inter-marrying,, and bringing out one great social order for the destruction of the spiritual capacities of his sons. This my friends is esau selling his birthright for a mess of pottage, and that was not a bowl of soup. It was intermingling with the people who were the enemies of god. Making it impossible for his posterity to carry out the inheritance which belonged to them.

When I talk to you about sonship and inheritance, the only way you can get the right answer is to store up the words which come out of the patterns of god. As I read this article, something stirred inside of you. I don't have to tell you that this is wrong, for everyone of you knew this was wrong by what process you obtained your answer. Because you had stored in you for generations...'thus saith the lord.' you had stored the word of god as you had heard it, meditated upon it, and catalyzed it together. This strange gift of discernment is a part of your inheritance, a renewed mind. It is the most valuable asset which you can possess. You can watch t.v. You can pick up your newspaper or listen to the radio and the world order is pouring out propaganda that is brainwashing people who haven't stored up anything inside their system that would tell them the difference. And as these words come over the air, you are starting to classify them. You say: ..this is unesco propaganda, this is communist, this is anti-christian, this is mongrelization. You heard something of truth, and then automatically you say...they have a good point there. What is this which is going on inside of you? Who is doing this?...this is a son of god operating out of a restored, renewed consciousness.

Now:..there is no doubt but that there are multitudes of the sons of god and daughters as well, who are living in the apathy of sleep. Who have never consciously started storing..'thus saith the lord.' they go inside a church once in a while, and maybe at christmas and easter they are inspired and if you ask them any questions they can tell you about the resurrection. If you ask them about the birth of god they can tell you the whole story. But if you ask them about the kingdom of god, they can't tell you anything about it. They can't tell you anything about their inheritance of the covenant. They can't tell you anything about the planes of spirit, or where they come from. And they even have the vague idea that they might not get where they are going. I talked to a fine young man the other day, and he was very disturbed, because he didn't want to go to hell when he died, but...he was in trouble now. He wanted to be guided in the right decision. I asked him...why can't you make the right decision...why can't you compute this? Why doesn't the answer come to you? Why? Because he hadn't stored anything of 'thus saith the lord', to work with. And there was still something in him that said the answer of the world order wasn't the right one either. That is where that protecting wall of the spirit works for the preservation of sons, when they are not even conscious of their own needs.

I want you to know that you have a great task before you, which is to move into your inheritance. God has given you the spirit, it has been begotten, and is constantly being stimulated under the great wave of energy god is now pouring out on the earth for this latter rain, and for your rejuvenation. Your task is not only to spread as fast as you can spread these areas of truth, so that men will start catalyzing these truths in their consciousness, so that the next time these errors come along and there is any question on getting an answer, the answer comes out selecting that which is right. I don't have to worry if I were to ask this congregation a question about katanga, or about the congo, or the u.n. I would get the right answer, because you have stored truth. There is one factor the enemy has been unable to suppress which is the truth concerning god's kingdom. Concerning the nature of god, the purpose of god, concerning his ultimate victory. This the enemy can't take away. That is why you can live right in the midst of problems, right in the midst of apparent chaos, you can move thru wars, and apparent catastrophe with serenity of spirit. You can carry out the objectives of the father, you can seem to stand alone with a whole lot of people fed with world opinion and this error, and you move on schedule...why? Because the opinion you possess has already been settled by the truth of god's energies and purpose carrying out his objectives. And out of this comes truth, and not confusion. And now there is a responsibility that belongs on the sons and daughters of god, and that is to see that it is truth which prevails in our nation. To see that it is truth which is stored in our nation. To see that it is truth which is stored in the minds of our children thru the educational system, and see that it is not error which is stored in this great electronic computing system, which is memory. It is your responsibility to spread truth, to see that the amount of truth in the areas of things with which men should discuss is so spread...that the error has no chance to compete with truth. This is why, as we spread truth, from one end of the nation to the other, with your tithe, and offerings, we are helping to reach people. We are now reaching 1 and 1/2 million people, and the catalyzation will not stop. It is already disturbing the enemy because people aren't thinking like they want them to think. They have poured all this propaganda into them over t.v. and radio, and they have been pouring this into america for 30 or 40 years, and now the answers are not what they want, so they say they have to do something about it. The president this week was alarmed about his mental health program. But what was he worried about? He is worried because the right wing in america, which is 35% of the nation, now are waking up and their computers are coming up with different answers than that which the world order has been feeding into them. It must be a short circuit in the mind, so they say...let us run them back in and give them another shot, or a lobotomy to throw back their opposition to the world order as they are trying to build it. This great guarantee of social security from one end of the earth to the other, or of leadership of highly intellectual guided and determined men, under the principals of super government. And they say if you disagree with this there is something wrong with you. All we then need is to have a mental hospital and take them in and give them a little adjustment. If they don't feel that the opposition to their program is in the seat of their consciousness, it wouldn't be a mental hospital they would be after. I don't care if he gets his mental hospital, then we will put all the lunatics into it. I think the senators of the u.s. should put the president and his two brothers in for a mental adjustment. If that disturbs you this afternoon then be a realist. It is much better they take their own treatment.

You know you can be sorry for some of these people, they don't have anything stored up with which to meet these problems, other than that which has come out of the areas of the enemy. That which came out of a textbook of those who wanted to crucify christ, to destroy his kingdom, who wanted to mongrelize the race that god poured into the earth. What these men do not know is that a great wave of power, that great dynamics energy of his holy spirit, which only the great force of god's own household and family can truly receive to carry out this objective is what they are facing. And I am going to tell you this, we have had men raised up by god who became a balance of power. This happened in the days of old when god lifted up some of the patriarchs..men like enoch, like noah. We watched this carried down into the age of god's leadership under men like moses and david. We have watched this come on down thru men like isaiah, and then into the militant area of the church. We have watched god raising up men for great purposes in nations all over the earth. But I want you to know that one man moving under the divine destiny of god can overpower all the opposition against him. And can start catalyzing by bringing to peoples attention...truth..that they will never forget. You know you can come out and try your program of martyrdom, and the enemy may martyr a great patriot but they will never stop these great stored truths, these men produced... From catalyzing.

Now: there are powers which god also has promised the children who have capacitates to understand, and to thus claim them, powers of protection and security like a wall of fire about them. I want you to know that your inheritance of victory in the earth as a son and daughter of god...is an inheritance. Someone said:..but what about the africans and the asiatics? Well.. You are the sons and daughters of god or I would not preach this sermon to you. If you were asiatics or africans I would not preach this message to you because there wouldn't be anyone who could understand it.

I am not interested in what some people call spirit just because it is emotional. I am not interested in their abilities inside the wavelength of their nervous system to syncopate vibrations. Some people call it music, but I call it uproar. Some people are effected by vibrations because of the nervous system of the physical body which is effected by vibration, but you have a spiritual capacity to evaluate the difference between the majestic music of vibration, and the tom tom beat of desperation. We are not just interested in stories or narratives, we are interested in power which comes thru great truths. I point out to you therefore that your inheritance is that you inherit the capacity to think the thoughts of god, and to store up in your being...'thus saith the lord'. And then as you know the mind of god you may apply it. Remember that the mechanical systems which man has invented are not as great as the men who made them. Some men are becoming more lazy, instead of using their retention of knowledge they want it all stored up for them so they don't have to remember it. The world is like that to, and it is easier to

control. The kingdom of god is not going to be ruled by computers my friends, that have been made by the hands of men. It is going to be ruled by the great spiritual capacity, the intellect of the sons and daughters of god, into whose capacity all things can be brought to their remembrance. And they can be led to the knowledge of all things.

We are not against progress, but we are beginning to tell you today that great areas of misinformation are not to be depended upon. Tomorrows future is not in the hand of people to determine, but in the power of god to develop. And as sons and daughters that the whole creation awaits. We point again to these words of the apostle paul in the book of romans, in which he then makes this statement:..... 'The whole creation is waiting the manifestation of the sons of god.'

I think we can see a little evidence of the fear of the enemy. They don't want you to talk or discuss in your own church service the truths of your father. Mr. yorty..the mayor of your city, not by our selection, but by the political circles, he is your mayor. And this very week he ordered the city attorney to bring out an ordinance that would prohibit you or anyone else in public assembly....that would deny you or anyone else the right to discuss in opposition, or even to criticize any color, race, or creed, or national origin. He said in order to get tranquility and community relations, and religious relations this must be done. You say what does that mean? Oh, some of his relatives..for one of the magazines this week, and not one of the right wing publications, said or referred to mr. yorty as a jew. And there is no question that he bows to their kind of pressure which they are frantically trying to now mount, as a way to suppress free speech. But you have been brought up with a heritage by which you can speak your mind, and the first amendment guarantees it. You have freedom of speech, and freedom of the press, and freedom of worship, but do you realize that this attempt is to suppress truth from being released. Then the governor gets into the act and he wants legislation to prohibit all this which the mayor is screaming about. That you can't criticize or discuss in any way anything which disturbs anyone, and any race, color or creed..or political opinion. There couldn't be a democrat or republican convention where anybody could disagree with anyone else under a set up like that. You could affirm the christian faith...but without opposing buddhism, hinduism, communism and all the philosophies arrayed against it?? you couldn't take a stand for christ and not be against anti-christ. You couldn't carry out the functions of your religion under those regulations.

Someone said: what are we going to do? We are going to keep right on preaching...'thus saith the lord'...and let the chips fall where they will. Because even the supreme court would have to get their backs right against the wall, to fall for that, and they wouldn't be able to last the first session of congress before impeachment, if they try to curb the right to participate. There isn't anything which disturbs the enemy of christianity quite like the re-affirmation of christianity. A great spiritual revival of the faith of our fathers sure shakes them. That disturbs those who want to take over our country. They would like to suppress your right to stand for your faith, and if you followed the request of your mayor

and governor, you could never be against communism ever again. You could never make an anti-communist speech. This is what the enemy would like.

Let me tell you something, they are never going to be able to impose this program. The sons and daughters of god are going to proclaim god, are going to proclaim truth from the housetops. The rest of america that are of the household of god are going to come out of their sleep and the great new... Revised army of israel will come together...bone to bone...sinew to sinew, and stand on their feet. Do you know that your praying is already dedicated...to praying:... 'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven'. When I catch this pattern of this promise of glory, and this power and glory which was manifested in the face of the christ...the power that belongs to the father. When I realize that I am the fathers offspring, and that if there is any lack of power it is because we have not acquired all we need to know...then I remember that he said:..greater things than these will you be able to do when you understand how. The word belief is also.. ..to know. We haven't time to finish all the facets of this, but remember that he has purposed something for you. I will speak on the subject 'conforming to the image of the son',...as this is also a part of your destiny. We will speak on that subject next sunday afternoon as we continue this series, because we want you to know how far reaching god's plan is for you. We know the grace of god, we know the love of god, and we know that the god who knows all things, and who operated with all prudence, that there is just one answer for him:..... My kingdom must rule over all men. My kingdom must produce the strength necessary to hold this world in its proper relationship. Just as the atom is controlled by the elements and the energy of the menitoids deep in the nucleus, so does he hold this world in its proper relationship.

Someone said:..but this is force...yes, but divine force. We are speaking tonight of the subject 'the covenant race', it is vitally important that we continue this series of the subject...'god, man, and races,' for this is the subject of the flood, and races, and now the covenant race....the emerging of a great and divine plan. This is the truth of the scriptures, and this is also the truth of archaeology, and anthropology. These are the facts of signs and of times, and there are the things that you must know to understand your destiny. This you must know to be set free from ignorance, and from darkness, and be free in the knowledge of god, to carry out that which he has purposed for you to do.
End of
message.

THE GATHERING OF THE TARES

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-13-63

We are greatly concerned with the situation which effects our nation at this time. And we are concerned because what we think of it may also effect our enemy. This might seem strange but they seem to want to cover our every subject. But turning to our subject for tonight, we find that as we go into the book of Matthew that we find Jesus talking to His disciples and He is laying the foundation of understanding concerning a great many of the mysteries that effect His Kingdom.

“Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of heaven, unto them it is not given.” (Matthew 13:11)

Someone always says, ‘Oh, but there is a difference between the Kingdom of God in the heavens and the Kingdom of God in the earth.’ No, my friends, there is no difference in the Kingdom of God in the heavens and in the earth. For that Kingdom is made up of people with an inheritance, with an administrative responsibility, and an ultimate inherited destiny. The people who make up the Kingdom of God in the earth are those who came down from the heavens to build the Kingdom of God in the earth. And this is a little secret---The Kingdom of heaven is within you. And what you have been taught to pray for is:--”Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven.” ---This is absolutely sovereign, victorious, and administrative. And I like God’s plan in earth. I am not conceited enough to think it can be improved on either. For I am perfectly happy to see it fulfilled. And more than that, I am going to do everything in my power to see that it is implemented because only by this fulfillment, can I discharge my responsibilities in the earth. Of course men can only do what they know and understand. But there is no excuse for not knowing what God has purposed to do.

The building and the development of His Kingdom is the development of the family of God transferred from heaven to earth by the process of birth, not by the accident of birth. Let’s get this clear. There is no accident involved in your birth. HE knew everyone of you before your birth in earth. And HE wrote your names in the Lamb’s Book of Life before the foundation of the world. And if your names are not written down in this ‘LAMB’S BOOK OF LIFE’ before the foundation of the world, then you are an unfortunate people. But don’t worry about that, for I do not see anyone in this auditorium tonight, that is not White. I don’t think they ever send an agent here anymore who is not White, because he is apt to be told that he is in the wrong auditorium. But the most important thing for you to understand is to know who you are and what you are here for. Because you are here to occupy until the Eternal God who placed you here, joins you to finish the task He sent you to do. I want you to know that at no place within the structure of spiritual prophecy did God promise us that the development of His Kingdom and your occupation of it, would be easy. He promised great creative genius and spiritual inspiration for your race to help implement the spread of it, and the wisdom and knowledge as well as the understanding necessary for the development of His Kingdom. But no where did He promise it would be an easy course. He never told you that it would be without opposition. In fact, from Genesis to Revelation, it is the story of opposition. The book of Revelation is filled with the revelation of opposition. The words of

Jesus talk about the opposition. And without going thru all the subject of opposition, I could bring you up to tonight, by stressing that Lucifer and his offspring have a very heavy part to play in what we call opposition to the Kingdom of God which is made up of God and His family. This is a Kingdom, an inheritance, a government, and an administration by the process of a King and His offspring maintaining control of the Kingdom.

Now, a lot of people say, ‘I am against kingdoms and opposed to all Monarchies.’ But it depends on whose Kingdom we are talking about. For we are not opposed to the Kingdom of God. Nor to the offspring of God carrying out His purpose in such an administration. It does not have to be a tyrannical administration just because it is liberating. Those who are set free by the Eternal YAHWEH are free indeed. And those who think they are free, but are under the bondage of errors and superstitions are more bound than you could be bound by any political or social cause. I tell you that the Kingdom of God is an important reality. And all the nations within it do not necessarily have to be a part of a monarchy to be a part of His Kingdom. For this great nation was a great Republic at its start and shall be again. We affirm that it is a Republic altho they try to tell us that it is not. But this great nation under God is one of the great nations of God’s Kingdom. There happen to be Monarchies within this Kingdom of God, and there are Republics as well. But it is the race, the offspring within this Kingdom which makes up the Divine family, for the perfect state of government with YAHWEH-YAHSHUA ruling, sovereign and complete without question or opposition.

With this in mind, we place before you then, the pattern and the blueprint of the Kingdom, for this Kingdom of God stretches throughout the vastness of God’s Universe. But for the people dwelling in earth, who are a part of this Kingdom, the important think is the aspects of it as it relates to the earth. There is much that can be said about the Kingdom, because we are told by the Apostle Paul that in the name of the ETERNAL YAHWEH or YAHSHUA the CHRIST, the whole family is an important thing. What family? Your family. Someone said that is doesn’t make any difference in who you are, or what you are, or how you were born. But I tell you that it does make a difference, a lot of difference as to who you are, or how you were born, or where you came from. I tell you that the most important thing for you to have experienced was to be ‘Twice Born.’ Jesus told this to Nicodemus and this isn’t some strange metaphysical application, some condition of thought which happens to you sometime when you hear the truth. This is something which starts with ‘The Father’ in the posterity which He begats. And if you are born, then you are born by the will of the Father. And when you are born by the will of your Heavenly Father, then you are twice born---born of the Will of the father and born by water thru the Adamic Race into the physical world. Thus there is no one in this room, who is a member of the Adamic race, descended down thru Seth, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, who is not twice born. Therefore, don’t let an Evangelist tell you that you are not. Don’t let someone come along and tell you that you must have another birth which is still ahead of you because that is not true. They say, ‘but this upsets the Orthodox of belief for today.’ But we are not interested in Orthodox as

such. We are interested in truth. There is a great spiritual force today which is doing the work of regeneration. And this regeneration is to reactivate the life you possess in conscious awareness. Your spirit is Eternal. And your physical bodies which hold within them this spirit needs, in its soul consciousness and in its mental capacities, a reactivation of spiritual power which belonged to your race when it was first placed here. This we call regeneration. So don't confuse this with another birth. This regeneration is a reactivation of your consciousness by the Spirit of the Ever-Living God, who is your Father. And this can happen to you and to your race.

I point out that the Kingdom of God is tangible and it is real. And that God talked with you and your families in the Celestial realm in the ages of yesterday, long before you ever made this visit to earth and then dwelt here. He talked to you about the purpose of HIS Kingdom and your part in it.

Now, let us turn to what Jesus brings back to the remembrance of His disciples. He tells in His revelations:--"*Ye are they who were with Me in the beginning.*"----before the Cosmos---in the beginning. And then by the Holy Spirit (John 14), leading them in all truth, He brings them to their remembrance of all truth. He speaks to them in parables. And in the 13th chapter of Matthew, He says that the Kingdom of Heaven is like unto a man sowing good seed in the field. And while this man apparently slept, the enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat and then went away. And when the blades of wheat came forth and then brought forth fruit, low and behold, there were tares also in the field. And the servants of this householder came and said, 'Sir, didn't thou sow good seed in thy field?--From whence then hath it tares?' He said, 'An enemy has done this.' The servants said, 'Maybe we should go out into the field (the world) and gather out the tares? Would you have us to do that? But HE replied, 'Nay, lest as ye root out the tares, ye also remove some of the wheat. Let them grow unto the harvest and at that time I shall give orders to gather first the tares and to bind them into bundles to burn, and then we will gather the wheat into the barn.'

Now, the beauty of this is that it was not organized or developed by any area of theology that you might subscribe to as being the theology of some man's denomination. This parable was not written by John Wesley or Calvin. It was not the development of an encyclopedist. It was not the work of a Presbytery (elders of a church).

We have no opposition to the good work or the good revelations which may come, or have come, or the great design of Christians, in any phase of Christianity that would try to promote the Kingdom of God. But we tell you that lots of times they create ideas, and set around those ideas, patterns of thought that are not always the final word, and not always even correct. But this particular parable was virtually given by dictation unto Matthew. It was the result of direct conversation as information

to His disciples and to the company of your race who stood around to listen. And then He told them several other parables and they pondered all these things.

Then we are told in the book of Matthew, that as soon as the multitude was sent away, and they went into the house where they were alone, that the disciples came to Jesus and said:--'Declare unto us the parable of the tares.' (Matthew 13:36) Of all the parables He had given the, this one interested them the most. I am telling you that of all the parables given, this one should interest you the most also. Because since that time up to today, we have passed over 1900 years, and we are very close to the end of the age. But in this instance when the multitude had been sent away, then the disciples said--'declare unto us the parable of the Tares in the Field.' And Jesus answered the disciples this way:--"*He that soweth the good seed is not other than the Eternal God, the Embodied one, the one you see standing before you as the Son of Man--Incarnate Deity.*"--(the words translated here as Son of Man, is used often to reveal the pattern of Messiahship, the embodiment of God as a man.)--So he who sowed the bad seed is different than this One. For HE who sowed this good seed is not other than Deity---the Eternal God. For the field is the world and here Jesus doesn't leave anything for your imagination, for He says:--"*The good seed are the children of the Kingdom.*" If you still doubt this, let me assure you that God has a posterity in the earth and these are made up of Holy Seed. He very carefully warned the prophets that there was not to be a mingling of the Holy Seed. Based on the pattern of HIS Law, there was to be a preservation of racial integrity of kind begatting like kind, of 'Seed having life in itself.' And we tell you tonight, that one of the great crisis points of your time is this attempt upon the part of your enemies to choke out that good seed. We will have more to say about that later. But remember that the good seed are 'the Wheat--the children of the KINGDOM.'

Now, the field is the world. And with the 'good seed', the children of the Kingdom, then the tares are the children of the wicked one. The tares are the progeny of Lucifer. Then always comes the question, 'The who are those tares and who are not those of 'good seed'--are they also tares?'--No, there are lots of others in the world than the 'wheat.' There are lots of other plants in the world besides wheat that are not making any inroads into the wheat fields. There are lots of people and races of people, here in earth who are not wheat. But you and your race are the children of the Kingdom. You are the 'wheat' in the world, the 'good seed.' Therefore, the tares are the children of the wicked one and the wicked one is none other than the devil. And the harvest is the end of the age, sometimes translated end of the world. And the reapers in the harvest are 'Administering Spirits', sometimes translated Angels. Therefore, the tares are to be gathered into bundles and burned in the fire. And thus it is to be, at the end of the age. The tares shall be removed and discarded. And they will be known as tares as they are taken out. And the Eternal God is to send His administering spirits and they shall gather out of His Kingdom all things which offend and those who do iniquity. And they shall be placed out in

the constellation of Ara, far out on the edge of space. And that old phrase ‘There shall be weeping and wailing, and gnashing of teeth,’ is just an old phrase designating extreme unhappiness, because they have been removed from the area where they have been so successful as parasites. There is no question in this language that Jesus used, that the tares are going to be plucked out. Then there is another statement that Jesus made:--’*Every plant My Father (the Eternal spirit) did not plant is to be plucked up by the roots.*’ This may be objectionable to some people who want to assimilate everyone and roll them all into one common world organization, and keep them all in the same field irrespective of what chokes out what. But I want to tell you that God has a plan for His field (the world) as He tells you, and as ‘Master Gardener’, He says that we are going to remove the ‘tares’ first.

Some people say that they cannot understand just who there tares can be. I don’t think we have too much of a problem in learning who they are. In the first place, Jesus said ‘the tares’ are the children of the wicked one, the devil. Those are the words of Jesus. And yet people will say, ‘No, the devil was just a fallen angel and he could not have had offspring.’ But this fallen Angel did not keep his first estate. And yes, he did have children. For we find them all over the world. There are so many of them living in L.A. that we wish they would have an exodus. The ‘tares’ are children of the evil one and Jesus told you this.

Let us pause for just a moment and see if we can find any scriptural clue as to these children of the evil one. Let us turn again to the book of John and we discover that Jesus had made it quite clear in these passages. Jesus has been talking about ‘THE TRUTH’, and about those in opposition to ‘THE TRUTH’. And in the 44th verse in the 8th chapter of John, then Jesus turned to these Jews and HE said:--“*Ye are of your father the devil.*” I don’t think I need anymore of this verse to tell me who there tares are. And you read that chapter and you will find who Jesus is talking to and what it is all about. More than that, He tells you a little bit about the nature of the devil, who is a murderer and a liar. And when he speaks, it is a lie, for the truth is not in him. He is a liar and the father of lies. And then the Jews demanded that HE tell them by what authority HE would say these things? And HE told them:-- “*Ye are of your father the devil.*”

Now, I am just going to make a flat statement. The Jews are the tares and the tares are the enemies of God’s Kingdom. And you will never have the Kingdom arriving at its destiny until you pull the tares out. Someone said, ‘Oh, you can’t advocate that, Dr. Swift.’ Let me tell you something. There are a lot of things we can advocate and a lot more that we are going to. I don’t like to be repetitious, but I don’t like to miss a point on a tape that will move out somewhere and do some good.

Here is an article in the Los Angeles Times, ‘Infiltration probe of stations is now being wrought.’ ‘The Internal Security committee of the Judiciary, is investigating a

group of radio stations under a foundation known as 'Pacifica.' The reason of the investigation being that these stations have Communists like Dorothy Heiley on their programs and they allow slanted views of Communist propaganda on these stations. This may be an abuse of the communications commissions license of these stations. For these who are using these stations are those who advocate the overthrow of the United States government. There is a branch of the Senate and of the House which is charged with finding out and informing the Senate, such as the Un-American Activities Committee, which informs the House, as to the activities of any group who advocates the overthrowing of our government. And this committee is to come up with remedial legislation to correct this situation.' But let me point out to you that investigating these situations that have communist involved, and who carry on with their slanted opinions, and have a lot of people connected with them who are 'left wingers,' and who are identified with the communist fronts, that you find that all of the screaming 'protection,' comes from the American Jewish Congress. They put pressure on the Vice-President, Lyndon Johnson this week to get him to try to use pressure to crush those hearings. If Lyndon Johnson can use his influence to stop a Congressional hearing, then, my friends, we better shake that down and find out how it is done. And we better find out what hold they have over Lyndon Johnson, if they can make him perform that way. The American Jewish Congress put on the pressure along with other Jewish organizations on Newton Minnow, the chairman of the Communications Commission. But of course, we know what he looks like. But they put pressure on him to crush this committee with his power and his influence. Then they called on all Jews to put on all the pressure they could on the Senate and on Mr. Dodd to crush the hearing. They said, 'This is an attempt to infringe on the First Amendment to crush free speech, and no committee should have a right to interrogate any area of press, or radio, or any of these areas because it effects free speech.

But I just want to point out something to you. Just you start to investigate Communism and the people who are interested in it, and those who come out to the front to protect it, are the American Jewish Congress and the Jewish organizations. And when you get this much courage to have printed in the contemporary newspaper an official report on one side, and the expose of the Jews on the other side, then you know that the truth is coming out. You can be just so obnoxious, and just so Jewish, that you can't hide it anymore. And that is what is happening in America, the words 'evil', 'obnoxious', and 'Jewish' being synonymous. But don't be embarrassed by the truth. Just learn it. I don't imagine that Jesus blushed at all when He gave this parable to His disciples.

Now listen. I just wanted to insert this on the tape which is going out over the tape circuit so that the listeners would have a little idea as to who is trying to protect the communist. If we had a list here of what Internal Security and others found out concerning the Atom bomb spies, and we were to give you a list of the spies who

gave away U.S. secrets, then outside of Elizabeth Bentley, it would look like a Jewish register for Fairfact. If you don't live around Los Angeles, then there are more Jews living around Fairfact than any other area of the city. These people don't believe in free speech. Don't forget that. They tried to put us off a radio station once because we identified the house of Israel and it wasn't them. We watched them threaten a movie star who owned half of that radio station. They were going to cancel his contract if he didn't get us off the air. This man didn't back up. But we permitted him to cancel the contract to get him off the hook. But he didn't do it by his own will. Let me tell you these 'tares' are out to destroy the Kingdom. They are out to stifle the 'wheat'. But the part that I like since there are an unprecedented number of them, is that they are not going to be here forever.

Let me point out to you that the 12th chapter of Revelation deals with this struggle in our time. These conspiratorial programs which the 'tares' implement and catalyze as the offspring of Lucifer, involve a 'super World Government' headed by their economic and political masters. It involves an attempt to subordinate all Christian nations into a procedure of entrapment by a lying and cunning perception which they have received from their father. Their entrance like 'Trojan horses' into every Christian nation is by a cry of persecution. And their appeal to be admitted is that they might survive as refugees. And then once in, they inoculate into the body politic of the Christian nation a deadly revolutionary virus of great evil. And they seek to destroy those who would give them refuge. What America and the White world need is to know the truth---for the truth shall make you free. It needs to elect representatives who will abide by Divine Law and by the truth. If our forefathers had been cognizant of this truth as Benjamin Franklin was, from his time up to now, there wouldn't be a Jew in these United States and no way for one to come in.

This message is being taken down word for word. But it won't do little Bobby any good unless they have decided to make a law establishing a new religion and cut out 'Thus saith the LORD'. And the day they do that, we will cut a lot of things out of America and cut them out permanently.

The 12th chapter of Revelation makes this statement:--'There was a great war in the heavens, and Michael and his angels fought against the Dragon who fought with his angels, but he did not prevail. For Michael with all the hosts of heaven, and with the great and mighty space fleets of God, and with the tremendous power which was in his hands, defeated Lucifer and run him out of his portion of the Milky Way. And a defeated Lucifer made his refuge in this solar system, and finally on earth. Then Lucifer and his followers upset the ancient people of earth and captured their civilization and subordinated them to Lucifer's false claims of deity. Perverted them by his influence and then mongrelized them by the sowing of his unassimilatable seed thus producing a most evil priesthood. The false religions then swept the earth. And in heaven, then God said:--'We will do something about this

area of the Universe. Into this area we will see My sons to build My Kingdom and to overthrow the darkness. Therefore into the field which was the world, then HE sowed His seed. And the evil one also sowed his seed and they are the ‘tares.’

Now, in this age old battle don't be deceived by the Dragon. For he is the Serpent--Satan---for all these words are synonymous with Lucifer as we are told in the 12th chapter of Revelation. And Lucifer was cast out of the heavens. And this doesn't leave anything for your imagination does it? Don't say, 'But Dr. Swift, you are just speculating on this.' I am telling you some God given facts. This Dragon who begat an unassimilatable seed, a mongrel offspring, who carry on them the mark, either on their countenance, or in their ears, or in their actions and even when they don't have that mark, if they change their faces, there is still a certain aura of repugnance which comes out from them which pushes you away, you are repulsed. Do you know why? It is because there is an aura of darkness which moves out, and clashes with the light which is in you. Even these people who say they love them, in brotherhood, are lying. For they don't want them next door.

Now, listen. The Dragon looked upon your race, for out of this race was to come this man child, this visitation of God, and the Dragon knew that his enemy had followed him to earth. But I want you to know that Jesus tells you in the book of John that this same dragon has been making war on your race since you came into the earth. And that he has cast out of his mouth a race of unassimilatable evil like waters of a flood, and they want to swallow up your race. The conspiracy of the tares is to become so profuse that they choke out the wheat. The conspiracy of the ‘tares’ involves also a poisoning of the crop. And in their political world conspiracy is the program to mongrelize your entire society. To thus eliminate their opposition by breaking the pattern of the Holy Seed. In that conspiracy there is nothing more deadly than their program of world government. Tonight, there is nothing more diabolic and evil than the United Nations, even tho it has been cloaked with good intentions to take you in. But with its program to disarm you, it works to place in the communist hands, in the Asiatic and African world, the power to out vote you. They are using every little African country just like one I was reading about tonight which has just one-half mile of paved road in the whole country. And there a nigger chief drives his Jew bought Cadillac up and down that one-half mile of road. And they sent a message to the United Nations the other day saying don't send anymore money, send us more White people, for we are hungry. Now, you will understand when I say this is a nigger country, and they have been called that for years, and they understand it. But you may get a shock at this. That little country has the same amount of power in the U.N. as you do. Just one vote. Anti-Christ has so suppressed your voting right in the U.N. that one little cannibalistic country, a hole in the jungle with its one-half mile of pavement, can have the same power in the vote in the U.N. as does the United States of America.

This is why we tell you that no message is ever complete until we have told you that God gave instructions to the Church, which the Church was to tell to the nation (race) and this was:—"Come out of her o My people, lest you partake of her plagues and her judgements." For God has said that He will pour out judgements on this United Nations organization.

Yes, the tares came in. And today the tares surround the President until they have just about choked out all the wheat out of his Irish soul. Do you know that he appointed two more of them just the other day? One was to be an Ambassador and the other one was to be a Judge. And it doesn't seem like he turns a Christian thought over in his head anymore. So that is what you would call choking it out. They are not only trying to integrate your land, but they have already attacked your society and packed the highest court to reinterpret your Constitution. They have no authority to do this. But in the course of this situation, they have decided on this 'tare' program which is to integrate and swallow you up, and take over your land. They are advocating an unscientific, unbiblical position, of the equality of all people. This is not America. It is not constitutional. For no one can legislate the difference in genes, in mental capacities, or background inheritance, or in race. If people don't think there is any difference between an African and a White, then what are we talking about? If there wasn't any difference, then you couldn't tell it. All we have to do is point out the different capacities of the Negro, and a lot of them will try to get in here and you will see the difference right away. You can't change this difference by writing something on paper. And you can't change a species that way either. But you can accept the purpose and plan of God, and His power which is constructive and find that plan is much greater than this conspiracy. But the powers of darkness don't want this plan to succeed. They don't want the darkness and superstition overthrown. They don't want any development within this Negro society brought forth by your race which was placed here to minister and to guide. They do not want to lose control of this superstitious man because by this shock power of 'Masses of people' they hope to engulf you like a flood.

I read here in the 12th chapter of Revelation, that this Serpent who cast out of his mouth these racial streams, hopes to carry you away by this flood. And then we are told that the earth is to open up its mouth and swallow up this flood that the dragon cast out of his mouth. I hope they are swallowed up very quickly. And this happens sometimes by earthquakes, and sometimes just by a six by two foot hole in the ground.

I want to point out something to you that is rather interesting. I have told you that we are at the end of the age. So if we are at the end of the age, then we are close to seeing the 'tares' taken out.

I tell you that your socialistic communistic and economic crisis is due to your strange and funny minded change in government. It springs from the mentality of these people who speak with a forked tongue. And they have been looting and robbing you until at this moment they are scattering your wealth all over the world. They are annexing it thru this process called taxes and by their administrative influences in government. And they are padding their pockets and bleeding you because they are parasites. And there is one thing that the 'tares' do, and that is sap the strength from the wheat. In fact, they would crush out the wheat if permitted to continue. There is always one attribute about tares, and the wheat farmer knows this. And if you were raised in the country, then you know this as well. For when the blades come, you have to be a pretty good biologist to be able to tell the tares from the wheat as they show up. And as the plants get a little taller you still have to give them close scrutiny. But when you wait until about harvest time, as the warmth and heat and moisture start to be absorbed, the stalks of the tares turn rusty and then red. And at the harvest time you can tell the wheat which has become golden, from the rusty tares which turn red. Today, throughout the world, the 'tares' have turned 'red'. And it is pretty easy to identify them, as Communist and 'tares' are equated. We can say that Zionism and Communism are also equated. And that Communism and Jewry are equated. If you were to lock up every conspirator out of your society who were communists, if you were to take every spy and every conveyor of Communist propaganda, and every crooked representative of the Soviet Union, and everyone of those who are carrying this lip service to their propaganda, if you were to pick up everyone of the OGPU, and everyone who waits for the revolution, and then you put them all into one big prison, it would look like a Jewish concentration camp. Oh, there might be some sap or a few 'aps' in there with them. But they would become real unhappy at that time.

Now, I want to point out something to you. The government of the United States by the work of the tares, has watched itself become a part of a great number of illegal treaties. And a treaty is no legal unless it stays in conformity with your Constitution and the guarantee of your rights. And unless it is able to be ratified by the Senate of the United States, in conformity with your rights, then is isn't legal. The President does not have real authority to make an executive agreement if that treaty does not conform to the nature of the Constitution. Some people don't know that, but before we get thru, every Christian American is going to know that fact. We are not bound by any treaty of anti-Christ which conflicts with our Constitution. But at the present time, by acceptance, you are a part of a world government organization which by your Constitution, is un-constitutional for you to be a part of. You have already surrendered your army, navy and air force in token, by agreement. And signed a public law to completely transfer this and eventually your armament over to this United Nations organization and it violates your Constitution to do so. As we said before, we are in the process of the down treading of the Holy Army. This you

will find in the book of Daniel. And I know that we are very near the end of the age, because the President said that we couldn't even defend ourselves without the permission of this anti-Christ United Nations organization. I know we are getting close to the end of the age when the President sends Ralph Bunch down to the Congo to represent us under this anti-Christ program which is already more Russian than anything else. I know we have reached the end of the age when a little Asiatic Buddhist represents us, and heads the world government which we are now a part of .

I want you to go with me to the book of Daniel. And I will show you that we are at the end of the age. In the 12th chapter of the book of Daniel, there is a passage which is very significant. For the end of the age is when the enemy has been able to scatter the power of the Holy people. For then all these things (concerning iniquity) shall be finished. Right now, due to the work of the tares, they couldn't take you over more completely unless you would cease to be an entity. Someone says, 'What does it mean to scatter the power of the Holy People?' When they can take America, Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Finland, Germany and Spain, and all the White nations standing together, and tell the world where these are going to go, and by what process they are going to arrive at a stated purpose, then that is scattering. When they can take this race of people who constructively have lifted the world into its greatest era of development in all time and history, which is their destiny, and then thru the United Nations, place them in a position where they will be out voted, out maneuvered, and at all times at least six times outnumbered by people, and then by conspiracy and by design and by internal suppression, have your way with this people, that is scattering their power. When a great nation which was built on liberty, by the right to do well with your kind of people, and to raise your children as Christian Americans, to the right to determine who will rent your apartments, or live in your homes, or determine who you will sell your property to, with the right to exclude those you don't like or accept those you choose, when those rights are taken away, then that is scattering the power of the Holy People. When you lose those rights, that is a suppression of the power of the Holy People. When they can tell you, like it or not, they are going to integrate your housing, and mongrelize your children until your society will cease to be, and this becomes a process of education wherein you are told where your children may go to school,---that, my friends, is scattering the power of the Holy People. This is not only scattering the power of the Holy People, but this plan also calls for the corruption of the Holy Seed,--for the swallowing up of the Holy Seed as by a flood. But there is also something about this that I like, for they have gone just about as far as they can go without implementing this with your racial destruction. And this is what they design when they gather together in their Asiatic conference where they said, 'We must bring about the absorption of the White race until they can no longer stand as a block against 'our objectives.' But whose objectives? The objectives of members of the United Nations, known as SETO. And this was

supposed to be those nations in the United Nations who were friendly to you. Altho at that conference in Burma, Red China was allowed to come in even tho she was in the enemy camp. These things are unexplained from many standards. But not when you deal with Satan's standards.

I turn back to this book of Daniel 12:7. When they have completely broken the power of the Holy people, then all these things of iniquity would have been accomplished. Today, the Kennedy brothers are helping this right now, whether they know it or not. For the British are disturbed as well as the French and Germans, and all the people who are our natural allies. For they are disturbed by the fantastic direction that the Kennedy's seem to be taking this great nation under the banner of the 'outstretched wings of the Eagle.' This is the same nation as that of Revelation chapter 12, that we have referred to before.

These sons of Lucifer whom Christ identified, are doing battle with you. And these are also the Jews whom Christ identified as the 'tares' in the book of Matthew. For they are going to make war with those who keep the commandments and have the testimony of Jesus the Christ. If you want to know who 'Israel' is, then they are those who have the testimony of Jesus the Christ.

It may be good political strategy to have Rabbi Magnum and a whole page of his activities as to what is going on in the synagogue, in your daily newspaper. But let me tell you this. That is not Israel. It is a lie. They have tried to usurp your place so they can destroy you. And then they even laugh at how they have fooled you. Someone said, 'But you wouldn't deport these people, would you, Dr. Swift?' Yes, I would deport every last one of them. Don't you understand that these are the ones who have been working to scatter the power of the Holy People? And since they are about as close to this as scripture says, they will be allowed to go, then all these things will be finished when you reach that point. It is this 'finished part' that I like so well. And we are coming up to that day.

Now, let us go back again to the book of Daniel, chapter 12, and the first part of this chapter. You have asked, 'what can we do under these circumstances?' And I tell you that the first thing to do is start calling for Michael. Now you say, 'who is he?' But if we could charge your memory, and take you back to the day when you stood before the Father, and you saw the great rebellion off in one end of the Milky Way, and then the making ready of the Great Fleets of Heaven, with the Archangel in command, if you would remember this, you would know that this great Archangel stood for the family of God. And that he was in charge of the 1000 times 10 thousands, the millions of space craft, and that this Archangel was Michael. And since that time, he has had thousands of years of experience. He is not just a new novice at this space travel, and he has a good record, for he never wrecked a space vehicle and not even a 'PT' boat.

I am mightily concerned about the wreckers in our State Department. For I would never trust a large ship to someone who couldn't run a PT boat. But it tells me here in the book of Daniel, that at this time, when they have broken the power of the Holy People, when they seek to have you change your culture and mongrelize your race, when they plan on subordinating your race to a bunch of cannibals who look upon you only as a meal, when they have reduced you to political slavery, then at that time you are going to get some deliverance. You are just going to call. And if you have an Archangel who commands as many crafts as Michael, and then you don't use him, then you are foolish. I know that to have a big victory that you try to do it all yourselves, but--you have been told that 'At that time, Michael stands with us.' That great Prince which standeth for the children of Thy people. And there shall be a time of trouble such as never was written in the book--shall be delivered. And I tell you that each and everyone of you in this room have your name in that book. And it has been there since before the foundation of the world. How do I know? Because HE told you so.

Today if you ask a lot of ministers how they are going to be delivered, they say they are going to fly off in some of these space crafts. But don't you believe it. We didn't come down here to fly away. We came down to stand and to win.

It tells me over here in the book of Luke, that Jesus, giving another approach to this subject said:--'As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the coming of the Son of Man.' He says that the rascals have come in and they did eat and drink and have been giving in marriage. And then Noah entered the ark and the flood came around them. And thus it shall be as in the days of Noah. Someone said, 'But there is nothing wrong with eating and drinking or giving in marriage.' No, but it depends on what you are eating. There is something wrong, however, with the way cannibals eat. There is also nothing wrong in marriage. It just depends on who you marry. Because one of the principals of which is a violation of Divine Law,---brings catastrophe---and that is the mongrelization of the Holy Seed which destroys your race. It was because of this that God wiped out the mongrelizers who were trying by force to wipe out your race up in the great Tarim Basin. Maybe there is nothing wrong with drinking today if you are temperate, as some say, but there is sure a lot of drinking which isn't temperate. And it is by this process that a lot of your race has been bemused and subject to 'their' control.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we don't want to become narrow minded.' But it depends on what you mean by this. If it means selecting the people of God's Kingdom to do God's work, then we have to be narrow minded because it is a narrow road. This road thru the United Nations is a broad road. But it leads to destruction. And too many people are traveling down that road. There is a way that seemeth right unto men. They have been sold a bill of goods, but the end of this is catastrophe, slavery, war and death.

Listen. Likewise as it was in the days of Lot, when he went out of the city of Sodom, so will it be-----and---there are to be two women together, one taken and one left. Two men together, one taken and one left. In bed, or in the field or at the mill, two--and one taken and one left, so will be the separation. Someone said, ‘Is this deliverance? Is this the Kingdom of God going away?’ No. But this is the source of intense salvation for the tares are taken away. Let’s get the picture straight. It isn’t the Kingdom of God or the Christians going somewhere. For God says He is going to gather the tares out first. In fact, you don’t even have to wait for the Angels to do all of this, for you can even gather some of them into bundles. One country has already been blamed for gathering and burning them in ovens. This would have been prophetic, but they didn’t do it. Almost all those bundles are walking around on main street. Their ‘six million’ story goes up in smoke. And even half their chief Rabbi from Berlin, Germany, says that there were only one-half million over there before the war. And that was before they sold their property and left the country.

I talked to one American who had formerly dwelt in Germany. And he had met this weeping Jew who had been passed off as a doctor. This man had killed four or five people before it was discovered that he had never gone to medical school. And so they transferred him over to another building of the hospital, not allowed in surgery. But this Jew had been trying to win sympathy from a lot of people by telling about how all his family had been put to death and bee burned in ovens,-- both his mother and his father. But he forgot who he told his stories to. And this American look his leave from Germany and as he was leaving, he met this Jew at the station just before he went to the airport. And this Jew said, ‘Where are you going?’ The American said, ‘I am going to Los Angeles.’ And this Jew then said, ‘My mother and my father are down in Santa Monica with a great hotel, which is not in the program for retirement for the elderly. They put their money in that hotel before Hitler. And I want you to go visit them.’ This American looked at this Jew and he became white with anger and he said, ‘You happened to forget that you are the phoney doctor Jew who was trying to play on our feelings by telling us how your mother and father were put to death in an oven, and instead they are now living in Santa Monica?’ I tell you, that the rest of them are over here living on the money from the sale of their property which they sold long ago. That is what happened to most of these people. But that doesn’t mean they are going to get away from the big oven. We say this, because we are working strictly on ‘Thus saith the LORD’ tonight. And HE says that the ‘tares’ are definitely to be taken out.

If you bo back to the passages concerning the flood, you will remember who was taken and who was left. Noah and his wife, and his sons and their wives, were left. And up in that great Tarim Basin where the flood occurred, all the unassimilatable sons of Lucifer, the great giants, and the peculiar perversions of society, who were seeking to destroy God’s Kingdom, were all taken away. HE drowned them and were no more. And in this other passage, He said that the ones taken out of the way

were the evil ones. Then when Sodom and Gomorrah went up in smoke, it was Lot who walked away. I will tell you this. In the book of Matthew it is the ‘tares’ which are to be taken away.

God says, ‘I am going to send My Holy Angels, and My ministering spirits, My people in earth, and they will do this. Jeremiah said, ‘These are the bad figs,’ and Jesus cursed that fig tree because the fruit was not edible, not acceptable. And He said that this tree would never bring forth edible (acceptable) fruit, ever again. And the Jews, the chief priests, the Sadducees, plotted then as to how to put HIM to death because they perceived that HE spoke this against them.

God said, ‘I am going to stir up My people. I am going to gather My fishermen and My hunters, and they will hunt these bad figs right out of the country.’ You say, ‘Surely, you don’t mean that God meant that?’ Yes, HE meant that. Do you know that one of the best areas of defense in this country is the sportsmen? That is why they are trying to disarm all the sportsmen. These people have sort of an inkling that in the hour they try to overthrow us, that it will be the sportsmen of America and the intelligent of America, who are prepared, who will defend their communities. If these Mau Mau break out tomorrow, because these ‘tares’ have turned them loose on the ‘wheat’, and you have to defend yourselves, even tho you have a mighty good police department here in this city, still it is not big enough to take care of all the Mau Mau’s here in the L.A. area. But it will be the sportsmen who will stand up and help thru the tide. God says, ‘We will hunt and fish them right out of the land.’

Let me go a little further. God says, ‘My people are going to be awakened and they are going to hear what is going on, and they will get oh so angry.’ The most angry men I ever saw was a preacher who had taught all his life that the Jews were the ‘chose people’. And then he found out who was behind the communist activities which attempted to stamp out the Christmas service in his community. And when he found out who they were and what the Bible really says, he found out how he had been so foolish. And he was the most angry man I ever saw. He needed restraint.

The last of the book of Zachariah, says that the wrath will rise up in thy countenance until there won’t be a Cainaanite in the house of God. And then somehow, then get and inkling of this, and they leave, and they knock on the door of Brazil, and say ‘let us poor refugees in’, for they are about to throw us in the ovens in the United States.

Mr. Truman recognized Israeli which was an error. But I wish they would all go there for they wanted that so badly. But we want them to leave because we live in the New Jerusalem.

Listen....'I am going to send My ministering spirits, and they will take away the 'tares.' We will gather the tares first, and significantly right now, every awakening American should join the 'Right Wing' and call for the Internal Security Committee and the Un-American Activities Committee, to become more active than ever before. Even add numbers to these committees. Don't cut them down. We should be calling on the government of the United States to protect us from this anti-Christian plot to destroy us. We should have a mighty spiritual force inside the 'True Church' calling on our representatives to get us out of the United Nations, now. And abide by the Constitution, now.

Never stop pointing out the 'tares'. For I believe that they are going to prematurely start their revolution and the judgement will fall on the creators of this here in the United States and nothing will protect them. I think that there will be surprise moves not very far distant, in which the enemy is going to use all his sudden surprise and betrayals to trap you and frighten you with a great catastrophe. When Khruschev threatened to blow up New York, the 'tares' cried out saying, 'Don't hit here.' This is not the case not. And I would not be surprised if one of the enemy designs to hurt you, will destroy 'tares'. It would not surprise me if in one of the great struggles of all time, that we would receive plenty of help. There is no question of the inevitability of it for you are not alone. For out in space around this planet, are moving crafts numbering in the millions. As many times as not, I can go into the high Sierras and turn loose the finest of astronomical equipment and in the course of a few hours find 'unidentified objects' at great heights, or moving across the face of the moon. This is not an illusion. There are only a few nights when we do not pick up these objects in space, around you. And they are not meteors or something following the course of the progression of the planets. I know we are not alone. I know we are very close to the end of the age. I know that the government of our country has spent millions of dollars in their investigation of this matter. And they have never stopped investigating. I know they have tried to suppress what has been learned, because there are some people who are afraid of what they are finding. I am going to tell you this. When God moves in your defense, if there are any tares left in this nation, there will not remain a single Jew in these United States. If there are any left here, they will be picked up and carried away in the space fleets of God. Not a one will remain here. They will be taken out to the little constellation called 'Ara', or sometimes called 'The Altar' or sometimes called 'The Lake of Fire.' And they will be isolated there---the saddest bunch of parasites in the world, because they are going to have to produce by themselves and live with one another.

I listened to a silly preacher over T.V. the other day. And he said, 'a great curse falls on any nation that does not bless the Jews. If the Jew leaves this country, then that country is doomed.' My friends, some Jew taught him that, because if the Jews leave, it would be the greatest era of prosperity for that country in all time and

history. Don't let anyone tell you that if they leave, you are doomed. You haven't had a system of just weights and measures since they tampered with it. Someone said, 'But how are we going to save their souls?' Let me tell you something. Judas of Iscariot was Satan's own son, a good example of a typical Jew. The only thing, he didn't ask as much as I would have expected him to ask. But he was prophetically limited by prophecy when he sold the Christ. But after walking with the Creator--YAHWEH (God) who stilled the wind and the waves, who opened the eyes of the blind, and unstopped deaf ears, and stopped funeral processions and restored the dead to the living,---after he witnessed this, after he saw this closer than Rome did, who believed according to its records,--after he had gone thru all these experiences, this son of Lucifer would sell his God. If you could walk for three years with Jesus and not be converted, then there is no minister on the face of the earth who can convert one. For what you have is what he had. I am going to say this. Out there on that constellation of Ara, when we reach this era of the fullness of time, then they are going to be willing to bow and say this is the Creator. And then they will look at each of you and say, 'Ye are the children of God, and we acknowledge that you are our superiors, and we will worship the 'ONE GOD'. You say, 'How long will that take?' I don't know how many million years that will take, but there is plenty of time and I am never going to miss them.

God says, 'We are going to gather the tares out first.' And He didn't say that you had to wait for that time for that final tare gathering. For you should realize that you are in the end of the age. And you are living spirits. You are ministering spirits. And you also have a part in this great commission of HIS. I think it is time that in this great nation of God's Kingdom, that we start eliminating 'tare' power right now. I think if we ever wake up as a society, and God has willed that we shall, and this year is to be a part of this---then the removing of the tares would be one of the greatest revelations in history as to the progress of this nation. If the tares were gone, the 'wheat' stocks would fill right out. You wouldn't have any scarcity in the areas of finance, or food, or even in fine homes out here in Beverly Hills.

Let me tell you this. If you didn't have any tares in your society, you would suddenly stop supporting every evil society on the face of the earth with your tax money. If it wasn't for the tares, the Soviet Union would have to surrender. Did you ever stop to think of how much of the enemies work is in the sickness of your finance? This is his cunning. God tells about how they have robbed you, how they have lived as parasites upon you. And God says, '*What good is a vine tree?*' (Ezekiel 15). And then He says there isn't any wood in it that is good for anything. And then He said that these Jews who inhabited Jerusalem, were like a parasite vine, not good for anything, but to be cut off from the tree. I tell you tonight, that the taking away of the tares is the great project just ahead as God moves in your Kingdom. And He may use a lot of His ministering spirits to help carry this out. And a lot of tares are

going to be deported because of their dual allegiance and for their work in local elections, and in their synagogues, and for their plot against you.

Yes, He sends His ministering spirits to gather out the tares. The mighty fleets of Michael are going to help gather them out. You say, ‘But how will He know who are tares?’ There is a lot more than you realize in these representatives of heaven, walking the streets in your midst than you ever see. There is already Angels of whom you are unaware who are walking the streets of many of your cities and they possess a capacity of discernment, until they know as to who is around.

There is one thing that I call tell you. There is no one who is able to hide from your deliverance. Someone said, ‘Dr. Swift, you don’t really believe that this can happen?’ I know it will happen. I know that as the anger rises in you, in your countenance that the tares will be bound in bundles, and they will leave your society. Don’t let anyone deceive you, for these are people that live in the earth. And they walk around and wear clothes, and cunningly do business with you. But you who are the seed of God are also dwelling in earth. And you are not to fear for:- ‘Fear not little flock.’---You who are the minority in the earth, you are just one sixth of its population. But ‘Fear not little flock.’ For it is your Father’s good pleasure that you receive this Kingdom.

We love the Constitution of this great nation. We love its freedom. We love its flag. And we despise destroyers, its betrayers, and its treasonable enemies. And because we love America and God’s Kingdom. And God’s plan. It is your responsibility and mine to try to remove the tares from power with all the ingenuity at your command. And while you are doing it, ‘*Fear not little Flock.*’

(End of message)

A GREAT COMMISSION

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---1-16-63

This afternoon, as we talk about a great commission, I think it is important that we remind ourselves of God’s purpose and plan for us in the earth, and what this really amounts to. What it is and what HE ordained from the beginning. And with it, of course, the continued concept of our God, in the relationship to HIS purpose and HIS ability. There is no doubt that the commissions that some people thought were the most important are not necessarily the most important commissions because they are not really related to what God intended or what HE really purposed. It is hard sometimes, to make some people realize this, because they had long thought that the great commission was to go unto every people and every nation on the face

of the earth and to tell them that Jesus was the Christ. And then by the processes of their accepting this, you immediately admit them into the structure of the church and to baptize them at once in what they thought was a great commission. And this having been done, then the whole solution to all of the problems of the world would be settled by a great world-wide evangelistic program and climax in a great evangelistic revival and the world would accept Christianity. And the world would embrace the total of god and this would bring an end to all hostility and all problems. Therefore, the most important thing that men could do was to go everywhere in the world from the Hottentots to the Asiatics, and convert them to truth by the preaching of the Gospel.

Now someone said, ‘but is that not the most important thing in the world, Dr. Swift?’ No. It is not the most important thing because you can’t do it. ‘ Oh, but God told us to do this.’ No, HE didn’t. We do not want to disillusion you, but HE did not tell you to do this. In the book of Mark in the 16th chapter, you will read these words:... ‘as HE discussed this with HIS Disciples,...afterwards there appeared to HIM the eleven and they sat at meat and HE upbraided them for the hardness of their hearts because they had believed not them which had seen HIM after HE had risen. And HE said unto them...Go Ye into all of the world and preach the Gospel to every creature, and he that believe shall be saved and he that believeth not shall be damned, and these signs shall follow them.’

Now, you say, ‘but HE gave the commission there.’ No. HE did not. For there is not a word of truth in this. Someone said, ‘but you should not talk that way for this is in the scripture.’ Alright...if you have a Scofield Bible in your possession, I only use this because so many people have recognized that his footnotes were recognized in Orthodox. But if you would drop down from this passage to the footnotes, you would read that from the 9th verse to the end of the chapter, this is not found in the most ancient of manuscripts. It was not either in the Sinatic or Vatican manuscript. Some have it in particle form and some in variations. But it is quoted by Iranious and others in the second and third century. It never existed and does not belong inside of the Gospel of Mark. It is not a part of the Gospel of Mark. In fact, the old Alexandrian text does not have it at all. And it is not consistent with what we know about the purposes of God. It is not consistent with the truth. And God by no means, even sent out HIS Disciples to preach to every creature. And the Greek word here for every creature means everything that had been created...every living creature. Therefore, you would have them going out to preach to every creature...even the jackasses. And yet there is nothing like this in the scriptures. In otherwords, Jesus did not send them out to every creature. And HE did not send them out to all nations telling them to say that all that believed would be saved, and those that did not, would be damned. All of this was put in the scriptures afterwards.

I can tell you this, that over in the book of Matthew, that they added on the 16th thru the 19th verses. All of this was done by the Ecclesiastical afterwards as they framed up their gospel, or what they thought was the Gospel and what they thought

was a most important thing. So they had to have a commission, so they gave themselves this commission three centuries after the ascension of Christ.

Now of course, there is a sort of theology called Bibleology, and if it is bound up in this Book, then it must have been said. And if it tell you that something was not declared, and was not in the original, and it was not something that Jesus said, still..they had so much faith in everything that is bound up in this Book that they criticize you for making this statement. So they would criticize you for telling the truth. And now you understand why the Apostle Paul said, ‘Because I tell you the truth, I become your enemy.’

Now, the Great Commission was not to go unto all of the world and preach to every creature. And God never told them to go out and baptize them in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost. This started out with the Babylonian doctrine that God was divided up into several persons. And we were told that each of these persons were part of God or co-equal with God. But it took all three of them to make God. This is a piece of theology which was created early in Rome, and then spread thru out Protestantism later and is accepted today existing in a great number of denominations....in the face of the fact that YAHWEH says, ‘Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is One LORD.’ Hear O Israel..YAHWEH thy EL is one YAH.

Not we point out to you that we are interested in what was the great commission, since going out to every creature to preach the Gospel was not the Great Commission. Jesus did send HIS Disciples out by two's because it was more safe for them to travel this way. And because this was also a double witness wherever they went. HE did tell them to go preach the Gospel, but HE also said, ‘I send you to the House of Israel.’ HE did not say that HE was sending them out to all nations, but to The Nations...the Ethene...or the nations of Israel. Jesus said, ‘I did not come for the world order, I came for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel.’ HE turned to the Jews on Solomon's porch and discarded them quickly, saying, ‘Ye believe not because ye are not MY Sheep.’ Don't for one moment think that HE came to convert the Jews. No one has been able to convert the Jews. And God did not try.

I point out to you also, that within this tremendous purpose, nothing that God ever intended to do has failed. That not only that whatever God tries is not just an attempt. For God is the Creator and the solvent. And the Apostle Paul describes this so well in the book of Colossians, as he tells you that ‘All things were made by HIM and without HIM nothing was made that was made.’ That HE maintains all that has been created, and HE has created business all the time, for HE is the Eternal Sovereign God. And because HE is God, and possesses Omnipotent power, HE can do all things. And because HE is Omniscience, and has all wisdom, HE knows all things. And there is not anything which HE does not know. And now with all power and all wisdom, you can have your way and you can do what you

want to do. And that is fortunate for the Universe, that God does what HE wants to do. And because we know that we have such a Father and such an Eternal God, we should live without fear. We should not worry about whether it is going come out right. We should just apply ourselves by doing the things that God wants us to do which will come out right. Do you know that you do not have to out-think God? You just go along with what God has already declared because He holds the Universe together. HE is the Master Physicist. HE is the Master in an Electronic composition. HE put together an electronic and light composition of earth. HE holds it together by the weight of HIS Eternal Mind which is the LAW. HE knows, and there has never been a mistake made by God. Because Omniscience makes this impossible. Therefore, there is no way for you to correct what God has done. And the course that God has taken is, of course, the best course for HIS Creation and for everyone that is within it.

So we point out to you that in the course of this situation, that God's Grace as it relates to earth, is a very important thing. God's Grace to HIS Universe which is out of balance is a very important thing. But what we want to know is every thought that came from the mind of God. We want to know every purpose which relates to the earth that comes from the mind of God. But we are not interested in some contradictory purpose that comes from the mind of some theologian who thinks he is helping God out.

Now, it is a commendable thing if you want to help God. But it is an intelligent thing to do it God's way. Because you cannot improve on it. And you cannot add to it, and you will be essentially astonished as you come to the realization of how Great this is. Of course, as in 'the twinkling of an eye,' you will know as you are known and you will understand even as God understands. Today, we have a strange problem....this being the strange course many churches take. And because of the error taken by the church, the nation which has to depend upon the church as the oracle of its spiritual life..it also goes off in the wrong direction. If we are in trouble today, it is because instead of turning to the course that is righteous, we turned to the course which we thought was right. But what seemed 'right' has turned to a time of chaos, of wars and depressions and Jews.

Now some of you might think that should not have been said. I am going to just pause in your message today and show you why. We know that our nation is in trouble today. We know that someone is trying to destroy it. We know that it is not the nation by itself, but the course this nation has taken following the wrong path that is the cause of our troubles. There are courses today which are not very close to the scriptures, and those who are responsible for sending us down this path is the church. If we had followed the course that we were supposed to take, we would not have permitted some of these things to take place.

The scriptures outline the course of One Man's Family who came down in the lineage outlined by God, and HE pointed out very clearly the things which were going to come to pass. HE pointed these out to the Patriarchs and HE explained

things to them. And some have recorded these events. HE unveiled them to HIS Prophets. HE raised up HIS leadership and HE even talked to HIS leadership. And some of them were military leaders that HE talked to and raised up from this race of which you are a part. HE came and HE met with them and He talked to them as HE did to Gideon. HE came to earth in the fulfillment of HIS own covenant, and HE abode in earth with HIS Disciples and with HIS brethren. And HE fulfilled HIS Messianic destiny...God in the flesh...dwelling among us...Virgin born, according to HIS own proclamation. HE carried out whole objectives which HE had talked with you about them before the Cosmos or this earth order which we refer to as the World Order was formed. Yes..before this was even formed, HE talked with you about it.

This sometimes requires a little more understanding than some churches want to discuss. And some people need to get out of their idea that this little circle of their denomination has all of the truths of the Book. But we need all of the truth that any denomination ever taught. But we also need all of the truth which emerges from the mind of God for us to understand. So let's not roll it all up and say that it is all in this circle. And don't go out of here and say that all truth is sealed up here. We are on the road to truth, but no one has arrived at it yet. But there is a vast difference between people ever seeking and never coming to the truth because they do not quit going around the same 'May pole.' I want you to know today, that the blind leads the blind, and they all fall in the ditch. And we have watched ditch after ditch that the Kingdom has stumbled in to, because we failed to follow the right path. We do then understand when God said that you are a hard hearted and stiff necked people, for instead of listening to ME, you take the wrong course and then you get in trouble. And I am going to tell you that 95% of all the trouble the United States has gotten into, is because you allowed the Jews to come into our country and settle down. And then they '5th Columned' their way into our economic, political and social life. We are aware that they are behind the scene in world Communism. And we are aware that they are the messengers and the witnesses for it, and they carry it everywhere. And I can print that for you. Here we have a great Christian nation which leads the Christian nations against Communism. But while doing this, we play right into the hands of Communism by taking the wrong course in Africa against some of our best allies, and take the wrong course in our economic life inside of these United States...and end, by doing the very thing which the Communist Party wants.

Now the majority here are not for it, and in fact, the majority does not even think about it when they should. Many are just now coming out of their sleep and fulfilling a new profound destiny as they do. But let me tell you that this problem is here.

Now in our government, we have created whole areas of investigation as the House Committee on Un-American Activities was created by the Congress, it was supposed to search out these things which might endanger our society so that they might legislate and know what to do about it. And in the Senate, we had the Sub-

Committee on Internal Security. There were two instruments created by the Congress of these United States in order to find out and to unveil what might be dangerous for the people. They have often been cited by outsiders as gathering the information that was none of the peoples business. That they were only supposed to gather information for the Congress, so they would know how to legislate. But I would point out that they are gathering information that is every bodies business because the Congress is supposed to be legislating on business that you want legislation. As far as the enemies of our nation are concerned, they are attempting to overthrow it as they conspire against our society. These people, my friends, do not have any rights. I mean these are alien forces coming in to our nation to try to overthrow our government. And powers which are diametrically against our society constitutionally, do not have rights. Individual citizens do have rights, but we have a great number of people who would not qualify in this matter. We have a lot of people here in the United States and they have dual allegiance and they serve forces outside of America. And actually, their allegiance is to the powers and nation outside of these United States. And constitutionally, this should not exist. This should be voided. But the only way that you find out about these things, is by investigation.

So the Sub-Committee on Internal Security is investigating. And one of the things which they are investigating right now, is called 'the Pacific Foundation.' And this foundation has radio stations and they exist in California and they exist in New York. And several of these stations here in California are opening up their stations and allowing known Communist to speak on these stations, and to propagandize the country. Oh, they pose as being on the 'right' as well, but as some have found out, they actually restrict the 'right wing' or the conservative element while leaving unlimited time for 'left wing' forces. And the leader of the Communist Party here in California broadcasts regularly on this station. And we realize that this also reaches out to other members of the Communist Party, and others who have their names in the records as being active in subversion. Of course, there is Phil Connelly who is the husband of Dorothy Hilley, who is the daughter of Dr. Hilley who is the head of the Communist Party in California. And there was J. Peters and these people were all tied together.

Now these propaganda broadcasts support all of the propaganda broadcasts of the darkness, and they condemn everything which is for the 'right.' And because there has been so much reported about this Communist propaganda going out over this station and the use of this station in areas of education, they decided to investigate. And now it is perfectly alright for the Federal Government to investigate a radio station, or a number of radio stations. And if the station is doing the 'right' thing, then they should not fear that investigation.

But listen. This is Washington of this week. In fact this is a Thursdays piece form the ‘Los Angeles Times.’ The United Press International...the Internal Sub-Committee began closed hearings today on the Pacific Foundation which operates out of the radio stations in California and New York. The acting Chairman was Thomas Dodd, and he said that the Sub-Committee would act to determine as to whether the Communist party had infiltrated this chain of stations.

Now, they put out a list of some of those involved in this. And there is some of them subpoenaed in this such as Peter H. Otogard, former President of Reed College in Oregon, now Professor of ‘Political Science of the University of California, who is way over to the ‘Left.’

Now, Trevor Thomas of Pacific Foundation who supports these two radio stations in Los Angeles and one in New York. Others were Jerome Shorr of San Francisco, and then Harry Watkins of Washington, D.C. who is counsel for the Foundation. Witnesses also included Dorothy Heile of the Communist Party who broadcasts regularly over this Los Angeles station. Senator Dodd said that the committee did not permit all the names of these witnesses. And they would go thru the investigation on a close level and this would not hurt anybody. So where did the opposition come from? This is something I want to get thru to you, for this is a legal document I am holding in my hand. And it says here as to what happened. It says here that the American Jewish Congress says, ‘It is quite obvious that the purpose of these hearings is to intimidate networks and a preservation of a wide variety of view points. And they immediately brought pressure on the Senate Sub-Committee. So the American Jewish Congress comes out and wants this immediately squashed and pressure is put on the Sub-Committee.

Isn’t that funny...it is the American Jewish Congress that does not want you to investigate Communism? This Jewish group registered their protest with Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson. Also they urged Johnson to use his influence to have all of those hearings canceled. What kind of pressure is this to try to get the Vice President to stop a general Senate prerogative?

Now, let’s go a little further. They also put the pressure on Newton Minnow and you know who he is. For this man is chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. So all of the Jewish organizations put the pressure on him to stop any investigation of any radio station. They also said this investigation was an attack on the First Amendment guaranteeing Free Speech, Free Press, and was aimed at intimidating many of the Liberals. You know it is queer the uniqueness with which people abuse this idea of ‘Free Speech.’ These people would like to turn off every broadcast that we did. The Jewish Congress in California put so much pressure on the radio station which we are on that we had to go down and talk to the owner of the radio station, ten years ago, because they did not want us to have ‘free speech,’ ten years ago on that station. They did not want the Gospel of the Kingdom. They did not want the White race to find out their identity. They did not want anyone to know that the Jews were not the ‘chosen people.’ And they were going to deny

prosperity to Gene Autry and Arthur Crogen if they did not throw us off of their radio station. These men did not throw us off. And they stuck with us at great cost, until finally we released them from that harassing experience.

Now, what I want to point out is rather significant here. When I tell you that the enemy of the Kingdom is the forces of darkness, related to Satan's own household, and are in a program to destroy. When I talk about the whole program of Communism being supported by these evil influences, then you try to see who is trying to protect it and then end up with the same people, we are not guessing at this...we are taking it out of the front page of the 'L.A. Times.' So we tell you that this infiltration of radio stations, they are trying to suppress the knowledge of this. And those trying to suppress, are Jewish organizations. I point out to you that it was never the intent, upon the part of the MOST HIGH that HIS church or HIS offspring in the earth who make up HIS race, and therefore the spiritual center of these people are HIS Church....but HE never intended that they should surrender or appease the powers of darkness on the face of the earth. Nor did HE intend that they should go out to all of the earth and try to convert all of these people. Because HE knew that it was not possible. Oh, you say, 'But everything is possible with God.' Yes, it is possible to reform and to make over, and HE will. But by the simple preaching of the Gospel, you are never going to convert them. This is one reason why that I tell you this afternoon, that was not the Great Commission. And the footnotes of these chapters tell you that this was something which was added to the scriptures, and of course, I have long researched this. And I know that it was not in the Alexandrian text. It was not in the original pattern of the scriptures. It was added on later, and was not in the original Vatican manuscripts either.

Do you know what the Great Commission was? The Great Commission to your race the day that you left the presence of the Father, has never changed. There is one thing about God and that is that HE never changes. HE is the same yesterday, and forever. (Heb. 13:8) HE sent you into the world as a race, 'One Man's Family,' to multiply and to expand to build HIS Kingdom, and to bring that Kingdom in. HE sent you into the earth to occupy it. HE sent you into this earth not by appeal or acquiescence to bring in HIS Kingdom, not in a program of co-existence. HE sent you in to take the Kingdom, to possess the Kingdom, to rule the kingdoms of darkness, and bring them in with righteousness whether they would or not. Oh, you say, 'but God does not operate that way.' Yes, HE does. HE operates that way.

There is probably nothing as important for us to understand, there is probably nothing we can appreciate more than the vastness of God's Grace. That if it was not for HIS Grace, HIS care, and HIS intervention, and for HIS careful nursing of HIS Household, you would not be existent in the earth today. For they would have liquidated you long ago. Just think. 'One Man's Family' and they started in on us the moment that we arrived. They said, 'oh, we will mongrelize and absorb them.'

And God had to separate you by driving you out of the areas where these conditions were taking place. HE had to intervene. HE had to sometimes impose declarations of law. And HE did all of these things so that you would survive. But HE has not changed the players.

And over in the book of Luke, we do read what HE did tell them to do. HE had told the Disciples to go to the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel. And then over here in the book of Luke, HE told them to occupy. And in the 19th chapter of the book of Luke, we read these words:... ‘and HE told them in a parable...symbolizing HIS own relationship to the land and to the country, and to the earth....HE spoke of a great nobleman who came into the land and it was his own land, and he came to rule it. And tells us that they thought that in this instance that the Kingdom of God was going to immediately take over. But this time was not right for a takeover in all areas. So HE told them about how this nobleman went to a far place and that he received for himself a kingdom, which was his inheritance. But it says that there were certain people in this land where his inheritance was, and they did not want this man to reign over them. And he tells us that some of these citizens of that land hated him. And this is Jesus who is telling this to HIS Disciples. And when this nobleman went away, he promised he would return, and he allotted out their talents and their responsibilities. And then he said, ‘there is one thing I am going to tell you to do...YOU OCCUPY UNTIL I COME.’ You say, ‘what did HE mean by that?’ The word here in the Greek which is used for this word occupy in the King James Version, means that you are to take possession. You seize. You fill. You take over until I get back. Someone says, ‘surely the Gospel does not advocate this.’ Yes, it does. It advocates that the Saints, the believing offspring, of the MOST HIGH were to occupy. They were to fill in the project for taking over the earth for God. Oh, you say, ‘that was just a way of Peace.’ No. That was the way of a person synchronizing their thinking with God. But it did not mean that it would be a peaceful occupation. It means that if you did not have a sword, you better sell your coat and buy one for I am sending you forth like lambs among wolves. So you better have a sword. It was not talking about the Bible, which some people refer to as the ‘sword.’ Because the Bible was not as yet printed and you could not get a Bible bound together in those days. When HE said a ‘sword’ HE meant a sword so as to protect your life. Oh, you say, ‘but God does not need this.’ It is true, that God does not need anything such as having a personal need for it. But God has a purpose and HE utilizes things to get them done. So in this instance, HE did not tell them it was going to be a peaceful situation, but HE did tell them to occupy until HE comes.

Daniel tells us about this occupation. When you go into the book of Daniel, you find that it tells us many things about the climax of this climatic period we live in, about the end of the age. It tells us about these powers of darkness and these political forces, and economic forces which wage war against the Kingdom. In waging war against the Kingdom they have suppressed it. But you are told that the saints...the believing offspring (Daniel 7:18) of the MOST HIGH shall take the Kingdom. They

are going to possess the Kingdom and possess it forever and ever. How are you going to get it? You are going to take it and possess it. This is occupying.

Now, this is not the only place where it tells us that. If you will go thru the book of Daniel, you will find that it talks about the ancient of Days, and about the ideal Kingdom, and how the thrones were cast down. And 'I beheld how the Ancient of Days, the Eternal,'and it tells about the radiance of HIS face and the glory which streams forth, and about the mighty power that this is and the greatness of it...about the hosts of heaven and the great ships of space. It talks about the hosts of heaven being in number a thousand times thousands, times ten thousands times ten thousands streaming with fire as they go out before HIM> it tells of the magnitude of HIS Kingdom. And it says, 'I saw and I beheld all of these things, and I saw concerning this dominion.' And then you discover over here that upon the entire face of the earth, the dominion, and the Kingdom, and the greatness of the Kingdom under all of the whole heavens is to be given unto the people of the believing offspring, or the Saints of the MOST HIGH whose Kingdom is an Everlasting Kingdom and all kingdoms shall serve and obey them. Thus, the prophet here has this picture.

When God spoke to certain patriarchal leaders, HE sent them out to view the land. And HE said, 'I will go before you and I will open up the way and I will protect you.' And HE says don't you worry about all of these pagans, and HE gives a list of all of these countries. And HE says don't you worry about them. 'For I will protect you. I will go before you. You keep My laws and My commandments and keep My instructions and you occupy the earth.' This is what you are here for.

Now, I am going to cite this as far as God's Grace is concerned. The Grace of God is so much greater and so much larger than most thinkers of theologian opinion, for when you do tell them how great God's Grace is they don't want it. Why? Because they have been a little bit hard hearted and stiff necked and they want everybody to accept it their way, to reach salvation. And anyone who would not accept it their way, they want them tortured until they do. Oh, you say, 'really, that is not the love of God.' No. It is not the love of God. That is just the perverseness of people. There are a lot of people who will disagree with us. And we don't want them tortured until they agree with us. In fact, those who do not want to accept the truth are just on the outside looking in. And those that make trouble anyhow, we are just glad that they are on the outside. Because we would not want to be bothered with them all of the time raising objections to truth. But let me tell you this. The Grace of God covers every last man, woman and child of your race. That they came out HIS presence into the earth and just because they are a temporary casualty, this does not mean that God has abandoned them. It takes a lot of Grace to say...but that even includes JFK. And this did not release me and it did not release you. It did not release us from opposing every process of evil in our society. It did not release us from opposing every unassimilatable force of darkness from our society, our culture and our race. It has not released us from carrying forward our great program of suppressing the darkness from the ultimate goal of releasing the truth

which goes out from one end of the earth to the other concerning who and what God is. And I am going to tell you that in the whole course of these events, it has not changed the fact that as we carry out these objectives which God has ordained that we shall carry out that ultimately the pattern of God does reach out into the tomorrows for ultimate good.

When we spoke to you last Sunday afternoon, as we talked to about reconciliation, we read for you those passages which talked about the ‘reconciliation of ALL things.’ Which does reach out into the tomorrows for ultimate good. And some people say, ‘but I cannot accept that as yet.’ Well, then you cannot think as big as God...that is all. But God, in HIS Grace, reaches out to put all things in order. HE did not come down here to destroy the world. HE did not come into the world to condemn the world. HE came down by the process of things which HE had ordained so that the world might have life. But I want you to know that there are limitations on the processes some people are trying to use to give life to it.

We have often spoken to you out of that 14th chapter of John with all of the values it contained, that the great energy and the spiritual wisdom of God’s own mind, that can descend from the Father to you, because there dwells inside of you, spirit of HIS Spirit, and life of HIS Life. For you are spirit of HIS Spirit and life of HIS Life and breath of HIS Breath. And now Paul tells you...flesh of HIS Flesh and bone of HIS Bone. So you are not only the physical offspring of God, but you are the spiritual offspring of God thru the statues of the spirit, begotten in the spirit before the world was framed. I do not know anything greater than that. And if I was going to boast of anything, I don’t know of anything I would rather boast about but the fact that I am God’s child, begotten in the spirit, transplanted into the earth, and secure by HIS Grace. Someone said, ‘but that produces pride.’ It does, my friends, produce one thing...a deep seated inner assurance that my Father is capable. A deep seated assurance that there can be no defeat on following HIS course, of HIS will and HIS way. And it also fills us with the realizations that we must know and understand just what is HIS will and HIS way. And that we are to be sure and carry it out because we were told not to destroy the earth, but to occupy.

Do you know that you do not have to travel very far to see the difference? I had a chance the other day to talk to a man who had been in a government administrative program and they sent him over to India. He had come from a good Christian family, had a good background in the normal things of our background and then he went over to India. And he was going into the part of India where they have streetcars and automobiles and modern buildings in a lot of the cities where the people...the men...dressed in business suits and things he was used to except for the masses who sat around the temple square. But do you know what he told me? He said, ‘Dr. Swift, there is just one thing which impressed me everywhere I went. I saw this abundance of temples, all kinds of temples to every kind of grotesque god.

I saw gods with eyes in their foreheads and in their feet, and in their hands. And there were some peculiar gods and all were looking at you.' He said, 'I took photographs of the temples and some of those pictures I don't think I can get them developed here in these United States.' Do you know why? These evil gods, these corrupt demons that the people of India worship...and I did say worship...including Nehru, and Gandhi, who people made such a fuss about...Gandhi did not worship Christ. Don't let them fool you on that. He worshiped Brahma, Siva and Kali who is the assassin goddess. And in this long panorama of these gods...and he had pictures.....all of the immoral, depraved, and immorality displayed on the friezes of their temples were sculptured out in stone. And the children being raised are being raised looking at these sculptures of depravity. These depravities and immoral activities are passed thru their streets in their parades....from the lowest to the highest caste, the great majority of young girls from the age of 12 or 13, serve as these temples virgins to these idol gods. They are the servants of the gods. Most of the young men as they pass thru these temples of a night come to know the 'marriage of the gods,' which is nothing but wholesale prostitution carried on in India. And in their religion, the young men are told that they are meeting the gods in the darkness and the girls of India are told that they are meeting the gods. And it is a great brothel of evil run by a bunch of pagan Jew priests. And the results are immorality and depravity and at least 25% of India's illegitimate population which over-crowds that country comes out of their evil religion. I don't care how modern a crane is out in the street or a steam shovel working in a ditch. I don't care how modern a laboratory which you built for them is which they did not have sense enough to use. I am going to tell you that no people rise above their religion. This corruption, this immorality, is something which you are subsidizing. You are pouring millions and millions of your tax dollars into supporting this kind of a society. And you have people working over there and helping them to do things, and you have this great new organization known as the 'Peace Corps.' And this has your predominately young people over there trying to show those people who to be civilized. You cannot civilize anyone while they are worshiping the darkness.

Someone said, 'Why do we not convert them?' One reason is they won't let you. You cannot even tell them that you do not believe in these silly gods. One of the requirements of the Peace Corps is that you show respect for other people's gods, other people's religion, other people's background. Therefore, my friends, if we cannot take an affirmation for truth when we are the witnesses of the MOST HIGH. If we cannot tell them that they have to throw off their superstitions if they want progress, that they will always be a backward society no matter how much you hand them unless they free themselves from this whole superstitious and immoral corruption. Oh, you say, 'But we cannot do that.' Then, my friends, don't pay for it.

The only thing which the British Empire could have done....and they did not do it.....was tear down those pagan temples and grind them into chaff. Oh, you say, 'you can't do that.' But when you are in power, you can do that. They could have pulled them down and destroyed them for they were the silver bondage influence.

The scriptures tells you that when you march in you pull down those temples and cut down their groves' for there shall be no God before me, in any land whether thou goest.' Someone said, 'oh, that is anti-social.' No, my friends, that is pro-civilization. Someone said, 'but we have no right to go in there and do that.' But we have a right to go anywhere in my Father's Universe and throw down every pagan theology and every pagan god. Did you know that? And as you gain the faith, you move out against every false declaration, until you eliminate them and set people free. After all, this is my Father's Universe and a lot of people don't know this, so they are rich but living in poverty. But you possess all things. HE gave it to you. And this is HIS Universe. HE said, 'I sent you down here into all of this hot bed of trouble, but when we get thru with it...every knee is going to bow.' Someone said, 'well, we better preach to them softly.' No. Try it. For almost 2000 years, we have been preaching to the people of the world. For hundreds of years we have sent missionaries into India, Africa, and China. And now let me tell you this. You have been trying to Christianize all of them and it did not work. Do you know why? It never worked for they have all turned toward Communism...back to the witch doctors. But why? In the 14th chapter of John, it says, 'You are My children, My offspring, My Household. And I send upon you the Comforter. You are My Israel, having the wavelength of My mind, and I am sending the intellectual wave of My own personal understanding upon you. And when this spirit comes, it will lead you to the knowledge of all truth. It will bring all things to your memory even the things which the world cannot receive.' And 100 Billy Grahams could not give it to them if the world cannot receive it. You cannot pound it in with a hammer. You can't pour it in with a funnel. Then you say, 'why is that?' Because these vibrations cannot be transferred from one language to another unless the other erects in their consciousness an overwhelming realism, saying this is truth, or this is God, and this is the way it should be done. There is within you...there has been born inside of you a spiritual capacity to receive this truth. When we talk about your background, there is something I want you to remember. That you because you were begotten by the spirit of God....have been born of incorruptible seed. You cannot throw off that seed. You cannot destroy it. It possesses spiritual life and a spiritual capacity.

Oh, you say, 'But I see people transgress and make mistakes all the time.' Yes. But they do this with the body, not the spirit. And they violate it in the physical mind, but not at the seat of the soul, in the spirit. Remember what John said over in his Epistles. 'That which is born of God cannot sin, because HIS seed remaineth in him.' What does this mean? It means that which is born of God is the Celestial spirit, your Celestial body, your spiritual being. And that spirit is immortal. That spirit is Eternal. And that spirit is incorruptible and it cannot transgress. For that transgression is in the soul consciousness and in the physical body, but not out of the spirit. Therefore, there is a part of you that possesses Eternal life and is immortal and cannot be destroyed. And that is the great redeeming factor which the whole

Universe waits to be revealed, for it is ‘the Christ in you that is the hope of Glory.’ This is the mystery that has been hidden from you thru out all ages.

The Apostle Paul tells us that this is being made known unto you. But it is this Divine quality, this ‘Christ in you’ which is the hope of Glory. You say, ‘But why did not Christ let us remember this all of the time? Why did HE not give us all this knowledge?’ Oh, HE said HE would give you the knowledge of all Truth. But if HE had not pulled the shade down over your remembrance, you would not have stayed here. But we have too many people now who consider themselves as ‘good Christians’ who want to get out of here. They are praying, ‘Lord take us away. Lord gather us up and deliver us from this earth.’ In stead of saying, ‘LORD help us deliver the earth.’ Instead of saying ‘God take us away,’ say ‘God empower us to give us victory. God give us intelligent leaders to push Communism back. God give us the vision to eliminate out of our society the thing which destroys our race and the security that our society should have. Don’t say ‘God take us out of here.’ It is too late.

The Apostle Paul traveled in that great vessel of spiritual enlightenment into HIS own presence. And he also said that whether he was in the body or out of the body, he did not know. And God told him so many things. Then the Apostle Paul came back remembering who he was and where he came from . And he knew who everybody else was. And he said, ‘Do you know that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth, and if you could remember how you got here, you probably would not stay at all. You would go right back.’ So you can see why God pulled the shade down.....to get the job done. To get you to do what you have to do until you come to the realization that this is the most important thing, and then you want to do ti. I am far more concerned with staying here and seeing this job finished. Someone said, ‘if you remembered all the goodies of heaven and all of the wonderful things in the spiritual plain, you would worry about getting back there.’ I don’t have to worry about getting back there. If I was to leave this physical plain or what some people call it ‘the veil of tears’ which is such a bad place because we have not fully occupied then...let me tell you this... ‘Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD.’ So that does not bother me. The most important thing you can do is to stay alive and do the will of God....to occupy until HE comes back. Let’s just pray that we can stay here and finish this task or get as much of it done until we see the Mighty Hosts of Heaven filling it until Christ returns. I don’t want to leave here. I want to wait here until HE returns.

There are those who say, ‘but this is just a hope. But it is based on tradition. Therefore, you may have to wait an awfully long time.’ Well, I am willing. I want to wait here. I want to occupy. If we have enough time maybe we can get the thing in pretty good shape. But I happen to believe that we are closer to this time than a great many people think. And you are much closer than you believe. The event is almost on you, for we are in the great historic period of challenging Christ’s victory and the mighty conquest of the earth. For HE sent you down here to defeat the darkness. Just as the enemy today is trying to eradicate the influence of every

spiritual leader, every ‘Right Wing’ leader, every true patriot in these United States, the entire ‘right wing’ leadership and all of our people should be trying to eradicate out of our society, the destroyer. You should be just as busy trying to get all of the Jews in America deported, as they are trying to shut you up and keep you silent. You should give them everything to talk about while they are still here.

Continually, they tell us about how many Americans are awake and how many organizations are tied together....how all of these terrible things are about to happen. What terrible things? Deportation, exposure. Let’s get back to first things. We are vitally concerned in the situations which are involved as anyone, because this is your inheritance. This is God’s country and you are the citizens of HIS Kingdom. Talk about Grace. Talk about love. And no one has as much as the Father has. And no one has as much of it as the individual Christian, except by the will of the Father which lets him see what God plans to do. As we talked to you about the reconciliation of all things, remember, we said that in the closing chapter and the last of that verse in the book of Isaiah, in which God says, ‘All Israel shall be saved as it is written.’.....not part, not just some, but ALL. And we look at this and it says, ‘In YAHWEH shall the seed of Israel be justified.’

Now that is a big thing to understand.....justification. It seems that the MOST HIGH GOD has considered all of the factors involved, in the entire course of your life and your living, the conditions in your environment, the conditions which are producing casualties among many, and in all of these things, HE has added Himself into this and made a consummate atonement and said, ‘I justify you. And because I, God, have justified you, who are My Household, I am also going to Glorify you with MY Glory, enveloping you in My Glory, and give you that light which is within you which will give you the majesty.’

Now listen. ‘In YAHWEH shall ALL of the Seed of Israel shall be justified and shall glory.’ Every seed of Israel, every true White man on the face of the earth and that includes some of these fellows we would like to horsewhip. Oh, you say, ‘is that love?’ Yes. For they need chastisement and we need deliverance. We do not excuse rascals for what they have done, and God justifies rascals because of their race, for HE knows the extent of the situation. HE knows these people have been captured. And HE knows the depth of your enemies. The thoughts of these people have been bought if they have not been brought under the influence of modern science.

Now, I tell you this. ‘All Israel shall be saved.’ But let’s pause and take a good look at the Asiatics or the Africans. They are a specie, a different creation. But the fact remains, that they are here and they are in trouble. Then again I look at the scriptures and here is what is says. ‘Look unto ME and be ye saved, all of the ends of the earth, for I am YAHWEH and there is none else. I have sworn by myself and My word has gone out of My mouth, in righteousness and shall not return to ME.....that every knee shall bow unto me and every tongue shall swear. Then HE says, ‘Don’t you know that I am going to save all flesh, all people?’

Now, this does not mean that just because God is going to restore them to the areas and the conditions they were in before they fell, HE is going to restore them by HIS majesty and Grace to their most perfect condition. But this does not mean that you are to mix or marry with them just because they have come to recognize the Right God. But remember, the day is going to come idolatry is gone and pagan religions are gone and pagan temples are broken down, and the world is going to come under the leadership of righteousness. And so when such a period comes, the Grace of God will consummate it. And HE can pour in conditions that will make new creatures out of them by HIS own intent. And because in the procreating of all things you also have been asking for transference.

Now listen. God says HE is going to save them ALL. Then right along comes someone and says, ‘Oh, Dr. Swift, we cannot have that.’ Why not? In the fullness of time, way out in God’s plan, HE is going to put every living package back in its proper balance. They are all going to be singing hymns. They are all going to be praising HIM. And they are all going to be doing the things which are right. BUT THAT IS AFTER YOU HAVE CONQUERED LUCIFER AND HIS OWN FAMILY RIGHT HERE IN THE EARTH. The day is also going to come when Lucifer will lose his deadly snake nature and reflect the glory of God, and all of his offspring are going to be worshiping at your feet. It says this in the book of Revelation. As I have said before, God has an Archangel invested in this, and HE is going to get that Archangel back. In the majesty of God’s purpose, HE still has not relieved you of one bit of responsibility to resist the darkness and to occupy the earth. You are a part of this Divine family carrying out this objective which God says is to resist evil. You know that the devil does not just suddenly get converted. He gets ripped to pieces, broken, powerless, and then humbled. And the last thing you get out of Lucifer is repentance. But it is going to come and he is going to worship at your feet. He will be a lot more useful again serving you for the Archangels were made to serve you. To none of the Angels did HE ever say, ‘Thou art My son.’ You are that people. When you can picture yourself in this panorama, when you recognize that you are a part of a great nation of the sons and daughters of God, and the Grace of God rests upon this civilization and this nation, then you know that you have something to live for and you have a purpose in being here. It takes the catalization of all of you to make up the Household of God. Do you know that it takes every member of the church to fill the body? For HE says of the church, ‘You are My body in the world today.’ You are not all eyes, or feet, or hands, but the sum total of every individual with the capacity with a particular talent to make up the embodiment of Divine Light in the world today. And that light shall be made known, and these pilgrims who have come to this earth, will occupy. For this is the Commission.....Occupy. Someone said, ‘Don’t you think the commission is to send out people to tell people about God?’ Oh yes, you can do that. Everywhere you go you can bear witness. And you do not go anywhere in the

world without proclaiming your God, your destiny and your family....and all of the truth.

Oh, you say, that would sure upset the administration. Yes. I imagine it would. That would upset a whole lot of things which needs upsetting in these United States. And if there is any area in which you should occupy, it is in your own house first. HE said cleanliness is next to Godliness and we have a lot of house cleansing to do in these United States.

I am going to tell you that the great commission has been committed to your race....to occupy, to possess and not to retreat, do not abandon your purpose, but to understand it. And in the understanding of this, we can revel in the majesty of God's Grace...the revelation of HIS beauty, of HIS mercy and of HIS purpose. Thus we see that HE goes so far beyond any Ecclesiastical promises that are made and except they are made by an understanding of HIS will, and by HIS mighty purposes whereby as the Apostle Paul said to Timothy, HE is able to do all things unto Himself, and to do less than that would question HIS nature. Remember that in all of these things, HE said, 'I delight in letting them know that they are My children.'

Do you realize that you do not have to apologize for this? You do not have to go out and apologize because God placed you here and that you have something that they do not have. You know that the enemy hates anything which sounds like Masterhood. They hate mastership. They hate a Master race idea. And they hate that more than anything else. And they try to apply that as though it was something to be abhorred. And they put a guilt complex on people if they think they are the children of God. If there was anything higher or better, or more complete, then God would have done that to begin with. You pray for 'thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' And God has been transferring down thru the seed of Abraham until we have a New World Order, a New Heaven and a New Jerusalem. For you are that people.

The great Commission is Occupy.....take it and possess it. And then someone says, 'there are certain things which are called property rights.' Well, do you realize that the only place they have them are Christian nations? Someone said, 'but we should not be trying to push our will over everybody else.' But do you realize that the Communist world is trying to push their will over everybody else? The whole pagan world wants to conquer you and subvert you to slavery. Why should you apologize that you want to put truth over the darkness? Do you know that he who is set free by Christ is free indeed. But you are not set free outside of HIS will. You are set free in it. And our program for the world today is to set them free from superstition, from darkness and error. Someone said, 'but they have to be born again.' But you are the twice born people....born in spirit and born in earth, and now regenerated with spiritual consciousness. You cannot, my friends, transfer the covenants that belong to you to someone else. God can deliver them by transition and HE will do that as they are restored to from whence they came. But I want you to know this afternoon, that your great responsibility is the proclamation of Truth.

There is one thing that all people can participate in and that is repentance for error. That is a very vital pattern for when people start to repent the error, they start to correct the error. We want you to know that you were never told to go and preach to every creature and to baptize anyone in any name but that of Jesus the Christ. So there still remains the work of the Messiahship to fulfill. And I want you to understand that this commission is also the carrying out of God's program for HIS Kingdom. And I will tell you this. Before you are thru, the soldier plays as high a part as the clergyman plays, in the administration, for it is administration and it is rule. Someone says, 'But with a rod of iron?' That is the Law of God. And men are better off living under that than they are in living under the control of the Beast System that has no moral, ethical or spiritual responsibility. For you just serve God.

(End of sermon)

- THE LIGHT THAT DID NOT FAIL

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-20-63

As we turn to the subject 'The Light that did not Fail', we would divide our subject into two parts because there is a full panorama of fulfilled prophecy of events which are challenging, and should be considered. And we would like to correlate these into your thinking before we go on with the area of our subject.

When we talk to you of the events that would occur in 1963, we discuss the fact that one of the events which we see would be of political significance and somewhat earth shaking unless God intervenes and slows it down. This would be if the Red Chinese explode an atom bomb. We have told you before that God has intervened to the extent of the explosion of cyclotrons, and the crushing of their plant. And that the Soviet designs, as well as those of Red China, had been seriously injured by---acts of God. But that the Red Chinese are, according to the underground, sometime in February or March, are to explode the Atom bomb. Just where she would set off this explosion, was somewhat of a speculation even by her enemy. I think this has been a prophetic week for the observer who is aware. For if you are aware of the inevitable climax of the prophetic cycle we are in, then you know that the powers of Christianity and righteousness are going to be locked into struggles with the hoards of anti-Christ and the powers of darkness. We are aware that Biblically, this has been prophesied from Old to New Testament. And we have told you that such a struggle will be a colossal struggle between the forces of Communism and world Socialism, and those who have created this political power in order to gain control over all the nations of the world, including the Christian society. That struggle can only reach its peak when the forces of righteousness of God's Kingdom become locked in such struggle that transition takes place even in areas of leadership. When we the Western world, the Christian nations, stand and oppose Communism.

We have apologists and appeasers who don't show any power to resist the power of darkness outside of the area of talk.

Altho we have the prophetic assurance inside the word of God that the two wings of the outstretched Eagle shall be the great leadership which shall challenge the power of the dragon and the hoards which pour out of its mouth. In the 12th chapter of Revelation, this is made quite clear. We will have this transition kind of leadership which will force this kind of challenge. If Christianity does not take up arms against anti-Christ---no one else will. Anytime you think that the rest of the world would carry on the struggle against the powers of darkness for Christianity, that you are not seated in nations with resistance, then, my friends, you are very foolish. Because the devil does not fight himself in this strategy to conquer the world.

In this instance, then we are to discover that the inevitability of having to meet and defeat the powers of darkness and evil which are world Communism, Socialism, and their Jewish background which is quite evident, is an established fact. Today the great enemies of Christianity have this defeat in their master design. That is why we tell you that you have had a side-seat in the main circus tent as to what is going on in the areas of Eastern Berlin. And I want to make this clear. And this is not accepted by those who understand the relationship of world Communism to the whole master conspiracy. There is not in our thinking, an acceptance of the real break up the relationship between China and Russia. We point this out because if there was a real break neither Russia and China would take a chance on the injury or their prestige in a central field such as this conference which they are relaying all over the world. And they would not let this out, for Soviet Russia would not want to show any loss of prestige, or power in Asia, and neither would China, make this quite so open. There was a careful strategy---and it was not only hinted at,--but it leaked out several years ago, as to make the world think there was an approaching break between these two Asian powers. There is ambitions and there can be conflict of personality, but the real strategy is to make the world think that anything China does is done with the disapproval of Moscow. And that Moscow is not to be held responsible for any of the errors that would be committed by Red China.

The area also of this present supposed opposition is that Russia also wants to present a peace loving appearance to the world. This is a complete fulfillment of prophecy. For when they talk peace, there really isn't any peace. More than that, the master trap which they intend to spring, and into which apparently the 'Kingdom' is walking, is for the Kingdom to be a part of this world picture.

This bill which was signed by President Kennedy was a start of the deliverance of our armed forces over to the U.N. And inside of it was the program for massive disarmament according to the State Department bulletin 7277. This was followed up by the 87297 Public Law. And now this strategy calls for, --first--the beginning of the surrender of all military control over to the United Nations. Then follow this up by the strategy of surrendering all of our armaments over to an international control inside of the U.N. So we have followed thru on the first part. And we were

one of the first nations to do this. Now, the disarmament program which was called for in this 7277 plan called for Mr. Foster to be one of the officials in the area of disarmament. Now in this disarmament agency, which we have set up in our government, under the heads of these advisors, many of whom are socialists, and most of them are pro-world government, pro-internationalists, and pro-disarmament, and against our government, and the sovereignty of independence of our nation. And most all of them are also non-Christian and in the area of what the Jews call faith, and we call anti-Christ doctrine.

Now, in this process, I think it is important for you to understand that Mr. Foster went to Geneva before the Cuban Crisis developed. And also during the Cuban Crises, we were faced with the fact that actually there was engaged within this nation, thirteen personal of the Soviet Union, here in a peaceful environment, going over the program of disarmament and the creation of international authority in the United Nations. And they weren't even bothered by the Cuban Crisis. Why? Because the Cuban Crisis was just a substitute and a real phoney. And it didn't bother anyone of the real officials in the Soviet Union. So we point out to you, that while all this Cuban Crisis was going on, we were offering a complete program of disarmament. That for the means of propaganda and for the decisions that were resting upon the mind of Mr. Kennedy, this group of his advisors, pushed this program of disarmament even in the midst of this Cuban Crisis. And the Soviet Union decided not to take this program of disarmament now, because they were playing a bigger game. Mr. Khrushchev smilingly stepped into the arena this week and said, 'We want the Communist world to know what a great victory we won in Cuba. We put our missiles into Cuba, where America said Communism would never be allowed---in the Western Hemisphere. But we had a strategy and it worked. We put our missiles into Cuba and then America was so desirous of getting those missiles out of there, that we got together and made a deal. This is a better way to do things, so now our missiles are on the way home, but Communism won. And America permanently agrees that Communism can now remain in the Western world. So we won. And will enter the next step, because we do not want war, we just want to remove all the potentials of war. We will now meet in Geneva in February and accept the whole program of massive disarmament. This will take care of all heavy weapons, all missiles, all nuclear devices, all areas of naval power and air power. This will be a surrender of all, to the United Nations. And will set this disarmament program under the administration of the United Nations. We will now accept the disarmament program, on these terms.'

Of course, whether Russia has a change of strategy figured out for that time or not, it is generally understood by experts in this field what is in this picture. Red China chided Mr. Khrushchev for a co-existence polity for the West. But Mr. Khrushchev doesn't get very mad because they know the story behind the scenes. Oh yes, it looks like the Soviets are breaking in polity, while Red China wants war, while

they--Red China--want an aggressive policy, a workers revolution. But let me point this out. The stage has been set. The propaganda released. The delegates voted---No--on Red China at the convention and Red China went home saying she would launch war in favor of the cause of workers, whether it fits her program and timing. More than that, Red China has been using billboards and using press and communications in the past few months, to step up, for an all out knockout American campaign. For just as China is the secret heart of all Communism inside Asia, with the extent of overlapping Steppes of Russia, so as America happens to be the heart center of the nerve system of resistance against Communism,--and Red China knows this,--thus America is her target.

Now it is well known by the Soviets that the red Chinese will have nuclear weapons, and they have contributed somewhat to this, so Red China is about to move into an area of war, if they can create the conditions. And in this situation she is not worrying about how much man power she will expend. She is willing to expend. She is willing to expend 30 million men, and even then another 30 million men because even if she lost them all, with here over-population, this would be no problem, and every foot of ground she gained would be an asset. She estimated that if she were to take over America, there were two avenues for such an attack. And she estimates that the Soviet Union would cooperate in those times of pressure. Just as when India called for help, China notified her that she was ideologically on the side of Red China, and could not intervene and fight against Red China altho she thought this was an unwise way to solve the problem. But actually the soviet Union did nothing for India, but line her up for Red China. But if was commenced and if we were in anyway tied up in war with Red China, then the Soviet Union then would be immune from a nuclear bombardment, that she was now lining up with peaceful nations, would set her free for this. The design however was first to get us to completely eliminate both---our military power, and all of our heavy weapons, so that when we have to resist these hoards out of the North, out of Asia, then we will be fighting with knives, swords, and rifles, which would be almost obsolete in comparison with what would be thrown against you. They could put wave after wave of Chinese like ants over any part of the earth. If those fighting them were fighting with swords and daggers and rifles, it would be as tho we were going back into primitive warfare. The only way you can meet such masses is with the technological superiority of the equipment that ingenuity and guidance can produce. And this which you have today in your war chest plus Divine intervention. This is the only solution of the matter.

But, I point out that the world order in its political designing and in its scheming, and its counter races is not thinking in terms of you being assisted by Divine power. So that is not in their picture. But we understand that this is true. And that God willing this to be, and that He will lift up men into patterns of leadership.

By looking at this thing coldly from their area of their planning and scheming, they are attempting to woo you into patterns of acceptance. So they have changed their ways, and put forth the idea that Red China is a little more militant than the

Soviets, and is allowed to go her own way. But don't worry about her, because without the support of the Soviets, she wouldn't be able to do anything, but is just isolated over there inside the Asiatic field.

But, from that spot, she will launch her program of Communism inside the areas of Latin America in 1963. And then in 1964, she will start to turn the pressure against the United States. And at anytime, she may create a sudden and unusual catastrophe in order to gain the respect of her possible allies, then Red China will move. So we point this out. Watch for Red China to be the first to break the atom bomb, and then possibly because of her complete irresponsibility, be the first power to use it. And of course, here one target which she talks about all the time, is the Western world, and especially the United States.

So in this instance, Russia might claim complete immunity. And in the face of this, she would say we don't need any 7277, or no public law 84198 or any thing like this. Instead, of surrendering our power to make war, instead of surrendering our major weapons into the hands of the United Nations, we should be making more, and retain complete sovereignty over the areas of our own military, and use them in our defense whenever it means the security of the Western world. So instead of walking along here and let them tie our hands behind our backs, like Sampson was tied after they removed his locks, we should retain complete sovereignty over the areas of our own military. And we should loose them in our defense whenever there is a question of the security of the Western world.

My friends, I can tell you that when they continue to remove the identity of God from your schools thru the areas of prayer, and from your public recognition of your great Christmas and Christian holidays, if they can remove Christ out of this part of your life, they can assure your lot. But let me assure you that God is waking His people now, to challenge this entire disintegration program. But this is a part of prophecy. And it makes this presentation before the world, quite clear. When one of these chief minions of the forces of darkness is talking Peace. And now admits that they would go out into a program to disarm the world, including themselves, which we realize is also a part of prophecies trap. Now, within the area of this, we point out to you that you are arriving more and more into the area of the 'final challenge.'

You heard Mr. Stevenson this morning supporting the crushing of Katanga Provence and pointing out that this is the best think that could have happened, because we should use all the power of the U.N. to emancipate the entire world, and give all men, all countries, units---regardless of size or strength, the kind of equality, to the weak man as you would give to the strong. Again, don't forget little Grundie. It is only the size of one and one half townships, and has only 28,000 cannibals, and has one vote not in the U.N.---the same as we do. Remember that. No wonder God says, 'Come out of her O My people.'

Turning to the subject of today, ‘the light that never fails, if there is anything that is important for you to know this afternoon, it is that everything that has related to the purposes of God, to the medium of HIS Spirit and the essence of HIS being, is being carried out according to His purpose. We listen to the down grading of the Christian program, and we listen as the Justices of the Supreme Court talk about the failure of Christianity, because we have not acknowledged all gods and shown respect for all religions, and are trying to cram our Christian ideas down the throat of everybody. This is a Justice of the Court speaking. But I am going to tell you that we have not failed. There has not been a failure upon the part of Christianity as it relates to the conversion of India, or China, or Africa. Because the principal by which they are making these measures are not built upon soundness or reality.

There is a difference between them and you. And there is a vast difference between the program of God and that which is ascribed to the Church. The Church is an invisible institution, in that the actual force of that church is not made up by the visible body that you see as you look out over the collection of Churches, Cathedrals, and denominations. These are all a part of the great physical body of what we call the Church. But the Church is a great invisible body, made up of every man who is a believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. Every last one of your race, who perceives, understands, and knows, worships and carries out the spiritual responsibility of this Ecclesia,---this spiritual center of the Kingdom---makes up the Church. And this institution, this spiritual institution that God has established as such, has never been destroyed, cannot be destroyed and never will fail. The only thing that fails is the hierarchies of human organizations which limits the wisdom and knowledge of God as to its dispersion as far as their own orbit of influence is concerned. They have accepted a pattern of creed in which they may embrace in each one of these denominations a certain area of truth. They have walled up the truth around just these area, they have been willing to accept. Then they have operated on human ingenuity without Divine guidance in areas of what they hope to attain.

If the concept of the Church was that they are going out over the world and tell the people of Africa, and other places of the world, and tell all people that an angry God is going to consume and destroy them in flaming perdition unless they turned around and followed and stated, and said certain paragraphs and requirements of the Church, and unless they recognized that Jesus was the Christ who came to earth as God, they were going into this terrible destruction when they die. Therefore, they must accept this. Be Baptized, in water, join the Church, and then they were equal brothers and there was no limit on the acceptance and absorption of the people into a common society.

Many say, ‘Is this what the Church teaches?’ I have an affidavit which we have been gathering that demonstrates that the Presbyterian Church, the Baptist

Convention, the Methodist Church in its branches, and also high areas of the Episcopal Church, have given their advocacy that the acceptance and the integration into the Church of people of all races, gathered by missionary activity, makes all people jointly equal, and exactly the same as any other Christian, including those without knowledge, and suddenly bestows upon them full Sonship, full brotherhood, in this brotherhood of God. And in those same institutions, they will make affidavits in their leading seminaries that they do not actually believe in the personal deity of Jesus the Christ. That does not include them all, but a large number of them are setting up these policies. Therefore, we are not going to charge the Church with any area of activities which denies the process of its existence. But we are going to point this out. Denomanationalism as such, has become very faulty in the last four or five decades, until they actually look like some of the daughters referred to in Revelation. But do not say that Christianity has failed, for Christianity did send witnesses out to the end of the earth. And the destiny of God's witnessing program thru His Kingdom was that they were to tell the world who God was.

As we cited to you last Sunday, as we talked about 'The Great Commission,' which we could not consummate in one Sunday, that the great commission was, 'To occupy until I come.' The great commission are not the words that are told to you in the book of Mark, 'to go out to preach to every creature and they who were baptised would be saved, and those who were not baptized would be damned.' We told you that this is a lie, as it did not exist in the original text. Not at all. And if you will turn to your Scofield Bible and look at the end of the book of Mark, then he tells you that from verse 9 thru verse 20, the end of the chapter, did not exist in any of the earlier translations. And it was three hundred years after Christ before those verses were put in the book of Mark. When you read the proper record in the book of Matthew, then Jesus says, 'You go unto My kinsmen and give them the 'good tidings,' and baptize them in My name.' (Matt. 28:19) There is a lot of difference in going to 'My kinsmen' and going out to the ends of the earth and preaching to every creature. And in no place in the scriptures, did it say that 'they that believe and are baptized shall be saved, and those that do not believe shall be damned.' There was not one word that Christ said to that effect. This is an utter fraudulent add-on to the scriptures by hierarchy somewhere who thought that it would increase their prestige and power and give them a stronger control over the people.

I point out to you that the Kingdom of God operates on power, life and truth. And operates with a dynamic and Divine force that men cannot destroy, and will never crush. It does not operate on this other pattern of believe and be baptized, or be damned. That is why we are trying to show you that one must 'study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.' (II Timothy 2:15) You have not failed. If the program was to go out to the ends of the earth and baptize the Africans, and Asians, then my friends, you haven't baptized them all and we have less of them today who make a confession of Christianity than we had fifty years ago. In China they have---except

for the isle of Formosa, where great numbers of them accept that Christ was the embodiment of God, they accept this in the fullest capacity they are capable of, and they identify themselves as Christian. But the majority of those in China have retreated into the areas of darkness. They were ‘rice’ Christians as long as you were feeding them rice, and you were giving them things. They made a first commitment. But when something else came along, the Christianity went out with the rice barrel. This is true all over Africa. And today, we are watching the replacement of areas, which people thought were Christians, by the Mohammed X movement, and the Mau Mau organization, and then people say, ‘See. Christianity is failing.’ But Christianity is not failing. The power of Christianity and the whole force dynamic of it for the area which you have been living in, has been relegated to the one instruction Christ did give, which is, ‘Go out unto the KINSMEN and give them the ‘Glad Tidings’ and baptize them in My name.’

I want you to know that instead of assuming that we have failed, that the thought trend has been generally taught that all these people, the pagans of the world who are under the bondage of the Luciferian deception must be converted by you.

This bondage dates back to the antediluvian days, in the pre-Adamic period of the rebellion of Lucifer, and the capture of the earth before the Adamic race was even placed here. When we consider these facts, we see that we are to accept and believe what was put forward for dogma for sometime. And this is that every last one of these heathens that didn’t hear the truth of the Gospel, those who died without hearing, are doomed to everlasting perdition. Therefore we should be working incessantly night and day to be sure everyone who has heard it, or they will be doomed forever. This, my friends, would not only have been a pattern of tremendous injustice in the prerogative of God, but it would look as tho God had failed, that His people had failed, that the light had failed, and they couldn’t do this job. But I tell you that there was no plan or design that this was to be carried out by religious hierarchy. There was no plan or design that this was to happen in this era which you are about to see climaxing now. This was the great hour of the development of the Church, and the nations of God’s Kingdom, and the message was sent out to the kinsmen.

Now, I want you to remember these words of Jesus, ‘I have come for the Lost Sheep of the house of Israel.’ (Matt. 15:24) Then when He sent His disciples out HE said, ‘I send you out to the House of the Lost Sheep and of the House of Israel.’ (Matt. 5:6) Then turning on the Jews on Solomon’s porch, Jesus said, ‘Ye believe me not. Ye are not MY Sheep.’ (John 10:31) And then to the Jews, He said, ‘I know how you think, and I know why you act this way, for you are the opposition.’

The Apostle Paul said, ‘The spirit expressly forbade me to go to Asia.’ So Paul went to Britain, to Rome, into the heart of Europe and there he preached the Gospel in

the areas where the children of the Kingdom were. Because it was the essence of Divine purpose to quicken, and awaken, and develop this people who were HIS household, and to bring the Kingdom in thru them and by them, for the ultimate deliverance of the peoples of the world. By the same conscious token, that there was no place that any consciousness, nor spirit, or soul, out of all ages, that God could not find. Nor was there any condition that could occur in that HE the Eternal God, would not save--unto the uttermost. I want you to remember these words, 'Save to the uttermost.' (Hebrews 7:25)

Now, let us take a pattern of what we mean as we talk about the light. For the Light did not fail. I turn over to the declaration of Christ that we are acquainted with in the book of John, and it tells us concerning Jesus, that HE, Jesus, is the true light and He lighteth every man who cometh into the world. (John 1:19) Now there isn't any question about this, because 'all things were made by Him.' There isn't anything made that was not made by the Eternal God, who was embodied as the man Christ Jesus. He was light and the light of men. A light can shine in darkness, and the darkness can not comprehend it, but the light is still there. I want to talk to you about yourself. There is nothing as important for you, yourself, to know, than for you to know about your relationship with God. There is nothing more important concerning Bible mystery than to know what the scripture says, what it intended to convey, how it was understood as the early Church discussed it, and how Jesus expressed it. My, how it can be changed and warmed over and represented until it has no resemblance as to what God said. But in these purposes, God wanted them to know certain things. The Apostle Paul was taken into a heavenly experience to give him Divine knowledge and wisdom. We can turn then to I Corinthians 2:6, and we find these words concerning the truths and mysteries, 'Now, we speak wisdom among them that are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world; for the princes of this world would not understand it. We speak wisdom of God.' We aren't trying to give you the general words of religion, or the words of the so called Christian heirarchies. There is only one thing that is true. So we speak---the wisdom of God, even the hidden wisdom which God ordained before this world order, unto our Glory. Now I like everything God has ordained before His sons and His daughters, for His household, which goes back before the foundations of this world as it is destined for you, for your Glory, for Light.

Now, the Apostle Paul says, 'None of the Princes of this world knew, none of the Luciferian forces understand, none of Lucifer's children had the capacity to understand, because if they had understood the great mystery, and the mystery and power involved in this they would have never been foolish enough to have crucified the LORD of Glory, and shaken their Kingdom. This is what the Apostle Paul is telling you.

I want to bring this important fact to your attention. The most important area of living in existence, is in the essence of your Eternal nature,--that you are children of Spirit, that you have a Celestial body of Light which was begotten by the Father before the world was framed. That you have that body of light and it is with you

today. You are the children of Light, not the children of darkness. And HE who is Light, has begotten you. The Apostle Paul as well as Peter, tells us we have incorruptable seed, and I read the words here and over in I Peter 1:23, 'We have not been born of corruptable seed, but of incorruptable seed which liveth and abides forever.' Now, if you have been begotten of incorruptable seed, that part which is begotten of God is Eternal. We point out these words. John, in his writings, said that Peter is born of God and cannot sin, for His seed remaineth in him. We look out over the conduct of individuals, and we see violations of principals and laws and they say there has been evidence of transgression of law and sin, for all have sinned and come short of the Glory of God. But the part of you that was begotten of God in Light, which is your spirit, is incorruptable seed. And you cannlt corrupt incorruptable seed. You cannot destroy that which possessed eternal qualities of light and life, and the spirit never sinned.

There is transgression that exists in the activist physical body, and in the errors which the soul can embrace. This physical body is your house, and there are some important things to understand concerning the light, for this light is the very life of men. Everything you can see around you is falling apart. You go out here and even tho you possess a creative mind and you put together things, and make things that are superior because you have the vision to do that, you make finer houses, and architecture may be even improving,---but you go out and look at a house. A man makes it out of things which are solid. Maybe it is made out of stone, concrete, or even wood, and you say, 'This is pretty solid, it will last quite a while.' Then you look at things which you have put together, things which you have made, and you know and so do I, that they are held together by a force of organization and energy that makes up the existence of most inner substances. They are made by what they do not appear, even these solid things. They are held together by a law of organized electronics and by the mentoid mind of God. For we are aware that there is a law which operates in the molecular masses, that disintegrates, that does open chemical changes. So you watch the things around you disintegrate. You watch metal rust, you see other metals oxidize, and you see paint chip. You say, 'that paint had a lead base and it should have lasted a long time.' You watch plaster crack with the little quakes you do not see and hear, as well as those you do see and hear. So what do you do about it? Well, since this is your house, and you live in it, then you keep repairing it. And it may be getting better and better all the time because you are replacing that part which is wearing out. You get a new car, and if you say, 'It's better than the old one.' Yet you will probably be ready soon to turn it back in for the old one. In years later when it is on some old pile of rock, you don't think of it as that proud beauty that came out of the show room that day. Yes, things are falling apart. So what's it all about? Houses may last longer because some one lives in them and works in them. This may not be understandable, but there is a wave length of energy that moves out from light, that keeps things moving. And a house that man lives in, unless it suffers injuries, gets better as they are fixed up. They may

be thirty years old, but they keep fixing them and keeping them in repair and they go better and better. Also there is something else. Some one is living in those houses. A house with no one living in it falls apart real fast. If something goes wrong with it, then it goes to pieces real fast. If you walked out of a town, and took every person with you, at the end of two years when you returned, you would find that over 30% of the buildings were in heavy deterioration, and some in less, even tho vandals didn't come along and smash and rip things apart. So things lose their value unless there is life in them. And unless there is life capable of fixing them up, and keeping them fixd up they go to pieces fast.

Now, there is nothing in the physical house that isn't deteriorating unless the design is to fix it, giving it vitality, and building it up. You have a body, a physical body made up of these elements used in other things. You say, 'But these are organic, they have life pulsing in them.' Yes, this is a rather minute factor, for the life is in them and it goes along in its course, and for sometime as it wears out, it replaces itself. Then gradually it stops replacing itself. Dr. Alexis Carroll who wrote 'Man the Unknown,' says there are lots of things man does not understand. Altho the body replaces its tissue every seven years, and ther shouldn't be anything in the instance, but that which replace itself right. But the funny thing is that this replacement is as the electronic image of what it was as it deteriorated. He said that you can replace face tissue seemingly as smooth as a child, but then it replaces itself with the same wrinkles that were there before. In fact, the pattern of remembrance and memories is a very vital part in the areas of the organic replacement of things.

There is nothing more important than conscious and subconscious patterns of thinking that relate to anything, but you are doing things to keep this house you live in alive. You say as you walk down the street, this is you, but you just live in this house. And you repair this house like the material house you live in. If your eyes get weak, then you add lenses. And people keep adding most anything. And some people walking down the street are more synthetic than others. The most important thing is to keep this house of yours going. Because ther eis something you are to do, and you can't do it unlessl you reside here. This is called tabernacling in the world. The body of God is said to have tabernacled with us.

The great and mighty purposes of God was to build His Kindom on earth by transferring the inhabitants from heaven to earth and they had to live in these bodies. So He begat the issue of the Adamic race. And when brought forth, Adam was perfect. Perfect physically, and enveloped in light. That which was begotten of God, physically, was also perfect. But in the areas of the soul consciousness, it did not retain the instruction as the Master director of the House. It violated the Divine Law with the seduction of Eve in the interference of Lucifer, and lost the Aura or the Light. It no longer surrounde every atom of the being. And it no longer preserved what we call the pattern of immortality, and death came upon your race. This is why the general acceptance of death---as thru the Adamic fall, 'And death from Adam falls on all men.'

Let's take quick look at this panorama. God Almighty began to put this thing in light and in order because He was the Father. And because He told you about these things before the world was framed. He said, 'I am thy Savior, thy Redeemer. I will renew, I will regenerate.' Even to the capacities of reactivating the physical. So our race has come down from Adam to now, but out of the seed of Seth, who was accepted carrier of the household of God. Thus you have come from the accepted seed of Seth, the son of Adam. Today we look out over our history and we see that we are but one-sixth of the world's population. But we of this seed, this one man's family, make up the great White Christian nations of the Western world. Now, there is a quality in you and that quality is a light of life. It is an incorruptable seed. And I want to say concerning this pattern that relates to light, that the Celestial body that you have, that Celestial light being, is the Spirit being. This is the essence of God's nature and light and life. And you are thus His offspring. There is a Celestial mind and this is the mind of the spirit. This is the mind of light. It is one with the ability to think the thoughts of God because the Father begat it. Therefore spirit of His Spirit, and light of His Light. You carry with you the Celestial beam, the Celestial mind, and your resident consciousness which egos you, and this Celestial beam is a part of you also.

This physical body is a part of you also, which unfortunately you find out about some times as you receive the pains of it. But this physical body is operating in the field of the senses. It is picking up all the patterns of the senses, the sense patterns, and desires of the physical structure of this physical body. And your soul evaluates these senses. Your soul never denies your body what you desire to eat, or any of the other desires. And as far as capable, it goes along with your desires. The soul in many instances, does not deny the body anything. The soul uses the body as the resident vehicle which it carries around and according to how it thinks, and how it feels, the body is instructed by the soul to do these things. The mind of the spirit is with you. And it moves to give the soul guidance. But at times the soul does not take time to think out this guidance. The spirit is perfect, and the soul can evaluate with error, can be influenced by the sense patterns, and this is part of the warfare for the human being. But the light that never failed is the light of the spirit. This is the illumination of the individual. This is where the great vision and initiative comes from.

Let me point out to you that the whole process of life and living is in the area of consciousness and remembrance, and experience. Therefore, your occupation of the earth, and the implementation of even the construction of things to help implement this is, to establish the administration of God's Kingdom and your race over the earth and to bring in the purposes of God.

In order to legally fulfill the responsibilities which God had---HE had to buy the whole world to redeem you. And this is the emancipation of the world from their errors, but they have to be told. This does not make you and the world the same. It does not make you and the world order, and the Kingdom of God synonymous. It does not make them kin to you. And there is not kinship between you and they of

the world. This is one thing which is becoming more and more important. Last week the director of the President's remedy--the Peace Corps--went out to say that now the Churches must assume their full responsibility and tithe their time as Christians by bringing about rapid racial integration. This is an official statement by the President's family.

I want you to know that you cannot tithe your time to God and work for the devil with that time. God does not want this. No one has a better plan for the world by which to lift it, to develop it, to assist it, to set it free---to break the powers of bondage, than God Himself. And we can't add anything to that plan. And you can't do it any other way. When we point this out to you, I want you to see that the light has not failed. That Celestial, spiritual consciousness, that light beam which is carried with you, is the secret of the light and life. Just as we cite to you that the human structure is retained and kept alive by the process of spirit, it is spirit, not only in the individual that is resident in the house, but its connection to the Father is in Light.

Today they are picking up the expectancies and they are beginning to tell us of the discoveries in medicine and nutritian as to the replaceing of things that the body needs, that life expectancies can be pushed up close to 100 years or 110 years. That we will see a great increase in life expectancies. Let me tell you this. There is nothing wrong in man reaching out to try to do these things, for they want to repair the house, they want to stay. But they are a part of something that is Eterna, that possesses Eternal Life. This Celestial being is attached to this soul consciousness and the soul consciousness wants to stay. It wants to abide here, and this is true of those who know what they are here for, and those who don't.

In the area in which men think, in the areas in which they are inspired, in these areas only can they achieve the success they have applied themselves to attain. A lot of people say they could never make a success of anything. But they never applied themselves either.---'Seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall be opened unto you.' There isn't any doubt now that we are watching as men think to prolong life, and prolong longevity, and they are beginning to do this. But I can assure you that there is a law of life. It can add longevity, and it can climax with Immortality. God understands this law, and has ordained how He is going to put it to use. How He is going to bring it in suddenly enveloping Glory upon His household in th earth. Let me tellyou that within these patterns of the law of life, and the great work of the Eternal, whatsoever a man applies himself todo as he resides in this house, this becomes the area of their patternizaiton. When we preceive the patterns of Spirit, you are going to discover that the relation of these light systems to the central nervous system, the abilities of the soul consciousness to draw energies out of the plain of spirit and apply them, are one of the great healing forces that can cooperate with ll the processes of repairing the body.

Do you know that there is such a charge of spiritual vision, and capacity that God talks about this age ending, and that He is going to renew your youth? He is going to renew youth until wrinkles and blemishes pass away. Instead of tissue replacing itself with the last remembrance of its condition in its policy which is slow, it is going to replace itself with standards and symbols of the height of maturity. How do I know? This is the way God has willed it. Everything has its form today in the Universe, as the will and the energy of the law that holds it together, and determined it.

You reach back into the files of your memory which are the temporary storage places of these electronic cycles of experience around the never tendrils, and you reach back into anyone of them and restore the scene in the seat of your consciousness. A lot of those scenes are made of, perhaps---or error and mistakes. And you wish you could block them out. But we are also aware that there is a guiding factor, and this is the Light that never fails. We have what we call conscience and that is nothing but the mind of the Spirit coming thru upon the soul and directing it to the fact that the thing which it is thinking is not proper according to the divine standarad, and that Celestial consciousness---this spirit mind in you---is exactly the wave length of tha twhich is in the Father. "This mind be in you that was in Christ Jesus." (Phillippians 2:5) This is the reason why, if men are guided by their spiritual instinct and intuition, they don't violate Divine law. They move in proper relationship to the Father. So we point out to you that in violation of this law of live---there is in this violation---this disintegrating process. There is in its obediences a sustaining force. Therefore this mind of the Spirit which is perfect and is in you, is a perfect guide and possesses perfect knowledge.

Let me tell you what it does. Did you know that the Spirit in you is in communion with the Eternal Father, being of the same wavelength of reception. And He is vibrating these same wavelengths to convey to you knowledge and truth, and to effect your subconscious mind. When even in the patterns of conscious thought, it does not always know what it is doing, and prays for things, or is in communion to bring about the transition of energy, wisdom and knowledge which you don't even know you have need of. Still that is from the wavelength of reception.

Over here in the book of Romans, we are told that the spirit helps us in our infirmities. For we don't know what we should pray for. We are not even conscious at times of our need. But the 'Spirit, it makes intercessions with vibrations. It says with groanings that cannot be uttered, with vibraitons that cannot be preceived. I point out to you that the Apostle Paul tells you something about yourself. He says these things God reveals unto us, these things that make our race, different. That reveals unto us---technology, mystery, and wisdom. God hath revealed them unto us by His Spirit, for the Spirit searches all the deep things of God. (I Corinthians 2:10)

Someone says, 'But that's only the Spirit of God that it is talking about here.' Well, 'it is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory. Hear O Israel, the LORD thy

God, is one LORD.' He is not a handful of spirits. HE is one Eternal God. But the essence of His consciousness and yours, are thus connected. Now, listen to what it says. 'What man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him?' There are natural rem all around who do not understand this because the natural spirit does not understand . But 'We have received the Spirit which is out of God.' So the Apostle Paul, when he speaks says, 'We did not receive the spirit of the world order, we received the Spirit which is of God.' The Holy Spirit teacheth spiritual things which compare with spiritual thins, and because we possess the Spirit of God, it keeps us in consciousness of the awareness of God's purposes.

This is why I again call your attention back unto the 14th chapter of John, when Jesus talked to you about the Paraclete. What Jesus is saying here is, 'I am going to send the essence of my own conscious understanding upon you.' The word in Greek is Paraclete. 'Even the spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive.' Long wavelengths, vibrations, different values. Then the Apostle Paul after his heavenly experience said, 'this is the spirit in you, not the spirit that is in the world order. But you are the living spirit, the offspring of God.' You are 'Spirit of His Spirit,' bearing witness to our spirit that we are the offspring of God.----Because of this, you can vibrate to this, you can respond to it, and the result is that it is the great guiding influence.

You know the problem that we have today, but there are some people who never utilize their heritage, or seek the guidance, or advice of God. They don't take God into pardnership in their busines, or their affairs. You then wonder why they are in trouble since they are sons and daughters of God. Yes, they have a spirit in them and it can be activated. But whatever has been most important to them is the area of their greatness. Conscious perception in the area where they have their greatest success is the results. We know that whatsoeven you think on, whatsoever you make yourself an expert in, then it isn't long before people consult you on those things, and whatsoever you apply as you become an expert, you seem to attract more of this unto yourself. This shows up in men's hobbies, and there is nothing wrond with hobbies, in a proper relationship. It doesn't matter what you become an expert in, or what you collect as a hobby. As you move in this field, you talk to people and it isn't long before people know that you collect things. And before long they gravitate to you, and then you become well known in their field. But the most important thing is occupying, living and obeyint themselves, within this household. They have never become experts in knowing themselves or their relaitonship to God, or knowing what they are here for.

The light has never failed. They just don't turn it on. And what they don't know is that in their subconscious patterns, the light has been maintaining what light they have.

I tell you there is nothing which falls apart quite like the house that is not lived in. While the Celestial spirit abides, there is nothing which will sustain life and nothing that will give strength and power, quite like the conscious perception of this Eternal abiding Spirit. Listen. We talk to you of God's great plan and mighty purposes of that plan. He was he light that was the life of men, and that Light did not fail. The light is not going to fail you, for in Him was the fullness of Glory. We have mentioned before, how this was shown on the Mount of Transfiguration, and how His enemies hated Him, and how they Crucified. But HE knew all about this, being God. And as we have said before, He assumed all the guilt of all His creation, upon Himself. He took all of the guilt that of the world order, as well as that of His sons and daughters while they were occupying in this physical world. He did this to lift this complex of guilt, and to pay this price which automatically could be assumed by, only a perfect being. Thus HE being perfect, the only perfect son out of our race,--having designed to come this way by birth, only HE could pay this price. Paul said, 'If the Princes of this world had understood wht they were doing, they wouldn't have crucified HIM, and then lost control.'

The light was in HIM. He was conscious in His soul consciousness of evrything HE had known and the Omniscience was resident. After they crucified HIM, the Gospel of Nicodemus and some of the older records give you a vast light of what happened. He entered the Netherworld, and they didn't want Him in there. The princes of the Netherworld didn't want Him in there and the powers of darkness didn't want Him in there. But HE said, 'Open up ye gates, I am coming into this area where the conscious presence of every son of Adam down to this time was being held, until HE came. They said, 'You can't come in---who is this that is trying to come in?'

'The King of Glory is at the gates, the LORD strong and Mighty. Open up these gates, for I am coming in.'

These words are in the prophecies of David, back in the days when he wrote the Psalms. These are the revelations that were given to the two sons of the High Priest, who were sent out early to walk the streets of Jerusalem and they told what had happened. How in the majesty of His power, the soul consciousness of the Eternal Christ and His abiding Spirit, passed into the dimensions of the Netherworld. But the light and the power they could not hold, and the light was not only not going to fail, but it was a light which was dynamic, unequaled. And when Christ came out of the Netherworld, He brought every living spirit of every son of Adam with Him, and set them free, and they came forth in a blaze of Glory, as darkness couldn't hold them.

The resurrection of Christ was to prove that the light does not fail, and the secret in that resurrection still lies in that Celestial consciousness, and you carry it with you even today. The same power that can resurrect you can transform you, right now. The same power that can resurrect you can synthesize areas of energy and power. It can heal the physical body. It can give a great help to the work of the physician. It can do anything that is essential, that is constructive. I want you to know that you

are moving into the age of light. We are told that at the Advent of Christ among His household, that we are going to be changed, in a moment and the twinkling of an eye. We will be enveloped in His Glory. It says that we will see as He sees, and know as He knows, because there is going to be a synthesis of the spirit and soul with light. And I am going to tell you that every single son which you think has been a defeat, and everyone who has gone into the grave to take that route back to where they came from, is going to be re-synthesized in the power of light and resurrection.

Turn over to the book of Corinthians and we are told, 'It is sown in weakness, and raised in power and light. There is one light of the sun, another of the moon, and another glory of the stars, one star is different from another in Glory, so also is the resurrection of the dead. The light and Glory with which it shall be raised shall be the beauty of the Majesty of the living son of God, that never dies, the Glory of the daughter of God dwells in these bodies.' When you understand that, then you will know why there is not a brotherhood that exists, which can intermarry, inter-relate, or identify itself with the pagan races and people of the world, and it has not failed because we have not absorbed them. It has not failed because we have not integrated with them. And it has not failed because we have not made them all Christians and baptized them all in the general sense of the world.

Before you have finished the task you were sent here to do, evry knee is going to bow, and every tongue is going to proclaim that Christ is God, in the heavens above, on earth, and even down in the Netherworld. And there will be nothing left that has not acknowledged that the Christ is God.

No, the light hasn't failed, you are just on the road. The omniscience of God, the patterns of fore knowledge proves this. We don't have the time today to finish this subject. We will speak next Sunday afternoon on the subject, 'To be Remembered Against You---no more.' This is a very important subject and we will show you what light and electronics and the part it plays even from the standpoint of memory in the patterns of God's purpose.

Because your race has a light in them that has not failed, that will not fail, and this is only your hope that will rise you from the dead. The power of illumination, the power of guidance and understanding, the soul consciousness that discovers this, can add unlimited capacities to its knowledge, its greatness, and to its power. And it must possess a reason for living and being which will be discovered. We urge you to remember the continuation of this subject, as we go with this relationship of Spirit. You are the children of Spirit, the spirit in you is different than the spirit of the world.

So come out as we talk about the Grace of God's patterns and His Glory and the Glory of His Kingdom. And how you are going to win the battle for His Kingdom. Don't think we are taking you out of this body that God put you in, for the Kingdom is going to stay here until the Kingdom of this world becomes the Kingdom of Righteousness.

(End of Sermon)

UNDERSTANDING EQUALITY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----1-21-63

Tonight we are talking about understanding equality. This is a very vital area of discussion and should be considered by every church in the United States, sanely and constructively. And their knowledge and discussion should be based upon facts, and not based upon propaganda as it comes forth from our enemy, who are designing a course which is to be very detrimental to you and to your race. The most important thing for you and it is to adjust your thinking to the thoughts of God. To carry out HIS purposes for HIS Kingdom. And for we who make up the race by which and thru which HE is establishing that Kingdom, the best thing for us is to free the seat of our consciousness with Truth. Thus, it is that to do this that we cast aside empty theories, not based on fact, and that we carefully consider the sources of information. This is one of the errors made today by some in positions of high authority whose decisions have great ramifications upon our society if we follow their instructions.

We have often spoken of the political structure of these United States. And under the pattern of foreknowledge our forefathers divided our government into legislative, judicial and executive branches. And so by the limitation of the powers approved by the Federal Government, had divided the authority as to produce checks and counter balances, for the preservation of constitutional liberty. They, however, left a few weak points as they did not understand the depth to which conspiracy and infamy would go. Or the apathy which could descend over a people which would give lip service to the principal and not realizing that this principal could be changed by the powers of evil. This was a great government and a great way of life. We are discovering today that a revolution seeking to capture the brain of our people are asserting different concepts of government than those which we have given ascent to, or are framed in our Constitutional. We are living in a period of time when the Judicial Branch of our Government with our highest Court instead of interpreting the law, and defining the decisions that they make on the bases of the Constitution, are not containing their decisions to this area but are seeking by the decisions that they make, to reconstruct the United States according to their whims and that of their advisors.

You may not think that the Court is being advised in this area, but I can assure you that when the Supreme Court quotes the authorities outside the Constitution as the basis for their decision, then we must determine whether these are accurate authorities or whether they are qualified for the making of those decisions. I can

assure you that there is no authority granted unto them to make any decision outside of the Constitution as the intent of its writers. That it is wrong to begin with for the Court to think that they can transform the nation on the basis of the opinions of any group as they want to declare as intellectual. And even if accurate, the identification of the authority would not still be the position of these judges to change the government of these United States, or the decisions that they make on any other document other than the Constitution. The President of the United States is not supposed to legislate by dictatorial decree, but we are living in a time when the patterns of government are breaking down. Because of an apathy that recognizes authority, where it does not exist we are permitting decrees to replace law, and permitting unconstitutional laws to replace the Constitution. These are great and dangerous trends.

When we talk to you tonight on the basis of equality, we have several areas of great danger. Human opinion is shaped by the influence upon it and it gives ascent to receive and in which it is willing to correlate these areas of deception as true.

Preeminently the Christians who make up the majority of the Christians in your society as far as their faith is concerned, would give ascent that the church as the oracle of God, and the Bible as the word of God would be the areas of authority, and would therefore accept any position that the Bible takes on these matters. They also accept the fact that educational systems of the nation are to educate their children in absolute face and in bodies of these facts. And therefore, are prone to accept the substance of these things which they receive in schools, thru the teachers and out of text books as bodies of facts, correlated under subject matter. And many times it does not enter in to the mind of the citizen, to challenges the validity of material being taught in elementary and high schools, and colleges. Nor does it occur to him to challenge the position of the church when in many instances the churches seem to be supporting their doctrines which as they refer to it...as Christian philosophy and the teachings of Jesus. But I want you to know that many things which Jesus did not say are taught as tho they were HIS words. Even the transitions of manuscripts and additions of passages have taken place in the Divine records. Until I could show you if we had the time, tonight, that in places Christ is being quoted as making statements, and the actual truth is that those verses were added to the Bible several hundred years after Christ's ascension. This is easy to do, as we have proved to you concerning the last verses of Mark. For some verse of the book of Mark have been changes which can made a very vital change as to what had occurred, and have proclaimed. But there are many things which came out for we believe every word which came out of the mouth of God. And we challenge everything which is not consistent with what we know about God. For there is a possibility that some human being has tampered with this to obtain some political advantage or some design of a minority group.

We also point out to you that when the church basically when some Bishop or some clergyman advocates a policy which is in coordination with the enemies of Christianity, and at the same time is not basically with the thinking of God, or as God manifested, then, my friends, you should view it with suspect and assume it as a

great danger. For there is nothing more dangerous than evil speaking as the voice of God and countermanding the ideas of God which God wanted you to understand.

The principal being advocated today by your enemy which is referred to as the EQUALITY of all individuals at birth, irrespective of their race, irrespective of their environment, for they are all born equal. This has been introduced into the political documents....some of them timed historically into our society. But in general, these were introduced by some who had other ideas as to how they would be developed. The principal being used today is that there is a standard of complete equality. That all men are created equal. But this has no validity. And when we talk about equality, the concept even inside of our race that everyone is equal, has no validity. The concept that all races have the same validity, the same background, except for the color of their skin, is a biological error. It has no validity and no Biblical support.

Now these factors in content are in opposition to what is being taught today by UNESCO, scattered thru the schools with the revision of text books, and are being taught today be becoming religionist who are surrendering their faiths to the amalgamation of all faiths under the United Nations idea and is contrary to the pseudo-intellectual whose propaganda is being used by the Supreme Court and others as authority. I have noted the content of many of these texts and have noted with some alarm, some of the texts being used today inside of out schools in our land in the areas of some of these subjects. I have noted with some alarm some of the pseudo concepts being interjected in some areas of political science that are in opposition to the known fact of biology....let alone the spiritual implications that God has poured upon these things. We know that unequal objects can never become equal just because they are put in an equation. We recognize today that the Bible never sought to produce a standard of equality for all of the people on the face of the earth. Nor did it ever attempt to establish a government where all men were equal. Nor do we find in the development of God's program that HE accepted everybody even among those that had a higher origin and an eventual perfect destiny. HE did not accept all of those as being equal but made a very careful selection in the areas of leadership. God is not only not an integrationist, but God's plan for the world is a segregation, and a preservation of Kind, and the developing and uplifting of all people. The creation of a false standard of equality, and an attempt upon the part of others to level what they call inequality is not development. This, my friends, is the process of degeneration. It is a scientific and a biological fact, and is understood very cunningly by those who are seeing to put over these ideas, that the moment that you integrate the various races of a higher and lower society, that you degenerate the higher society, and end the administrative abilities of that society or nation. It is also recognized that if it does not exist in the earth, any difference in the equality or capacities in the White man and the Negro, then there is nothing for them to talk about as they advocate that Equality will be

obtained by integration. If they did to believe that the integrating of the Negro into the White race would not mean certain advances for the Negro, there would be no reason for advocating such a policy. If there was to result for the Negro advantages of fusing this superior blood with the lesser blood, then, my friends, it would certainly have disadvantages for the White man. And we would be very foolish at least if we did not consider our responsibility before God. I can support in a great many areas of the aspects of science, the factor that neither science nor Biblical lore support the principles of equality or the policies of integration. Today, we have a strange phenomena. One of our great universities has been captured by a pseudo-intellectual. And do not think that I am underrating the intelligence of these who have captured this university. They are cunning, they are shrewd. But their intellectual is pseudo, because it is false. Our Harvard University was one of the great old schools of America. It was rooted in design to have a very high position among the intellectuals in the developed institutions in our nation. The change which took place in Harvard alone, in the areas of Political Science, in Sociology, in the area of their understanding of biological law to the principles of Political Science have very definitely changed. For many years, this was a fine school designed for gentlemen who desired to learn. Today, it is a great seat of propaganda and a deadly menace to these United States. We listened today to political scientists and sociologists who accept the principles of a Communist revolution, and they advocate the policies which would bring about the dissolution of your race and of your national greatness.

In 1922, one of the great Harvard intellectuals was Lakewood Stoddard, and I have one of a multitude of his books. I do not necessarily agree with all of the positions of Mr. Stoddard, because in some areas his materialism is quite obvious. But I accept the standard of intellectual evaluation of established vanities was much higher then, than now. Mr. Stoddard in his book.. 'The Revolt Against Civilization,' classifies him as one of the highest of intellectuality with a long line of degree. His book was published in 1922. And in this book in 1922, we find the 'hammer and the sickle' on the front of the cover, and it had a red shield on it. This and another book called 'The Rising Tide of Color,' with a keen analyzation of all of the forces moving among all of the colored races of the world, being advocated by the Bolsheviks and financed by those cunning forces who plan to use the Bolshevik Revolution to try to crush the White man, who in his pure White and Christian capacities has a superiority over them. A keen analyzation of the fact, that those forces which we affirm is because of your spiritual capacity and origin, higher than all other societies.....wish to subordinate you by integration, by mass integration, by loss of racial identity, in to a mongrelized society in which a few of them retain their superiority and selectively breed themselves into what they hope will be a permanently superior control of the earth.

In fact, strangely enough, in these strange processes, Mr. Stoddard...back in that time, analyzing Communism in 1922....and analyzing the design of mongrelizing and integration, decided that even among a people...the Bolshevik revolution and its Jewish financiers and guiding leaders, go to the Proletariat and go to the 'never do

well,' and talk about making a society of equality and distribution and leadership and then demonstrate that they want to develop a power to subordinate the leadership, the intellectual abilities, and become the leaders in the economic and political administration. They wanted to support and lift the people without initiative, the forces which are degenerate and the powers which are weakening. Thus they make their appeal to what they term the 'under-man'...the 'down trodden.'

Now let me assure you that in this area that there exists a difference in differentiation in society. I only point this out because of the position taken by Harvard experts who say that they are diametrically opposed to this in-road of refugees, super-pseudo-intellectuals, who whit pseudo-science has produced the heart of revolution, and has captured Mr. Kennedy and is degenerating America if they could carry out their ideas. There is no question of the fact that there is a great differentiation in people. There is a difference in matter which identifies the differences between the White races, the Asiatics, and the Negro. But we are told in UNESCO that the only difference in races is the color of their skin. And there is ends. But this is a lie. Foremost, the battery of modern science supports the truth, and facts that we have taught from this pulpit for many, many years. One of those facts which science supports is the story of the genes and the chromosomes and that mysterious chromoton in the genes. The mystery of Mitosis and the whole process which God set in operation, with 'kind begatting like kind, and 'seed having live in itself.' As modern science has established here is an electronic taped message of all of the factors of nature, of structure, of capacities of background passed in the genes and the chromosomes from one generation to the next, and adding to it, the background of experiences of each and every generation. The fact is when the sciences come out to call the chromosomes a long taped message, you will remember that we have told you that electronic memory is transferred thru out all generations with a very definite definite force. I want to establish something very clear tonight, and that is that God marked a different connotation and a different background and a different ability between people. We know that 'kind begats like kind.' Ask any biologist why a Negro looks like a Negro and now like a White man and he will tell you that there is a difference in the genes in his background. They not only determine the color of his skin, but there is a long background which relates to his background....for different backgrounds produce different structures of the cranium and the anatomy. He has a much thicker area of bone where the brain capacity would be. In fact, the centimeters of brain capacity of a Negro is decidedly smaller than that of a White man. The shape of the skull where the brain resides is much smaller in a Negro. More than that, there is a difference in relation to backgrounds and to structure. The time elements in which there is solidity of bone...there is a time history in this story of the genes. By 14 years of age, every Negro skull is sutured up until he is 35 to 40 years of age. At that time, the soft spot in the head is finally filled in and the bone is sutured up. In otherwords, a White

man can still have areas of development and there is not an area of fixation on the amount of material he has to work with for a period of two and one half times longer than any Negro.

Now don't worry about using up your brain capacity if you have reached 40, because you have not used up 1/3 of it when you end a normal life time. But there is this distinguishing factor. There are a multitude of differences...a tendency of the 'super orbital ridge'..the thickness of skull and other patterns which any chronologists can identify very easily as being the skull of a Negro, a White man, or an Asiatic. There are other patterns like the length of the arms, and other factors which are related and mark the conditions of a Negro. There are factors today that are determined by brain energy and creative problems which a Negro has problems in putting together the pattern thereof. And you can put electrodes on him to gage and measure him. There is evidence which has been utilized by educational systems, even by the United States Government, to measure the capacities of Negroes. And these aptitude tests have definitely been classified thru the years. The fact that the government wants to cover this up and not divulge the long records that they have concerning this, does not change the fact that they have the records. The Negro today in all functioning factors, is 20 to 30% below the White man, even at his highest level. And the White man, at his highest level, is far superior to this. I HAVE FULL TABLES THAT DEAL WITH THIS and the fact is that he is far behind the White student even as a child. The older he grows and as he passes into high school and then on to college, the White student is more progressive and the Negro finds himself somewhat hampered. The White college student moves into the 'A' factor and the Negro moves into the 'B'...and then he gets a complementary minus to keep him in school. The fact is that today two levels of tests are given and many students move ahead because of their accepted knowledge. Thus there is a fallacy about the intellectual equality that does not hold up.

Now we want to make this clear that these are different races of different origin and different kinds. And I also want you to know that there are people who move around in your civilization, right here in this nation who are definitely different and because they walk around and wear clothes and go to the same schools, still, they are not equal. You say, 'how do you know this?' Because God said they were not. In the first place, God talks about the White race. Your race is the Holy Seed. And god knew that difference because HE knew that mythical quality which HE had put down in the chromatin and the genes, and the chromosomes. Even in the inheritance...in the families of the different tribes...but in the same race...there is a difference even in the patterns of inheritance backgrounds. For there is a difference even in the patterns of inheritance. We are told that it is only a matter of remembrance. But the environment has a lot to do with the development of people inside their race under the conditions of environment. But let me point out to you that even the status of environment does not create an equality, among people, or with the different races where it does not exist.

Even in the same conditions and the same environment, the White man's leadership still climbs ahead while the other lacks the initiative. I want to turn for one moment over to the things which God said when the prophet Ezra, talked about the abomination in the eyes of the Eternal when the people of your race intermingled with the Perezites, the Amorites and the Cainanites...and all others...by taking unto themselves daughters for their sons and sons for their daughters of these other races, and they have mingled the Holy Seed.

Now I am reading what the scripture says. For this is the mixing of the Holy Seed and this is the chief trespass that this race can participate in. For you are of a Divine order, the begotten order of God's own Household. I want to get this into your mind. This Adamic race is the Holy Seed, and the other races are not of the Holy Seed. Then don't mix it. For inside of that Holy Seed is the spiritual capacity of remembrance and those developments that will project you into those areas of leadership which God has designed. But if one wants to argue on the basis of religious surrender...the head of the Peace Corps tried to tell churches this week....this relative of the President tried to tell churches this week, that all Christians should tithe the 10th part of their time to overcome their prejudices and work for integration and see how quickly they could integrate the whole race. That is what he said this week.....a religious tithe....a tenth of your time to do the work of the devil. You can go home and mark Ezra 9:1-2 down in your reference because God declares the Holy Seed. And Ezra tells about how mongrelization confuses the face and produces the people of different racial and facial characteristics and how they lose their representative capacities and degenerates their societies.

Now I want you to come over to the book of John. If this equation of equality were true, and all individuals and all babes were born exactly the same...had the same capacities and the same opportunities...had the same natural background and mutual destiny...all things being equal, then it would not make any difference whose father or whose mother they had...or who their father and mother were.

Now, if there was anyone who knew the answer to all of these questions, then it was Jesus. For this was the embodiment of God walking among men, speaking with the voice of authority. And unless today we are going to accept those voices speaking with authority, then we will have to accept the authority of the Christ in these matters, for HE was the author and Creator. And HE knew more about this than anyone else.

Now listen to what Jesus said. HE referred to this affirmation that much of the nature of the child is from heredity. He is inheriting much of a spiritual inheritance of his parents, his grandparents, and great grandparents, right on down to the beginning of time. I can name an infinite number of students in this matter...professors in every area of biology, who support this idea that this is the

most important factor for continuity. So let's turn to Jesus. For I think HE is the Chief biologists of them all. For I read here in Colossians, that all things were made by HIM, and without HIM nothing was made. And I turn over here to John the beloved Apostle, and it also says right from the beginning that HE made all things. HE is the Light that lighteth every man that cometh in to the world. Jesus turned to the group of Jews.....and I want you to know that I consider them a very sub-specie in the area of moral and intellectual capacity. They are sub-species in every area which is righteous and constructive because of their background and their heredity. I consider Jews to be a heredity menace to every Christian nation. And they have always been a heredity menace to every society...according to God....on the basis of their carrying forward in their heredity and in their genes of the natures of their fathers and their forefathers. Jesus said, 'Ye do the deeds of your father. Ye are of your father the devil, and he is a murderer from the beginning and the truth is not in him. And when he speaks of his own, he is a liar and the father of it.' (John 8:44). And then HE said, 'Because you are the children of your father, then you are just like your father. And because I tell you the truth, you cannot understand Me. You are conceived by the process of error. You have inherited all of the deeds of your father. You are like your father.' Heredity is a law ascribed to by Christ. And that is one of the reasons why Jews were like they were in HIS day.

Now listen. I am of my Father. And you do the deeds of your father. So you are of your father. And because you do the deeds of your father, this is the reason why you are like what you are....murderers, liars and have no intellectual capacity to understand with clearness, these things of truth. And they proved this because they tried to kill HIM before HE finished HIS sermon. When Jesus pointed out that they were the descendants of Cain, Lucifer's portion of evil, Lucifer's seed and his progeny.....and the Cainanites who had done their portion of evil from the days of Adam on.....proves this in the book of Matthew, when HE gives unquestionable evidence that this seed of the serpent, this evil progeny of Lucifer, is carried down and thru them and by them. And continued in all generations to act and to think just like their forefathers. But Jesus said, 'You think like him because you re the children of him.'

Now, Jesus did not mark their capacities as equal with HIS Disciples, in spite of how much authority they might have gained thru their overt and strange and cunning practices. HE said, 'You cannot understand my speech for you cannot hear My words as they are heard by My Sheep or this race which I am calling.' Note, that God...understanding this differentiation between them and HIM, said, 'I have come for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel.' But here in this same status, Jesus turns to these same Jews and says, 'Ye believe not because you are not My Sheep as I have said unto you.' (John 10:26). Jesus thus said, 'You are a different specie and I come for the lost sheep of the house of Israel...and I reject you for you are a different specie and do not have the capacity to do the job, which this race I am

calling, WILL DO.' Jesus thus said, 'I am not an integrationist, for I am a segregationist...and the first thing I will do if I enter into human affairs, is to separate the nations on the basis of their race and their background. I will say to the sheep nations....take the Kingdom which was prepared for you before the foundation of the world.' The sheep nations, of course, are the Adamic nations, or White ones. And then HE said to the White nations, 'Rule over the goat nations because they are morally and intellectually inferior. And their moral degeneracy is evidence of this because that which is out of the Adamic race will rule them with a more ethical and spiritually guided righteous response. I point out to you therefore, that HE said, 'I call My Sheep by name and I lead them out.'

Let us take a look at the book of Romans.... God also recognizes in the book of Romans, the difference in superiority of people within a race, and calls and selects these individuals because of their attainment. Down thru generations, the characters and nature between individuals in a family of this race are advanced or held up by the application and the responsibility of the parent to the real causations of living. Because of this, there are some who diligently apply themselves to the attainment of knowledge apply themselves to the application of what they have learned, to acquire any areas where they have placed their desires at succeeding and attaining leadership. Because of this, there is a development in appreciation in harmony in music and in literature, science and technology....and in the areas of the most important cognition that follows with a determining aptitude generation after generation, until you find some who have a desire or an urge for this drive and initiative. Then you find others who have no aptitude in these areas even tho born out of a common race...showing that this pattern in the genes is carried down in the patterns of remembrance. And it may widen as the years go by in the differentiation of people. In the higher spiritual capacities, there is a recognition of higher discipline. And with the acquiring of a higher discipline comes the respect for Divine Law and the standards which organize society. With this also comes the realization that it is not always the seeking of pleasure which brings the highest measure of attainment. Thus, they discipline themselves in order to develop and to create not only security, but progress. And then there are those who without discipline and proper spiritual values, who have a disrespect for the principles of law and who move into areas of desire without moral and ethical standards and without spiritual guidance. And they turn to corrupt living, and they thru also to areas of crime. And I do not think that I have to prove to you with the heredity patterns, with the well known Jew pattern, that the criminal patterns even in a race, and degeneration even in a race respond to an area of heredity that continues to produce these species that go down and never come up. So even in the midst of your own society, the principles of Divine Law, the principles which God unveils the facts that you must seek to acquire, and work to attain, and develop and attain out of the development of the soul, a standard which is compatible with God's program, attained with the advancement of the capacities of wisdom passing from generation

to generation, their inheritance and background...this building of a Kingdom which rises and rises.

Now, let me cite to you that if you compare the creative abilities and the initiatives, the hereditary background of the White man as a race, the Negro as a race, you find yourself looking back into the jungle. And as you look back into the jungle, you are going to see something which is most significant and important. The significant pattern about the jungle and the most significant situation you have with it is that it lacks a spiritual capacity and the discipline which comes out of an area of vision...respect for the law. They have lived in no self-discipline. They have lived without any patterns of law except the violence of the chief. It is hard to get them to even accept the principles of law, except when it is enforced with the ability to contain.

I point out to you that God recognizes this and HE refers to some areas of society as brutish...such as the Beast. And HE refers to them in the writings of Peter as the Beast. The FBI makes a report...and if those who had left had remained, they could add this to their remembrance. The population.....and this is rather interesting.....because the FBI made this report in 1955.....and there was not quite as much pressure then to cover up the story. But remember this report said that 10% of your population is Negroid, and 10% of our population committed 64% of all of the violations for Dope. Of this group, all of the added assaults...60% of all the attempts to do bodily injury came from 10% of the population. 50% of all of the murders in the United States came from 10% of the population. And 51% of all of the arrests for robbery came from the Negro 10% of the population. For 1956, the figures varied. 61% of all the violations for Dope came from the Negroes, and 68% of all assaults, and 61% of all murders came from the same 10% of the population. This is a crime report telling us the same story.

Now, when I point out to you that people of this 10% minority in your society commit the over-whelming majority of the crimes, with other minority groups participating very high in those crimes, do not try to tell me that there is an equality among these people. I point out also that the Federal Government does not think there is equality there. The design of the enemy is to so integrate your society that it pulls down your intellectual level. The preponderance of scientific achievement, and in the areas of attained achievement and applied science to our industry, over-whelmingly shows....virtually shows....that there is such a small group of Negroes, that they are not in the contributory field of discovery. Thus 91% of all natural development in the development of any of the techniques known in production of science and industry are White. And when they say White, they mean sheer White. For they do not take the borderline races. For they come on down here and list some nationalities which are not exactly White which are involved here showing the immediately lines in which the demarcation point comes.

I am aware tonight, that the present design to integrate our society, is not based on this supposedly Utopian design, or a humanistic wish for creating an area of equality. Their design is to destroy that which has attained and is attaining spiritual ascendance in a physical world. Why do you think the Bolsheviks would make so clear, this plan in 1922 that the Harvard professors would see that this design was to mongrelize and integrate, and to eventually turn everything into a One World Government?....that this was a design to subordinate the White leadership that was Christian?....

The principles which God has ordained, does not mark equality among persons. And HE possesses the foreknowledge to know what the capacity in the genes can be.....even also what might be contributed what men might not know in this background. I know of one thing over here in the book of Romans and this is what it says. ‘Therefore there is a difference between the children of flesh and the children of God.’ And there is a difference as the Apostle Paul tells me, in the 2nd chapter of Corinthians, between people of the world order and people of the House of god. For one has the spirit of just natural men of creation and the other has the spirit of a son or daughter of God. And these things are spiritually discerned. And the Apostle said, ‘I speak to you now, wisdom hidden since the foundation of the world, made known unto us because we are the children of God, for this is our inheritance.’

I point out that God makes this statement. ‘For children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God that the election might stand, not of works but of HIM who calleth.’ Thus, God has the ability to select, even before they are born, to determine their superiorities and their capacitive. This is in the 9th chapter of the book of Romans...the 10th and 11th verses. Thus, it is written about Jacob and Esau.... ‘Jacob have I loved, and Esau have I assued.’ So what did Esau do when he was born? He went out and intermingled and mongrelized his seed. And thus his seed and his posterity had no use in God’s Kingdom.

I point out to you that God makes it very, very clear when in the calling of those of HIS Household, HE makes it clear that those who HE called, the children of HIS selection, or the Household of God in the heavens and on earth, as HE said the whole Household in the heavens and the earth is named in the identity of the Father and identified by HIS Spirit being in them. And this quality being passed along from generation to generation, and only HIS Spirit can bear witness with our spirit that we are the offspring of god. This is the answer for superiority. This is the answer for your race. And this is the most profound reason why you should never permit the White race to be mongrelized or mixed. In the book of Divine Law, then God makes it very clear that ‘Ye are a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God.’ And then HE more than this said, ‘You were not selected by your number because you were the fewest, but HE has also sworn.....(and God has the capacity to establish this, that HE has chosen you and set you above all of the people on the face of the earth. And there is poured out on you spiritual development for higher development and attainment than anyone else has ever possessed.

Now, we have had Negroes in these United States for several hundred years. And there has been improvement in those Negroes because they have been in an environment with the aura of a White man's spirit and creative energy and guidance. And this has lifted their ability to understand and to reason. But in this same circumstances and in the multitude of it, they always grow back to the characteristics of their forefathers with a slight gain of inheritance and they do not have the gain of initiative and do not have the drive which is normal in the White race. If you go into the areas of Africa, you discover much less energy of application even among their less brilliant, for they have become somewhat demagogic for power over the others. When we look at these facts, we also are aware that there is a difference in people. A Jew could walk with the Disciples of Jesus, and do this for a period of three years, and gather none of the capacity of strength and power that the other Disciples gathered, then SELL JESUS OUT. This is also a matter of background....for Jesus said, 'I have chosen you twelve, but one of you is a devil. One of you came down from the devil and he is going to act like the devil. He is not going to act like men today.'

We look into the blueprint of God's Kingdom, and HE said, 'I sent a Divine race from heaven to earth superior to any other creation, and I have destined them to conform to the Divine glory in the building of this Kingdom. The spiritual center of this Kingdom is the Ecclesia or the Church. The capacity of the Church is to bring Truth to the Oracles of God....to be the defender of the people and the defender of their worship, to influence the nation to carry out its destiny. You mongrelize these United States and you destroy its leadership and its capacity for leadership. And this is exactly what the One World Government program is trying to do. They are trying to do it with the LIE of equality.

When these decisions were being made, they were quoting Negroes and Swedish Communist as their authority. But the biology of these authorities, were in question because they had taken a pseudo function. Today, I made a decision on the part of the Constitution, that no opinion of the Court is valid based upon the opinion of the men whom they selected. One of them is a Jewish biologist and associate biologist named Duboy. And he is a member of the Communist Party. This is equality in areas of attainment.... Has it ever occurred to you that among human society, there are those who apply themselves in their thinking to apply themselves in that thinking to their advancement? Since one is not as successful in the areas of economics as another, since he applied himself to master that field. I do not care what it is, but it was first introduced in this factor that two boys go to sea....One remains a seaman and the other is determined to learn the mathematics of navigation. One applies himself with all of the additional effort and sacrifice of his time. Maybe, he is selected to go to some school on navigation or to Annapolis. He learns mathematics and he learns its relationship to geometry and in the laws of the principals of navigation, tied to astronomical locations, considering the sun and its

relationship to it. He learns the factors involved and the patterns of the sea. He learns all he can about his vocation and he emerges a Mid-Shipman, or qualified as a Third Mate. But he is still a seaman. This is not just a break, this is the application of energy and initiative. Here were two men who had the same capacities but did not apply the same initiatives. One then becomes a shipmaster and advances, while the other may live all of his life as a seaman. Unless he conquers this mathematical block in this area of mathematical application, he can never excel in this chosen field. This may apply to any field. One can never become a master in any field unless he applies himself to know it. This is why among your race, the capacities for reaction and ingenuity....both, may have it....both may act in a crisis and they both may have high standards and immorality as they go by spiritual law, but one has climbed higher than the other because of discipline in his conscious awareness, or the necessity for knowledge.

Did it ever occur to you that you could apply these same principals to other races, that you can put them in schools, and educate and train them, but you cannot give them the application of these things after you have educated them. India today, is the evidence...that a different race without the spiritual background which belongs to you, the people of India are not the equal of the people of these United States. Someone says, 'Prove that.' Well, we trained them in many areas of science and in modern technology. Then after we educated them, they went out and sat around the temple square, while the people we sent over to 'show them,' had to do the work. We have proved to you today, that it is not what they have been subject to in the environment, for we put them in an educated environment. We have given them the processes and the instructions in the area of metal reduction of mining, and metal urology. And when we get thru, they sit down and wait for us to send the experts over to do the whole job. We have taken them into the areas of metal development and shown them all types of machinery and given them agricultural education and development. We have started them out in areas where irrigation was natural, the rivers were there, the pumps were there, where everything could be done. And when left to do it themselves, we watched it slow down and stop. Looking back over the records today, there are numbers of authorities on anthropology who have much to say about this subject, and about the longevity of races. And now that we know that 3000 years ago the Negroes were living in the caves of Kilmanjaro. We have the evidence of where their mud-huts were built around the shores of the Lake Tanganyika, where the lake was once much greater, but has now receded. There are the remnants of their society where they fished and where they hunted, but had no concept of agriculture developments and lived on little pile huts out over the water. And in 73,000 years there has never been a great Negro civilization in Africa.

The white man moves in and he starts developing Africa and raw material and resources were all around. Yet, you say that it was the status of environment. Well

you have only been here about 7400 years and the Negroes 73,000 and they did not develop Africa or any place else they ever went.

Now; you cannot say that it is the environment for what can you say other than the environment which empowered the white spiritual seed. Of course I will talk about previous environments. You came out of the presence of the Father, you are told in the Book of Ephesians where you are told that you have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings, all spiritual guidance and all intuitive understanding. I want you to now acknowledge that all Adamites came forth from the father, but it does not say all races, for some do not represent a white man's society. I want you to know that when the Apostle Paul tells the people of Greece that they had a common background with himself because they came out of the same kind of experiences. He says that our race lives and breathes in the Destiny of the Father and that in Him we live and breathe and have our being, and then acknowledges this common background of Identity between this particular background of that Adamic background and theirs. But at no time do we find the Apostle Paul trying to equate a common background with Africa. But at no time does the Spirit of God have a common background with the people of Africa, but they did with the people of Western Europe.

Now; since it is evident that the enemy is intent upon crushing down upon us with this integration then it is also true that in their literature they talk about the eventual results of integration before they accomplish it, and it is the mixing of the blood. Mr. Stoddard knew that way back in 1942., for he said that if you integrate a people that you will be mixing their blood and degenerating their kind and destroying their society. I can show you eminent authorities writing now who are not a UNESCO employee, who sites the great danger of integration. It is a known fact that you cannot submit the same standards academically to a mixed Negro and white class who without dropping the Negro behind because of his ability to adapt himself, or without punishing the white man by cutting down the standard of the course and taking it on a more primary procedure. You may admit Mr. Meridith by force into the University of Mississippi, but you cannot give him a white IQ. Mr. Meridith would have been turned down by that university on the basis if he had to qualify with the required entrance papers. Mr. Meridith is bowing out of that school because he is failing. He is not making the necessary level of grades. I think that we have spent more money in this nation in all of our history trying to educate anyone, for we have spent more money trying to get Mr. Meridith into some school. We spent more money trying to keep him there and it should be self evident that at the first test he is a drop out. You can lead a horse to water but you cannot make him drink. But you will have a lot better chance of getting a horse to drink than you will of pouring a level of intellectual attainment into a mental capacity that cannot adjust to it. If you want to waste a bunch of time then send a bunch of evangelists down to a bunch of Jew's down in israeli. If there would be any area of lost

Evangelism it would be in sending a bunch of Evangelist's to Israeli. In the day of Jesus they could not receive it and they rejected it and today they would do the same thing.

If God so willed by the area of your proclamation of truth by some flash of spiritual quality your preaching to a Negro, would suddenly open up the areas of intellect and filling him with spiritual capacities and start a magical restoration if the physical structure of his being, and by the time you baptised him in the church the black came off and he acted like a white man. I would say that this is the greatest thing ever done in this field and if that is what God wants done and we can change him from what he is to what we are then that would be a good thing. But apparently God does not think that for He thinks the best thing for them is to be in the order in which they were created, and since He does not want this to be the process then He has not given us the power to do it. So therefore let the church wake up for you cannot change or transform this creature by any aptitude of power that you now have. But if you integrate with them then you will destroy our race and cause it to degenerate down to their level. This is what God says concerning this pattern. There is no verse in the Scripture saying that there are too many kinds of beings. There is a differentiation in each one of the so called 'homo-sapiens'. The bible separates human from Enosh. Adamites are children of God's Spirit and Enosh are children without this spirit of God's mind. Adamites are HU-man or... Spirit Man, and Enoch are on the Beast level with created spirits. Higher true than all other species but different. The Bible supports what we have just sited because we see this interjected so many times.

Christ said; "*I am of my Father and you are of yours, and you will be like your father because I support the principals of heredity.*" So even the criminal capacity comes down through heredity. The fission capacity to think Divine thoughts comes down through heredity. Their background has laid that background throughout generations. There are aptitudes in the selection of enterprises. There are generation after generation of preachers, generations after generations of doctors. There are generations after generations of successful farmers. There is the inheritance and aptitudes passed down generation after generation, but there are also other tendencies which pass down through the generations. The responsibility of the race of which you are a part to the Law's of God having in general given the great vast assent to law enforcement, to the standards of Divine Law, and to the cultural forces which make civilization...this is the natural norm in your race. When you find the undisciplined who by forces of environment has been thrust together with something degenerate and lower then we find sometimes that we have certain casualties in our society.

I point out to you that the most important thing is that you find the kind of children that you children will play with, go to school with and grow up with because of the

effect of environment also. It is thus demonstrated that what makes a bad environment is the people. Therefore, there is an area in which various races have an influence to cause those who run with them to come out like beatnik's, or like these jungle bunnies we have who are running all over the country whose standards of morality and whose standards of ethics are sadly lacking. So the law enforcement of your city is pushing a whole area of lawlessness on to you on the sidewalks and in the streets, and all of the nation. I think that the evidence of this is quite clear that the great overwhelming majority running up to over 90 % crimes and violence and social and moral evil in Washington D.C. is Negro. I think it is quite possible that as the white population shifted out and the Negro came in that the depravity and the deplorable conditions increased.

Now; we do not hate or despise Negroes, we are not anti-Negro inspire of our firmness in this declaration. We are aware of their limitations, and our responsibility of leadership. We are aware of the bad design they are making of the Capital of the U.S., by this planned integration. We show you that if they were equal in morality and equal in ability their entrance into Washington D.C. would not have lowered this city, it would have remained on the same level.

When a Negro says that when you make him live in a Negro district, and you suggest that he marry a Negro girl, and suggest that he go to a Negro school, if he says this is discrimination then he of all people recognizes that to be forced to associate with his own kind will not attain the level of opportunity as will the association with you. The strongest force of the Negro mind does not believe in equality, this is brought out by his desire to be integrated with you. If he actually believed in equality there would be no necessity for integration. If he did not qualify in his own thinking that he had not as yet arrived unless he could force this social contact and his integration into your society....if he did not believe that was the only way to arrive at your status he would not be pushing this.

Now; this organization which wants to integrate Negroes with you is the NAACP, the National Organization for the Advancement of Colored People. The name of their organization alone shows that they believe that they must integrate them with you. This then means that they must reduce your leadership and corrupt your society and this happens if you let them advance at your expense. The place for them to advance is in Africa. There they could very quickly have ample opportunity to show their equality.

When you arrived in this great continent and saw three sources, it was hard to hold the white man down. The only thing that limited him was the defense against savages and the expanse and the distances which he soon conquered. White men came to this country and in two hundred years they were crossing it. In three hundred years they were creating the most productive society on the face of the

earth. Negroes were in Africa after 73,000 years and they never produced a society. The white man goes down into Africa and after just two years he is developing industry, science, and education, and is pulling these people out of their cannibalistic ways, and did this in just a few centuries.

So the World Order under Lucifer saw this and he said;...get the white man out of Africa and lets let it degenerate again. So they pulled the white man out of the Congo and out of Leopoldville and the natives come along and rape the women, burns the factories, destroying their own place of employment, and they act like savages. Give them an opportunity to receive on a platter an already working society and they destroyed it. Why? Because it is more natural for them to be the destroyer than not. The Beast nature shows up. I want you to know that the evidence of time clearly indicates that you are the colonizers, the creators, the builders, and the co-creators with your Father. They are made to be subjects, even the Angel's of Heaven are made to be subject unto you.

We cannot close a subject like this so quickly but I want you to know that you may set men free from their areas of superstition and ignorance and restore them to what they once were, but they do not come out equal. You will restore the Negro to being good Negroes worshiping the right God, and you will restore Asiatics to being good Asiatics, as God created them when they were first placed in the earth, but you will restore white men unto Glory, as sons of the Father equal in Glory, except He being above all as Administrator. If you restore the Negro to the height of their creation which good in it's time, still the Angel's were greater. If you restore the Asiatics to their height when created which is why they worship their ancestors, the Angel's were greater. But in the restoration of your race in which God regenerates it's Spiritual power you were higher than the Angel's, and the Angel's were to worship at your feet. Do not go out of here with a Bible support of equality. The children of Adam, these sons of God, are as high above the rest of the people of earth as the sky is above the terra firma. We do not say that with a haughtiness of Spirit, which does not recognize that with it comes this mighty opportunity of service. We do not say this to hinder any development that might be carried to the ends of the earth, but it is still with the repudiation of the "New Frontiers" and the Schribners, and the mongrelizers, and the Harvard pseudo-intellectuals who work to destroy America by destroying it's mind, it's spirit, and it's capacity. By putting it to sleep with propaganda. We would by God's Will and by God's way, develop the earth to it's greatest height of attainment, and not at the sacrifice of our background, our Family honor, and our Father's Name.

(END OF SERMON)

THE RACES AND THE FLOOD

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----2-3-63

Tonight we are speaking on the subject --'The Races and the flood' This is a most vital subject and it must be understood by every bible student. In fact never has it been as important as it is today in these United States that every individual in positions of political leadership, that the governor of every state, and the Congressmen and Senators of every state, understand and know these basic Bible truths. It is important that all of those who represent these various districts of these United States, in areas of legislation as well as well as in the responsibility of leadership, should and must know for the salvation of our society the difference between truth and error. We today are fighting a psychological warfare, which is directed against the nations of God's kingdom a warfare in which the weapons are ERRORS skillfully and cunningly woven together ERROR which is intended to subordinate your society to the mongrelization which they have planned for your race. Which intends to also superimpose over this great nation of God's kingdom a program of integration until the white nations of the Western civilization have been subordinated inside of the United Nations where an overpowering and outnumbering force which would place all of the yellow and black race over you and all of the powers of the Communist world over, the Christian nations.

So as we talk to you tonight about the flood, this is not going back into a period or a stage of history which is no longer important to you, because it is very important to you. In fact it is so important that when properly understood, one does not have to wrest with the scriptures in order to find the right position as it relates to the race problem, as it relates today to your nation in this drive to mongrelize all of the people of this land thru the process of integration. And when we tell you that the program of those who would integrate you is mongrelization and this mixing of the races, we are taking no license from the various authorities that the Supreme Court quoted. Mirdal of Swedish Communism and Dubois the Negro Communist who they have quote, in their own opinions as they have expressed their opinions and made their decisions. These very men admit that the program of integration is to bring about the great step of amalgamation of our nation. And that out of a mixture of races will come the solution to the world's problems. Thus it is that the socialist from Sweden, and the Jewish, Negro combination in Dubois, a member of the Communist party is, quoted by Earl Warren and other justices. These men clearly site in the books quoted by those on the Supreme Court that their goal for integration is mongrelization and amalgamation. If the Supreme Court Justices in their procedure on integration did not mean that they intended ultimately the mongrelizations of races, then they should not have quoted from these books in their decisions. If they did mean the mongrelizations of our nation, then they should be removed from their offices, they should be impeached and new justices placed upon the high court of these United States.

This is not a principal of hatred, it is a principal of common sense. In our discussion last week upon the antiquity of mankind and the people upon the face of the earth, in which we used the reservoir of anthropological evidence we showed you that there had been intelligent people walking on earth with weapons and possessing a culture a million and a half years ago. That we have without any

question 600,000 years of Turanian history which we can follow and trace. In which the anthropology joining with the artifacts and the archaeological evidence is established. We can go back 400,000 years with the ancient Sumerians. And we have 243,000 years of unbroken Sumeria history, in the records which transpose inside of the British Museum, on those tablets of clay.

We can point out to you that the archaeologists have been doing an excellent job and so are the anthropologists as they have been screening the earth and collecting more evidence of antiquity. And this does not conflict with the scriptures altho it may with some old theology. For a great number of theologians today have a very limited field of knowledge concerning these subjects they should be well informed in, such as anthropology and ancient history, and archaeology. I want you to know that some of their archaic ideas were that they tried to put all these things together in 6000 years, and the whole universe together in 6 days, and they had 6000 years from that time to this. Of course we have already cast aside this premise as we have previously discussed this with you proving that there were millions of years in this as to what God has been doing. This considered the catastrophes in first and second Genesis, the recreations and finally this seventh day creation of which you are a part, as the Adamic race and the final household into earth. The other races as we have established were before you and, there were Turanians upon the earth and the livestock of the Asiatic people that extended all over Asia and its steppes, and extended down into Africa and even into the Islands of the sea, and even unto the lands now down under the sea, beneath the waters of both the Atlantic and the Pacific.

Areas such as Easter Island stand out as evidence of such a civilization whose great walls like the walls of China run down under the waters of the Pacific ocean, where great buildings and citadels are now beneath the waters of the Pacific. The lands which were once ancient Atlantas located somewhere between the Western Hemisphere and that of Africa and Europe, which were so important to the ancient Egyptians, and were so well known that even Plate wrote about it. The story and the history of a people who migrated from sinking continents as their land was shaken by earthquakes, as the waters rushed into the subterranean fires it blew the lids off of their mountains. All of this the story from ancient Horus as he tells of the migration of the ancient Egyptians as their land plunged beneath the sea, as the earthquakes and water shattered ancient lands and created ancient catastrophes. All of this is talking about lands that slid beneath the ocean and which happened in an ancient world.

Now; we can no longer say that it did not happen for modern archaeology has been unearthing the evidence of it. And even the evidence found as we study the Ocean floor takes on new meaning as we uncover the evidence of ancient cities. As we go down to the Azores, we discover that these volcanic areas show that at one time high above the waters, on a great flat continent that is now beneath the Atlantic that these volcanoes were once high above the ocean surface. We know this because the flow of lava does not take place for miles below water. When the volcano is

below the water the lava just piles up until it finally sticks above the water of the ocean. Lava will not run for miles under water. So these long lava scarfs we find out here on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean, proves that all of that great lava scarf of 15 or 20 miles was once above the surface of the ocean. And that this great ocean floor once provided a great part of a great continent in the archives of the ancients.

Now; we will come back to this in a little while for there is biblical evidence concerning these things. And there is a world of patterns in these ancient semantics. For in this period of what we call the pre-flood world there is a lot of history which is of great importance. We have established for you that the Adamic race was the last race placed upon the face of the earth. The Adamic race is the last race placed upon the earth, this race is the household of Almighty God transplanted from heaven to earth according to scripture. That they were celestial beings now embodied in the offspring of Adam were also the offspring of God. That Adam was a race, in the flesh and Adam was the father in this household and that is why for 500 and some odd times the word Adam is used all thru the old Testament when talking about the race from whence you came. Adamites --they were the white man--the divine race, they were the race of Seth and the race from which Abraham came. They are the race today from which every white western nation has emerged, and we can trace with accuracy the history of these people, as we also will do in another message. But it is important for us to know that we have biological evidence showing that there existed before Adam the Asiatic, and the Negroids in the earth. As we have told you --the use of Carbon 14, and now the use of Carbon 40, has established clearly that the antiquity of these various races. And their age groups can be identified by their fossils, by their stratus and by their campfires, by the age of their fossils and their bones, and we can do it with accuracy. We know that 73,000 years ago, they were burying Negroes in the caves of Kilmanjaro. And that in Peking Hill or Dragon bone hill in China, they were burying people, and Chicken bone hill not far from this Chinese Capital. And we know that about 7400 years ago Adam left the areas of Eden--this would be 5400 years before the Christ. We know that we have this history of the white race, and we can establish no recollection of the White race before this period of some 5400 B.C. We also know that the movement of the sons of Adam were recorded by the ancient Asiatic. We can establish that unusual conditions existed in Asia proceeding the catastrophe of this flood.

Last week as we talked to you about the antiquity of the people in Asia, we can show that the Turanians go back about 600,000 years, and their civilization was highly developed back as far as 14,000 years ago. There was a continual degeneration in Asia and in all Asiatic cultures as they left the patterns of Monotheism under the Luciferian influence and began the worship of gods of darkness, many of them inassimilable offsprings of the violations of divine law, according to biblical record. Thus it is that these demon forces became the gods of

ancient Asia. But whenever they dealt with your race they called you the children of ONE God. And in ancient India, in the background of their thinking, they said that the great God Indra was the mighty God of creation, from outer space, and his Vedic white children were called Manu--the tall white ones were the embodiment in earth of his family.

Another word used was Aryan, coming out of ancient Persia, meaning the white sons of the Eternal God of the heavens. Another area of the archaeology and philosophy of Ancient India talks about the ultimate destiny of Indra the Mighty ONE, and that he would come embodied in earth to save his people, and thru them he would redeem the earth and establish a new pattern, as he came as Redeemer. And the word for that which was used was Christna ---referring to this God from outer space who would be locked in conflict with their own pagan gods--Bramah, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali. And thus their writings were attributed to the white Vedic forefather whose writings were of the height of culture. And produced and joined with India's Aryan culture produced the heights of India's ancient history. It was the Aryans then in ancient Persia which produced this. And you can go down in Indian history to the man who built the Taj Mahal and you have a look at all of the leadership that India ever had.

We go into the history of India and of China and they are talking about these tall white ones, these Manu--the sons of the Eternal who lived in the high places of the mountain lands, and who set up great monuments of measurements high in the mountain country, high behind the high mountain wall as they called it which was the Himalayas. And then in Tibet where you established those great Do-rings of stone almost exactly as those set in Stonehenge and other places similar.

We point out to you that your race was known in the beginning as it was witnessed in earth, and by those with whom it came in contact as a people with One God, monotheistic, endowed with a great knowledge of the stars of the heavens, a people who understood astronomy and a written language, and the understanding of the Fulcrum, and the science of mechanics essential to the conquest of the earth, and they surpassed anything that they had ever known. If you go down into ancient Egypt and discuss the coming of your race, and the timing of it is exactly as the history in the bible.

Now; the reason why we tell you this is important, there is a teaching which extends in a large part to all denominations of Christendom which they received when they went to Bible school, and bible college. This had been set up of course by a sort of passing reading and supposed understanding of the scriptures, in which they sited that the descendants of Adam lived on the earth until the days of Noah and that there came a flood upon the earth and drowned everybody but Noah and his family. And after the flood, then Noah and his wife and his three sons and their wives were all that were alive on the earth, and then they started to repopulate the earth. And the time will vary for the time of this flood from 2,400 B.C. unto the extreme that they are willing to place this back in time to 2,900 years before The Christ.

Now; they are willing then to place this time----giving all the latitude for all denominations to 3,400 years before Christ to 2,400 years B.C. and this is when they will tell you that the flood took place. Then from the basis of the timing of this flood they will tell you that from the sons of Noah ---Ham, Shem, and Japhet --and their wives came all of the people upon the face of the earth. And they think they are correct when they tell us that Ham, Shem, and Japhet fathered all of the people on the face of the earth today. They tell us that because of Disobedience that Ham was cursed and turned into a Negro. So the Negroes came from Ham, and the Asiatic came from Japhet, who had gone over into Asia to settle, and that the white people came from Shem. So they would like for us to believe that Ham, Shem, and Japhet thus fathered the three different races upon the face of the earth. That this was the origin of races and by these men came all of the people upon the face of the earth. So they would tell us today, even in the south where they would like to be known as Bible believing Christians and they tell us that all of these races thus emerged from Noah, and God wanted them to be separate, and God did not want them to absorb the evil of Ham so they were not to intermingle with Negroes, but they had a common origin in the house of Noah. Therefore they have everybody on the face of the earth coming from Adam, then everybody re-descending from Noah and his family. And here is where the propaganda experts of mongrelization, and integration come along and say---if everybody came out of the family, then there is nothing wrong with them all going back together and reform again into one family.

Rut this is error, for I am telling you that this flood at this time of Noah did not cover all of the earth, and if it had of then it would have been six miles deep over Los Angeles. I am going to tell you that the waters of this flood did not cover all of the lands and all of the people of earth for most portions of the earth never had a flood at that time. And this is Biblical. I can point out to you and by no stretch of the imagination can it be laid to the charge of Noah and his three sons when the Negroes were being buried in the caves of Kilmanjaro, 73,000 years before Christ, this was before Adam. And by no stretch of the imagination did the Asiatics come from Japhet because they were on earth one and 1/2 million years before there was any sign of the Adamic race. As we point out these 600,000 years for man, we have some line of accuracy of migration, and we have good records 243,000 years before Adam as we trace the Asiatics back into antiquity.

Now; Adam was a white man and at no time did Adam cause any Negro or Asiatic to come out of his race. God is the creator of the Universe, but he is the father of the white race, for they are his own posterity transferred from heaven to earth to build his kingdom. This is his prerogative, this is his way of doing it, this is the way he is developing the mercy of his Grace to provide leadership, to provide eventually an achievement known as "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven"

Now; let me point out some things which I think are of great significance, in this matter. Going back into records that preceded the flood, you will note in the Egyptian records, that there had migrated into Egypt in a period of time which long preceded the flood the coming listed as o-honuc, or the one you know as Enoch. Later when writing about him the Egyptians changed his name to Hermes, which is a Greek interpretation of Po-Honuc, known in ancient Egypt as Enoch and who was the builder of the City of ON and one of the architects who built the Great Pyramid. You will note that the man who came with Enoch was Jo-bab or Job who wrote the book of Job under inspiration, and is a part of the scriptures. Thus Job and Enoch were the two great white men who came into the land of the Egyptians, with 144,000 people. And not only conquered their land without the use of the sword, while they applied themselves to the building of this ancient city. At the time when they came they were referred to as the children of Osiris the Ka of Ra, and this Pa was the mighty God of light and the creator of the Universe, and these were the children of the sun, but they did not mean a literal sun. They meant a God of light, and knowledge of the world. The Temple priests of Egypt worshiped Set and Soth the pagan gods of darkness. Strangely enough there were a group of Egyptians who remembered their ancient past, and quoting from the book of Horus, and the writings identified with the first Khufu which is the title of ancient Pharaohs of ancient Egypt. There is not no just one Khufu, this is an error upon the part of those who call themselves Egyptologists. Khufu was the leader and the Emperor of Egypt when the people with their priest Horus migrated into the ancient land of Egypt, and in antiquity 11,000 years ago. When they crossed the upper part of the northern continent, this was not desert land as it now is. It was covered with deep grasses up to their waists, and there were grazing numbers of cattle and other wild animals. And they crossed a bridge which extended out from this land which was now crumbling under the judgment of violation which came with the Satanic interference with the earth, and the attempted mongrelization of its people. As you read the great book of Horus you will find that they had left the worship of the Great God of the heavens --YAHWEH-Putah and Satan was setting up temples of mongrelization and they wanted everyone to worship the fallen arch angel. The doctrines of Sette and the worship of Set and Soth and the symbols of thee dark gods from Voodoos the god over Africa, the father of voodooism, this is all a part of Egyptian lore as from whence they came. And how they migrated from land, which was plunging beneath the waters. And an ancient king of Mesopotamia had also emerged out of this land, and had been known as the king of peoples beneath the waters ---Tidal king of the nations.

Now; The great pyramid was built before the flood. The time of the building of the Pyramid is attributed as being between 5,000 and 4,000 B.C. The construction of the beginning of the Pyramid is estimated according to Egyptian history as having taken place about 4,800 B.C. by accurate chronology, not Ussher's chronology which is in error. If you have a Scofield bible and you turn back into the chronology, and it will tell you that Ussher's chronology which is 4,004 B.C. for Adam is not necessarily accurately, but is convenient because of the arranging of events. It tells you at the same time that the Alexandrian chronology which places

Adam in earth B.C. And 5400 B.C. as his exodus out of Eden is more nearly right, and there are others like Hale's chronology which are far more accurate than Ussher's. They tell you accurately in the Scofields edition of the bible, in the back that Ussher's chronology is 1400 years shorter than the others, and the others are thus probably more accurate.

Now; we know that the Jews changed the king line 1400 years so as to throw off the ancient prophecies of Seth and the writings in the book of Adam and Eve, and they did this to throw off the time table of the coming of Messiah. I was prophesied that as Adam left the Garden that it would be 5400 years before the coming of Messiah into earth. And they wanted to change and make the prophecy which related to Christ of none effect. So after his birth and his ascension the Jews interfered with the text and they changed the chronology 1400 years placing the embodiment of The Christ some 500 and some odd years ago and this was their design to show that The Christ was not the Messiah.

This is known by theologians but for some reason they do not discuss this, outside of seminaries and among their people. They say that chronology is not important, but it is important that you have the truth, and have accuracy than it is the arrangement of dates. We point out to you that the migrations of the Adamic race have much importance on the whole story One of the earliest birthplaces of the Adamic race, and their, spreading out upon the earth, identified by the Asiatics is way up in the mountains of what we might call eastern Turkestan. And now what if seen is the Tarium valley and once was known as the Tarium plateau. This valley was rimmed by mountains but not high above the plateau, altho the whole area was up very high. But underneath this great plateau was an underground sea of great size. This area was quite protected from the other areas, altho is was high in the mountains and in this country lived the Adamic race after having been driven out of the garden which was to the eastward in Eden. But also it was from this area that migration came for the earliest of your race. They came down into northern India and then on to the Persian sea and then down into ancient Palestine.

This first invasion involved them with their Shepherd Kings and their scientists, and the things which were taught to them which go back to before the days of Noah, and then of Seth.

Now; one of the descendants of Seth as you will note is Enoch and he is the builder of the great city of On and the great pyramid, in ancient Egypt. That Enoch was a man of great righteousness and he came from the Seth lineage. This is the household from Adam and Eve thru Seth long after the violation of divine law had been rectified in the mind of God. So we find Seth the acceptable seed from the likes

of Adam, and from Seth then came Enoch, and here was a man of great knowledge and wisdom. And scripture will tell you that he learned so much of knowledge and wisdom that God took him into the heavens, and then into the far areas of the Universe and he never knew death. We have the "Treasures of Enoch"---"The book of Enoch" and "the Treasures of Enoch." In this we learned about the Patriarchal experience as God ushered him into this presence As he traveled in great crafts across great areas of space he tells us about the number of planets in our solar system, and all of the things which were shown to him plus all of the instructions which he received of God. And the building of the great monument for a witness to the Most High God. Of the city he was to build in the land of Egypt. And we go back into ancient history and we find that Job and Enoch had also built the ancient city of Ur-Oruselem in the land of Palestine. Later it was from this area that they migrated with their flocks taking 1,444,000 savants, and leaving the rest of the people in old Ur-Oruselem, they migrated down to Egypt.

Again those of ancient Egypt would have waged war against those ancient wise men coming into their land. And they not only came with their flocks but it is recorded that they carried the symbol of the Eternal. And this was the great disc, the great reflecting golden disc which they carried in front of them. They had concaved this like a great lens. And in the instance of this the armies of the pharaoh came charging out at them under the influence of the dark Priests, against this great white race intrusion as they might have called it, into the land of Egypt. But the Adamites turned this great golden disc reflecting the light of the sun into the eyes of the Egyptians, and they fell back in fear blinded by the light of the great disc, and the intense heat radiating from it. And it is recorded that surely this people have conquered with the eye of God. Later they would site that they were the children of Osiris, the Ka of Ra, and that this was a household of prophecy. And when later they prophesied that this was the race of YAHWEH-PUTAH, the God of the heavens and they came into their land and built another great pyramid, like they had in ancient Atlantas. And then they built a great city for knowledge and wisdom, and taught them the identity of the Eternal God and His law. This is why there is incorporated into Egyptian theology so many things which relate to your race.

The reason why I point this out was that the Pyramid was built before the flood. And while they were existing from the days of Enoch and Job, which according to Biblical records and the theologians, this was way back before the flood. They had built this city of ON, the home of the White Priesthood, the Patriarchal Priesthood, and then long after the flood, one of the descendants of Shem, this one branch of the Adamic race not absorbed by other people. The descendants of Shem were Hebrews. And Heber was the father of all of the Hebrews, all of the white race who carry his name. And Abraham descended out of this household and Terah was his father.

The reason we tell you this is that when Abraham went down into Egypt, the pyramid and all those things were still there. And when Isaac, came, then Jacob and the sons of Jacob came into the story. When Jacob and his sons went down into

Egypt, the Egyptians were still there. So the Egyptians were in Egypt before the flood and this Priesthood of the white race, which had come on down from the Tien Shin mountains and that high plateau, in the days of the first migrations; in the days of Enoch and job who were some of the children of the first migrators, and they then would go down into Egypt to perform their heavenly mission. Then when Joseph was sold into Egypt then the temple of On was still there, and Joseph was raised to the position of advisor to the king of Egypt. He had been selected to this position because of his divine knowledge, and wisdom which God had bestowed upon him. This is a matter of Egyptian history unto this day. I have in my library a Scarab that came out of King Tut's tomb, and this is the seal of the house of Joseph showing the Emperor as he stamped this and used it as an indicator of his authority. And I have one of the original of those as it existed so many thousands of years ago. No question about the fact that Joseph went down into Egypt. No question that he went down to the Temple in the city of ON, to these great compatriots of his race. And he married Aseneth the daughter of Pontipher the High Priest of the Temple in ON. He did not marry an Egyptian. He married a white woman, the daughter of a priest from the great temple where they worshiped the true God this base of wisdom and understanding in the land of Egypt.

Oh, you say but is this important?--Yes--because this white race descendants of Seth had been resident down in Egypt when the flood came in the high Tarium basin and they were there long after the flood, so the flood never touched Egypt at all. If the flood had touched Egypt, there would have been no one left at the temple of On, or of this white Priesthood, and there would have been no Egyptians down there either. Where do you think the Egyptians would have come from in that short time from the time of Noah to the days of Abraham, in such great numbers? How could that king line have been carried out from the days when their land went down beneath the Atlantic, up unto the days of Abraham? The student of ancient history is forced to know that with archaeological evidence and the records that we have, that the people of Egypt had descended down from the people who existed before the flood of Noah's time.

Now; the word for flood which was to cover the whole earth is the Eratz--a Hebrew word-- this word means all that country. We point out to you that in the days when Cain killed Abel, he was driven out of that area where Adam and Eve lived in the upper Tarium basis, in those high mountains, and he said; --'My punishment is greater than I can bear. I have been driven off the face of the earth. The word is again Eratz. But we know that he was not driven off the face of the earth, because we know that he went eastward into the land of Nod and there married a Sumerian woman of the Tourog line and established the Akkod Kingdom and his son, Sargon I, was one of the rulers if Cain himself did not establish the name of Sargon among the ancient Sumerian king lines and showing their existence. So we know that when Cain said he was driven off the face of the earth that this meant Out of that country.' Thus it is the waters of that flood covered all of that Country. This then is where the flood took place. What country? That area where the Adamic race existed, and where a great move to destroy them was taking place.

I told you last week that it was quite evident that the people of China also had some great monsters in their area. There were men there who were one and 1/2 times the size of men of the human race And I read to you Mr. Coons writings out his records and some other peoples as well, and then out of some modern writings which says; --even as the bible states there were Giants in the land in those days. Why? Because scientists from Germany, scientists from America, and scientists from Holland, had found and dug up the fossil bones of giants, twice the size of normal men that lived in the steppes of Asia and in the areas of China.

Now; we point out to you what the bible says about these areas before the flood. Remembering that before the time that the bible was here to be studied that Enoch and Job had migrated to Egypt and built great cities and they are living down there.

Now; the rest of the white race was living in the upper Tarium basin except for some of them who had migrated down by the Persian sea, and some in old Palestine in Oruselem. We read as to what caused the flood in the 6th chapter of Genesis and it says here that the Adamites were beginning to multiply on the face of the earth and there were daughters born unto them. And the word in Hebrew in the second chapter, and I want to correct any other record that you may have. But the translation here is for the Nephilin (Angels who did not keep their first estate) who saw the daughters of the Adamites, the sons of God. And they saw that these daughters were fair and they took them for their wives. Thus these are not the sons of YAHWEH but the sons of the Nephilin, and if you go back into the Hebrew you will find that these are offspring of Angels who did not keep their first estate. In your Christian bible if you will go into the records of Jude you will find they were angelic hosts. They were beings who inhabited God's vast domain. And embodied in earth, they did not keep their first estate but intermingled with the people of earth. And thus, produced an inassimilable people. Among them were a great number of giants. We will not go into the cause of this tonight, because it would take too much time, altho it is related to the pattern of heredity, and the heritage involved in Mitosis and the actual original side of the energy field and the energy remembrance, of the particular species involved. It tells you right here inside of the book of Genesis that these Nephilin were taking wives of all whom they chose of the men or the Adamites.

Now; therefore this was a part of the conspiracy, to mongrelize your race and absorb it. God warned Noah about this and the Zohar and the other ancient records show this. Thus, YAHWEH said;--to preserve your race, he was going to destroy those who would mix or mongrelize it. Thus the instructions for the building of the Ark given to Noah was for the preservation of Noah and his wife, and his sons and their wives. For God with Omiscience knew that this curse would contaminate all most all of the Adamic race living in that high mountain chain.

Now; the scripture says that there were giants in the land in those days, after the Nephilin took the daughters of the Adamites and bore children unto them, and there were then mighty men in the land, and some of them were renown. The scripture also says that the wickedness of these giants, these people was so great, that every imagination of their heart was evil continually. It tells us that they sought to mongrelize and destroy, they would kill with violence and they were Canna Bail or the word which we get today is cannibal and this starts from the Priests of Bail --- and these monsters that were eating human flesh. So when the flood came then Noah and his family were the only ones who had sought to please God, here in this high mountain paradise so far and so high from the Persian sea. Today I have a great number of volumes in my library which deal with the geology and the physical patterns of the terrain there in that high mountain plateau. The reports of eminent geologists who have found this area and photographed it are included in these volumes. Today this upper Tarium basin where once this great Tarium plateau was located, is no more. It seems that under that area was a subterranean sea of great depth. We also know that this area involved there in the Tien Shin mountains was of a great area and length. And here once existed this beginning of this story concerning the Adamic race. Here in this area existed these three ancient cities of the Tien Shin mountains, they were listed as the golden cities of Asia. And these cities were probably providing a great hoard of these Nephilin who were trying to mongrelize your race.

Now; I want to call your attention to what God says;---He told Noah the size of the Ark to build. He also told him what to do. He instructed him as to how to build it and to fashion it so that he could save all of the fauna of the land. So that they would not be destroyed from off the land. He told Noah to take seven males and seven females of all the clean or eatable species. Then he told him to take a male and a female of all of the other species which existed in that land. And they would be amply housed in this Ark which he was told to build. Someone says; do you believe that? Yes, I believe that. But I am also going to prove to you that the length of the Ark was 300 Cubits, the breadth of the Ark 50 cubits, and the height of it 30 cubits. And by no stretch of the imagination did this apply to all of the earth or all of the animals upon it. Just imagine this monumental task of getting them all into the Ark. I want you to know that one man and his three sons to help him, could not have gathered seven males and seven females of the clean species on the face of the earth of all of the eatable species and two of every thing else. I want you to know that no ship the length of which Noah built could have handled all of these animals. Think of all of the deer, the wild beasts, the elephants and the giraffes all of the animals that were involved. In fact today modern zoology has correlated the facts that there are 3 million species in the earth. And besides these three million species there are the water species. There is over 2100 species in the mammal varieties, and three million species to be found in thee subspecies that would have existed before the days of Adam and were still in existence upon the earth in the days of the flood. Thus, they would have had more than 2 million of these to take into the Ark. But this would only be if they had taken one of each. But they were to take male and female so they would have had to have taken over four million species, and then

with seven male and seven female of the clean ones or the ones for food there would have been somewhere between 14 and 15 million animals inside of the Ark.

Now; they would have had to had a fleet of ships larger than the merchant marines, and the combined navy put together, and all of the navies of the western world to supply food for them and house some of the animals, would not have been able to take care of such a menagerie that Noah had on the Ark.

Now; it tells me here that it rained for 40 days and 40 nights. And I am told that it was the six hundredth year of Noah's life, and in the second month, that same day that the fountains of the deep were broken up. And the windows of heaven were opened up. The fountains of the deep was caused by an earthquake which cause the whole shelf floor of this high plateau to break into particles and sink and as this happened then the waters of the subterranean sea was floating the Ark almost instantaneously. The earth quake had been the results of a low atmospheric pressure area, also coming with this breaking up of the deep came the water from above. We are told that for 40 days that it rained, and this was the six hundredth day of Noah's life, and the second month and the 17th day.

Now I find that it was some time before Noah could get off that Ark. It says that in the six hundred and first year, and the first month. So he went on the Ark in the six hundredth year. So he was on that Ark eleven months. Thus if you had tried to save that many million creatures for eleven months you would have had to had three times as big of a fleet to just carry the feed for them. I am not sure that Noah and his sons could have fed that whole bunch. But the reason I point this out to you is because I wanted to show you that it is mathematically impossible, and biological unfeasible that in an Ark the size that Noah built that he could have brought about the housing of all of the animals on the face of the earth.

So let's take a look at the upper Tarium plateau. There were a few species that were clean like the Ox, the Siberian tiger --if there had been a collection of all of the fauna that existed in that land there would have been no problem for Noah to have housed them and carried enough feed to feed them and his family for eleven months. I think that there is an accuracy with which Moses wrote and using common sense you must agree that the flood covered all of that country and not the whole earth at that time. And Noah was not required to gather up the number of creatures some preachers have contributed to the story of Noah. We wonder sometimes, why some people think that science and the bible disagree. There is no disagreement between true science and the bible, the disagreement comes when people who do not know the bible try to explain it, and have science operating on theories that have not as yet been established.

I point out to you therefore that the sudden catastrophe which descended upon that area, of people mongrelized, and whose seed was contaminated, and whose violence and evil was now spreading, that the preservation of this branch and thee house of Noah, but when Noah prophesied as to what was coming, and offered them entrance into the Ark they laughed at him. When finally God told Noah and his wife and his sons and their wives to go into the Ark, they went in. And then we are told God shut the door. And do you know why God shut the door? ---Because we are a silly bunch of people and the first time someone cried to let them in you would have opened the door and the waters would have rushed in. Not only that, but they would have filled the craft with inassimilable mongrels. Oh you say, you don't believe that God drowned all of those people? ---Yes I believe it. And he did it because so many of them were misplaced and unassimilatable and were descendants of Angelic hosts who had not kept their first estate, and they moved in a demon work as the Nephilin. They were now Asiatics. And they were those who had been destroying your race and killing and absorbing continually. But this wasn't all of the white race, for down in Egypt were the HYSKOS of Job and Enoch. And down in Persia were some of the white seed who had migrated down there in the time earlier, and they were of the line from which Job and Enoch came, they were your kinsmen. They had already built some of the high marks of measure and in the time of Enoch they were doing this as well.

Now; let me point this out, that after the flood we have the record of what transpired. And again we are reminded that Ham, Shem and Japhet were the three sons of Noah. And we are told that these are the generations of the Sons of Noah. We are told this in the 10th chapter of Genesis:...and unto Shem, Ham and Japhet, there were six sons born unto them after the flood. This flood which reached the mountain tops of that upper Tarium basis until it overflowed, and when the final earthquake came in this 11 month period it opened up the end of the basin and let the waters flow out. And on the east end it went down into China into the Whang-ho river. And the Chinese have a record of the year of Noah and when the flood came down the Chinese rivers. And it did not drown anyone except maybe those who dwelt along the river. But they do record the splitting of the mountains and the water gushing out. Also, back in the history of Ur of the Chaldeas they tell how the other end of the earthquake dumped water out and how that water came down thru Turkestan and down into Mesopotamia and into the waters of the Euphrates and the and the Tigris river. How water was 70 feet deep in the river and buildings were inundated at the city of Ur, which were close to the water edge. And if you go down to the land of Ur where Dr. Wooley did such remarkable work you will find the flood waters mark as when the waters came out of that great mountain pass and headed for the sea. But it had never bothered Egypt at all, because Egypt was not in the path of that dispersal of the waters.

Now; if the waters had covered all of the earth, the waters would have been over the high Sierras, and 6 miles deep over Los Angeles. And it tells us how the waters receded off the face of the earth. So we discover that the waters decreased until the tenth month. But the waters had gone off the earth for 150 days and after that it was

somewhat abated. And by the tenth month the waters had decreased until the tops of the mountains in that area were seen.

Now; where do you think this water would have run off to if it had been six miles deep If the water was over everything there would have been no place for it to run to, and it would have taken a great many years for it to have evaporated and then there is a saturation point for atmosphere, and you would still have this water in a misty bath surrounding this world today. And I can assure you that every meteorologists will tell you today that there was not that much water to have covered the city of L.A. six miles deep. Thus we know that the bible is accurate and we know that it was in that land where this occurred. We know also that there came descendants from Noah's three sons and therefore I point out to you what the scripture has to say about Noah and his three sons.

It says;---these are the generations of the sons of Noah, and it tells us as to how the lands were divided as they went out upon the earth. And it tells of sons being born to these three sons after the flood, and to Japhet was born Gomer, Magog, Javan, Tubal, Meshek, and Tiras. And then is listed the sons of Gomer---Ashknaz, Riphath, and Togarmah. And by these sons were the lands and the various nations and the isles divided --and these children went out among these races and their tongues, to raise their families in the earth.

Now; If you have a Ferrah Fenton version of the bible which is a very accurate translation, it tells you that by the sons of Noah were the peoples of the earth divided up in their lands, and in their islands divided up, because the sons and daughters of Noah settled down among them. And altho they had their own language they settled down among people of many languages and many tongues. In other words they also settled down all along the coasts of the earth. Who was this, --but the house of Japhet. And they settled among Asiatic people. They went out among the Torouge and eventually were absorbed among them.

Now; the sons of Ham were Put, Gush and Canaan and Mizraim----and from Cush eventually we get Nimrod. And he was a mighty power, a great hunter, a builder of a great kingdom in the earth.

Now; let me tell you something about Nimrod. The sons of Noah who came on down to the Persian Gulf started marching under the banner of Cush's Nimrod on down to the plain of Shinar. And Nimrod was very angry for he thought that the catastrophe of the flood had been caused by the work of the ancient Sumarias. In fact that the ancient Asiatics under the influence of Lucifer had brought about the conditions which caused the flood to transpire. And Nimrod marched down to the cities where he knew some of them existed and his intent was to conquer them. And we can show you this in the ancient records that follow your race, as carried out in the records of the Zohar as to these peoples dealing with God. Thus we read here in the scripture that Nimrod went down into this land where the plain of Shinar lays and he conquered Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh in the land of Shinar.

Now; I want you to do some thinking. Here comes the great grandson of Noah, marches down into the plain of Shinar, which is one quarter of the way around the world, and he conquered four kingdoms whose Empires reached into the period before the flood. Proving that the flood never reached those people either.

Now; there are some Clergy who think they are doing God a favor trying to hold something together which was not to be held together in the first place, and they say;---yes all of the Negroes came from Ham. And if that had been true, then Nimrod would have been a Negro and there has never been a Negro intelligent enough to have put together four kingdoms and then built an Empire like ancient Ur of the Chaldeas.

Now; I can assure you that you can look at the plates of ancient Sumeria and look at the records as to the people who dwelt in ancient Ur of the Chaldeas, and I can assure you that those people were not Negroes. It is true, that the mistake made by Nimrod was that he took people of India and of Asia into his kingdom and as advisors. And eventually as they flattered him and tried to elevate him into a sense of false deity, he tried to include all of these people into a Metropolitan city called Ur of the Chaldeas. I want you to know that the Prime Minister of Nimrod's kingdom was the father of Abraham and Terah had descended from Shem the son of Noah. And in the genealogy of the house of Shem we have Shem as the father of the children of Heber ---and Heber is the word from which the word Hebrew comes. Every white man today that we know is virtually descended from the house of Shem. This because the household of Japhet after a few generations had been absorbed by the Asiatics with whom they settled and their seed could no longer be counted in the kingdom. No mongolized seed can share in the inheritance pattern, and actually some of the names of these offspring who had settled in Asia were to become the names of whole areas inside of Asia at a later time.

Now; as far as Shem was concerned, his race line was in relative racial purity. Remember this now--Terah, who was the father of Abraham, was a descendant of Shem. But there was no hostility between the descendants of Shem and Ham. For here was Nimrod, the Emperor of Ur, and Terah, the Prime Minister, was the father of Abraham. And I also know that if you can find the book of Jasher, you learn that Abram who was the child of Terah, was sent until he was 12 years of age was sent to the caves where Noah was now residing having come down into a neighboring country. Thus Abram was educated in the caves where Noah was residing. This was showing the close proximity between Noah and his relative who became the Great Abraham of the Bible. And from this background has emerged the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, and Germanic people in the earth. Therefore when I tell you that all of the white race descended out of the household of Seth, the Enoch and Job lines were already down in Egypt. And some of them still left from their migrations into ancient Palestine, still in Oruselem. And then

this ancient city was destroyed by Sumerian Cainanites. And I also point out to you that the other branch, survivors of the flood of the Sethite House had already migrated on, and even built Stonehenge in ancient Britain. And they were calling these people Phoenicians. And they identified them as the descendants from this now world renown man who had traveled out to God and came back. Thus the word Phoenician came from the greatest traveler of them all -Pho-hanoc --or Enoch. These were the people who were the white race, the masters of the knowledge of the heavens and of the skies, the children of YAHWEH the mighty God of the heavens the Ra of space, the children of Osiris, the LORD of light and resurrection. The Christ of the scriptures, the Christna of ancient India, the embodiment of YAHSHUA or Jesus the Christ and you the children of God identified again as the children of God, who was your Messiah.

And I point out to you that it is important again that we establish

This with another set of measures in the bible. If you come over to the 31 chapter of Ezekiel to this portion, which we have called your attention to before, this portion we want to include in this message tonight. For it tells us here that God spake to Ezekiel and told him the exact day--the eleventh year and the third month and the first day of that month--and Ezekiel said that God told him to ---'Speak unto pharaoh, the king of Egypt, and tell him that the waters of the Assyrians was a great and tall Empire, like the great gargantua Red Wood tree of Lebanon, and along your pacific coast. You tell him that Empires which are symbolized as trees and racial streams as waters and rivers, that because of the numbers its people these mighty waters, went out all over the earth. There were many branches to this Empire like the giant Red Wood tree. That the Assyrians in those days stretched all over the earth, and it tells us that virtually all of the people of earth were under the branches of this Tree of Assyria. That this was also in the days of Eden when this mighty tree existed. Thus, this Summerian-Asiatic Empire was most powerful all over the earth in the days of Eden.

Now; what this means is that in those days when Adam was placed in earth, then the ancient Asiatics ruled over most of the earth, as a Mighty Empire. Then tell your preacher that by no stretch of the imagination could Adam have fathered all of these people who resided over the earth --in the days when Adam was placed in Eden.

Listen:----Now; you also mighty Egypt you also are a great power, a great tree altho not as great as the Assyrians--but as I have brought down that ancient Sumerian empire and broken it in the earth, so can I bring down you 'Oh Egypt', thus said YAHWEH, the mighty God of the heavens. I have sent them down into the Netherworld with their leaders and their teachers, and I can bring you down there also.

Now; think this over, this declaration which God makes, this declaration of antiquity of the Assyrian Empire before the days of Adam, which was all over the world and Eden where also Egypt existed --and I have already told you as to how

Enoch and Job came in to build the Temple of On and the Great pyramid and other things in Egypt, and how the ancient Egyptians had migrated from the sinking lands of Atlantas about 11,000 years ago as the last of that continent went down. So the book of Ezekiel proves that there were Empires all over the earth in the days of Eden.

Now; I would take you back in this message about pre-flood and post-flood period, to another passage which is very important in the book of Genesis. It deals with the period when God told Abram to get out of that land of the Chaldeas because this city was becoming a mongrelized city. The racial seed and the purity of God's kingdom had to be preserved. There could be no mixture no mongrelization, this had to be a pure seed, and God Said to Abram---you get out of this land of the Chaldeas, leave all of your friends and relatives and get out of here for I am going to preserve racial purity here. So Abram left the land of the Chaldeas and his father left his position of Prime Minister to go with him. And now I want you to understand how Abram in this experience comes to this time when Amaraphael the King of Shinar, and Chedorlamer the King of Elam, and Tidal, King of the nations with those other kings were there in the vale of Siddim fighting.

Now; if you will start with the genealogy in the book of Genesis which reads like a telephone directory of the descendants of Adam, you will not find any descendants of Adam named Amaraphael, or Tidal, and you do not find here the king of Sodom, because these king lines were existent from the pre-Adamic world. But one of the most outstanding identifications here is this...Tidal, king of the nations. The early translations says;--'Tidal, King of the lands beneath the waters. And the word Tidal means a water swept land. Thus, Tidal was king of the lands beneath the waters. And Abraham when he moves out runs into this great battlefield where all over these kings are fighting and it tells about all of these kings, even the king of Bela which is Zoar, and they were battling for the gold of Ophir, the treasures they had taken out of caravans and the gold they had taken out of ancient Ghana, and stored in this mine in Ophir. So rich was the gold of ancient Ghana that here you had these kings fighting on the plains of Shinar for this ancient treasure. Then here comes your race, now embodied in this man Abraham and his household, so outnumbered but divinely protected. And it tells us about these different kings and how they are fighting. The reason I am reading this is not that I am interested in the battle, in this message. I am interested in the fact that here were kings that had come from lines before Adam, but here they were on earth in the days of Abraham, and after the flood. I want you to know that here was a king who had been king of the nations which had gone down under the Atlantic Ocean and was written about by Plate and became a part of our ancient history. I just want to confirm for you that all of the people of the races of earth did not come from Adam, and you are under no divine law to mix with all of these people. Rather, the law of God tells you to come out from among them and be ye separate. Be segregated and

do not intermingle with them. More than that, you have been taught to preserve the holy seed and go back into the Adamic era which has been pointed out in the book of genesis when God said; ---'Of all of these trees that I have placed in the garden, there are herb trees and fruit trees I have given you to eat, you can eat of all of these trees. But of his racial tree, this tree of Knowledge and of good and of evil, thou shalt not eat. Thou shalt not mix with the Empires and the races of these other people upon the face of the earth, or of this Luciferian household which was in power. Thus you cannot mix with Jews, with Asiatic or with Negroes. Especially do not mix with this Luciferian household. You must carry forward your destiny and preserve this seed.' So in the writings of Ezekiel then God proves that these trees were racial trees and their streams were racial streams, and they were Empires according to their size. Yes, the Adamic household had a very historic mission. This book is not the story of Asia, nor of Africa, this book is the story of the Adamic race. It is the story of a divine planted household from heaven to earth out of which God promised to send waves of initiative out of which would come the great technological era of your time. Here would come the race with the pronouncement of the True and Living God --Monotheism---One God, we, his children who pray as he taught us to pray --"Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven."There is no room to finish such a subject in one night, but God does not want you to intermingle with Negroes other than the fact that these are a different specie, and a different order, and they cannot measure up to your capacities, and they would pollute the seed and destroy your race. And they did not come from Ham. For there were Negroes in the earth by the millions before Ham, and before Adam and there still are.

Now; as to Asia, you have no permission to mingle with Asia, and the Asiatics did not come from Japhet, but Asia absorbed the descendants of Japhet. But of the Shem line even in battles and wars this race line has been preserved. There has been contamination in it in our day. We have watched some of these boys who have moved out onto far flung battle fields, because their churches did not tell them better, and their nation did not make it clear and they brought back Asiatics and they brought back Koreans into our land, but they are a very small minority, and they are not socially accepted in our land. And if the churches held to their responsibilities they would advise that these marriages be dissolved and foreign women and their children be set back to the land from whence they came. This is not only the order of God, but this is the Grace of God for the development of KIND in the earth. And one thing which we should do is eradicate any mongrel seed from these United States. This is the part of the scourge of this race mixing policy In the days of your youth you remember how one who had a selective background selected his companions, and the last thing to be thought about in the yesterdays was the intermixing of the races. Those who did it would not have been acceptable in the social order. This is as it should be and intuitive, inbuilt law which God preserved as racial self-respect in your society. Now note. Every biblical outpouring, every revision of the old and the new testament restores racial self respect, and it pledges the fathers to preserve racial respect and the background of their posterity is to be brought into alignment. The book of Malachi says that the sons shall remember

their fathers and the fathers shall remember their children. And God says;---'Yes, I will cleanse again the blood of my people'

Sometimes we wonder why we have some of the chastening experiences that we have, and some of the battles, and I want you to know that we sometimes sow some of these things which we reap. But for the purpose of God I want you to know that 'this kingdom come' is purposely and divinely ordained. The triumph again of our Christian society the strength again of the Western nations, we in the world when communism has been swept from the earth. When the mongrelizers do not surround a President, and when Presidents are wiser than they are now this, we will see.

(End of message.)

GREAT EVENTS IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-10-63

Around this Resurrection day we seek to remember the great events in the life of Christ. And this event we think upon. It is important that we keep alive in our life time, the great pageantry of that hour, the mighty and majestic events which transpired. It is more than a discussion of theology. It is a matter of history. This it is an understanding of the events which had taken place. Last Friday evening, we discussed the places for the coronation of Christ which had preceded by one week the day we now celebrate. The organization of the many who wanted to crown Christ, King, from the forces of Barabbas who had formed this army of Christ, to the Essene Priesthood who had prepared this crown of Christ as well. They had received from John the Baptist, as he came from Spiritual plains . . . he had told them that Christ would take the Chalice and the Cup.

It is here in our thinking on 'Good Friday,' of the events which surrounded this hour in the Garden of Gethsemane. For one moment I would have you go back to these events in the Garden. Except you understand the events in the Garden, you have not caught the vastness or the joy of this day.

When Christ said HE would accept the Chalice which had been prepared at the insistence of Joseph of Arimathea, which had held the Cup for Christ and HIS disciples because there was this understanding that HE might take the Chalice instead of the Crown. The words HE spoke that day, when they offered HIM the Crown:-- '*Altho I am your King, I will not reign over an Empire of slaves . . . a people bound and have not freedom. But I must keep My Covenant and My promises which I made, that I would be the Lamb slain from the foundation of the ages. But I shall take*

the Cup of My Priesthood and your deliverance. But the day shall come when I shall take the Crown. And in that day, the Kingdom shall not be delivered to the Jews.'

Those words were to become historic. Life for Jesus, being the events of the next few days and weeks. For when Jesus took that Cup and then handed it to Andrew, many thought that the hope of the hour---the reclaiming of the Kingdom---was just being postponed. What would be HIS decision? What will HE do? In those hours after HE had shared the 'Last Supper' with HIS disciples in the 'Upper Room' . . . HE had used that Chalice and Cup as HE 'break the bread' with them, and shared the wine. The unction of HIS Spirit consecrated with them saying, 'This it is My body, this is My blood,'--and HE gave unto them the fellowship of HIS suffering.

A great number of people had really not understood the greatness of what Paul said when he recorded:... 'If we partake of the fellowship of HIS suffering, we shall know the power of HIS Resurrection.' There were men within that room who could not take the fellowship of HIS suffering if they had to endure HIS Cross. For there are none who could have taken the Cup which just preceded it. But having under the symbol of HIS own communion, consecrated by the unction of HIS own Spirit--we have many times received the fellowship of HIS suffering and have observed the Cup with HIM and witnessed the power of HIS Resurrection. When the disciples put their hands with HIM unto the cup, believing in HIS visiting of the earth---HE thus, identified that one of them would betray HIM and each asked with that emotion now touching their lives, 'LORD, it is it I?' But HE turned to Judas of Iscariot, knowing by the presence of Omniscience, of who HE had asked that question . . . then turned to him and said, 'Now go and do what you must do.' And Judas of Iscariot then left. It was only a few hours after this, when Jesus and the disciples went into the Garden of Gethsemane. And there, the disciples, weary from the pressures of the week, under weight of the conditions of the hour, and not knowing or understanding the fullness of what was ahead, had one by one dropped off to sleep, while God, embodied in the body of a man, who had taken that body, as the Apostle Paul tells us in the book of Hebrews, because of all of HIS treasures out of the heavens were passing thru the bodies of flesh, and were now residing in bodies of flesh . . . HE then took upon Himself a body of flesh . . . a part of that same flesh . . . that HE might be like unto HIS own kinsmen.

Now He moved unto the great final drama and the tremendous incidence of HIS Messiahship---the restoration of HIS children---without fear---to a life of freedom and liberty. To lift them out of the great concept of condemnation and fear to set them free for all time.

Jesus filled the Cup from the small stream in Gethsemane. Then following one of the legal acts of the Kingdom, known back in the days of Enoch and in the time of Seth, as this act of the Cup of 'clear water'---Jesus, in all the element of HIS humanities, realizing HE had now come to the point when HE must consummate the hardest thing for God to do---even harder than the Cross. For upon this being, there had been no transgressions and no death. HE was the 'Lamb without spot or

blemish.' From the hour of HIS birth to this point in HIS ministry, there had been no transgression. Thru all things, HE had been triumphant. For God had in all things, triumphed up to this experience. Tho HE was God . . . in the body of a man . . still, HE had laid aside HIS Glory. Had this not been so, this hour could not have taken place.

Now, what the disciples did not understand and what Christendom must understand, concerning that hour, is that HE, the Almighty God, without transgression with full Omiscience, knowing the pattern and all the catastrophe which it had caused, knowing all the pain and suffering that had swept the Universe--knowing the earth with all that was involved in the pain--and the ways of every man---the greatest moment had arrived. Unknown to those who were not familiar with the scriptures and the Patriarchs and those who were devout . . . Christ, then lifted that Cup.

And then in HIS humanity, HE cried out for the spirit within HIM. And in HIS humanity, HE faced the imperfection with understanding. HE would push 'that Cup' away. Yet it was not fear of that Cup. Nor was it fear of the destiny which was ahead. Not the will of the flesh. But the will of the spirit should now be done. For upon this body with the water of legality, HE said. 'I assume all the guilt of every violation of law . . . in every era since the beginning of sin. With this Cup I now take all this error upon Myself.' And in that one moment, there in the Garden of Gethsemane, Almighty God, in the body of a man, assumed upon Himself, all the transgressions and all the guilt from the day when Lucifer went out of HIS presence in the heavens---unto the day when Lucifer will bow the knee.

In that moment, HE said, '*I assume all this upon Myself.*' And HE drank that Cup to the last drop that it contained. And in that moment, a perfect and immaculate man had assumed upon Himself all these transgressions and had consummated under HIS own Holy Law, the necessity of HIS death.

That is why when the soldiers came to seize HIM, when Judas of Iscariot betrayed HIM with a kiss, when the disciples arose to defend HIM and HE told Peter to sheath thy sword. This was told without anger. '*If this was the hour when I was to assume My Kingdom, I could summon whole fleets of Angels and the Kingdom would not be left with the Jews.*'

In that moment a great feeling of despair came over the disciples. For they could not understand what was taking place. They followed afar off as HE was now taken as a prisoner into the presence of the Court of the Temple. Peter, who stood outside of the Court of the Temple, would, even in his fear, deny that he was one of HIS disciples. Andrew, Peter and James had picked up the Cup which had been dropped beside the rock in the Garden where God stood. And Peter then took the

Cup to the home of Joseph of Arimathea to awaken him to the fact that the Christ had been captured in the night.

These were some of the events which surrounded HIS Crucifixion. And we discussed others on Good Friday. And we'll discuss further tonight, on this panorama of the Christ's ministry, the trial, and consummated with the mighty victory of Resurrection.

But the significance of this picture is that Christ took upon Himself, every portion of your guilt . . . for all time . . . for all errors, and all mistakes. Every transgression was in that Cup. That Cup of clear water had become more weighty upon the shoulders of God than any other experience that God could assume. For that which all righteousness had taken upon Himself, as all deity the accountability for your Deliverance. We know of the intensity of that hour. For in the agony of that moment, knowing what HE had assumed, we are told that from HIS pores came great drops of blood.

When Christ was led to Golgotha's Hill, when there they drove the spikes thru HIS hands and feet, then lifted that Cross and 'dropped' it into that hole in the rock, they placed on either side of HIM, two of the soldiers from the Army of Barabbas--known as thieves by Rome--but known as patriots by Israel and enemies of the temple by the usurpers. One looking to the Christ, surprised HIM with the cry, 'Why it is there no resistance? Why don't you save Thyself and us?' The other one, having been taught the same as the disciples, now even in this moment understood the event taking place---and he said, 'Master, remember me when Thou cometh into Thy Kingdom.' Jesus looked at him and said, '*This day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise.*'

I think the most significant events we must look upon today are what then transpired at that moment upon Calvary. Here upon Calvary, Jesus assigned the care of Mary, HIS mother, into the care of John. As HE had out of the Spirit, given the forgiveness to the Roman soldiers, for they did not know what they were doing, and to the people who had listened to the priesthood of Jewry, in a mob, said 'Crucify Him,' for they had no part in this matter.

Then when HE said, '*It is FINISHED,*'---HIS head dropped down upon HIS chest and death came upon this body of God. The wind increased and started to screech relentlessly. And the earth rocked under the impact of a great earthquake. And events started to happen from that moment on which brought some of the most unusual events ever recorded in history. And because of those events, you and I are free.

I turn to the 27th chapter of Matthew:... 'When Jesus cried out in a loud voice and yielded up HIS Spirit'--at that very moment, lightening descended upon the temple and it ripped the veil form top to bottom. And then went up in flames. Then, now

even the Jews of Jerusalem could no longer call that a holy place, for it was now open to the gaze of all.

But let us point to one great fact to be revealed. The earthquake had moved and caused the very earth to open up. And we are told that with the earthquake, the rocks were rent and torn and the graves started to open up. And we read in Matthew chapter 28:52, that the bodies of 'Saints' came out of the graves in droves. And then we find out what transpired. For two men came out of their graves and began to walk the streets of Jerusalem. These two men were well known in Jerusalem. Both of them were sons of the High Priest of Israel who had served in the past and had been sent to the Temple in Bethlehem. These young men had died in the early part of Christ's ministry and were now walking the streets of Jerusalem. And they were immediately ceased upon by those that were nearby, who said, 'Tell us, what has happened and where have you been, and how is it you can walk in the streets of Jerusalem?' And each of the two men were given a tablet. They each went into separate rooms and wrote, 'We cannot speak, but we can still write.' And each one of these men wrote of their experience from the time of their deaths until they had now returned to walk the streets of Jerusalem.

And we have that record. The early church prized it highly. It is incorporated also in the writings of Nicodemus. It is incorporated again within the writings of antiquity of the early church fathers. It is a matter of Roman records and it is among the records of Rome today in the Vatican where they have retained all of the ancient Roman records.

The majesty of those events as these men described it, were to tell of passages of scripture that now came to their fulfillment. For now Christ--HIS Spirit freed from the body, but carrying upon it with HIS soul consciousness resident . . . the right to now plunge into the Netherworld. The world of the Netherworld was the inner-earth. It was the area which the sons and daughters of Adam had their conscience bound. From the day of their death in the earth, they had been bound under the control of Lucifer. He couldn't touch them. There wasn't any flaming perdition in this involvement. But they were within the prison chamber of the Netherworld. They could not immediately move into the plains of spirit from whence they had come. They could not participate in the vast panorama of the events because they were under the bondage of Adam's fall. There was a great gap in the inner-earth. There was a portion of it that has been called Paradise. It was separated from this prison chamber. It had been in this portion called Paradise that the original Eden had existed. It had been in this portion that the original life had come out upon the earth. But strangely enough, it had been from this place that Adam and Eve had been driven in the very hours of their transgression.

Now in this instance, we are to note that there it is another vast portion of the inner-earth. This portion of the Netherworld is governed, ruled over, and dwelt in by Angels that didn't keep their first estate . . . and also by a people that had served Lucifer from the days of his rebellion. And thus it was, that this makes up the concept of the inner-earth. It had been known by the ancients even in the days of Enoch and Job. They knew also that a promise had been made. A promise of deliverance. They knew the day was going to come when they would not be bound in the seat of their thinking or in their soul. Nor by any process would Lucifer hold them captive in the inner-earth. We know that it is for this reason that Christ had promised one of the things HE was going to do was to set HIS people free. Isaiah had said, 'The people that are in darkness shall behold a great light.' The confirmation concerning the events that happened was that the priests had recorded, how after their death, they had gone into the Netherworld. There they had beheld the Patriarchs from Adam, on down to their time, and countless thousands upon thousands that dwelled within. They would like to be free. They would have like to be in the full light of the Shekinah Glory. They wanted to get out of this area. They wanted to be enveloped in the full radiancy of their Celestial nature in power. But they were under a bondage in waiting for the Messiah. And this day, they had waited for. As each event transpired in the life of Christ, or any news of it reached the Netherworld, they rejoiced that their deliverance was near. In fact when the day when Jesus stood before the tomb of Lazarus and said, 'Lazarus, come forth,' this was the first time they had experience anything like this in many, many ages. For they could not hold the spirit of Lazarus, nor his soul consciousness. And it went forth from them. Beelzebub and the princes of the Netherworld cried out and called for help. And Lucifer had not the strength to hold Lazarus.

The word went out that God was now upon the earth. Messiahship had come. And Isaiah was to continually quote scripture of prophecy that he had written when he was on the earth. And David also, was to quote scriptures of promise that 'thou can't leave my soul in the Netherworld or my body in the grave.' For these were promises and these were covenants.

And the two men writing, told their story:... 'Suddenly there was a cry 'Open up ye endless gates of time; roll back your doors; the King of Glory shall come in.' Who it is the King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, HE it is the King of Glory. The Lord mighty in battle it is the King of Glory. Open up ye everlasting gates and the King of Glory shall come in.'

This cry penetrated the Netherworld. This cry reached the very heart of the prisoners of the Netherworld. And the result was that they lifted up their hope and their expectation. They knew what was transpiring.

And then we are given this panorama. And I will read these words of the Psalmist to show you that the Psalmist envisioned what was to transpire:... 'Lift up your heads oh ye gates; be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors, and the King of Glory shall

come in. Who it is that King of Glory? He it is the LORD, strong and mighty. The LORD mighty in battle. Lift up your heads, oh ye gates--even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of Glory shall come in.' Who is the King of Glory? He it is 'YAHWEH OF HOSTS.' HE it is the KING OF GLORY.

And this it is the cry that David had written in the 24th Psalm 7th to 10th verses. And when he heard the cry, he sounded forth by even the Angels, demanding admission for Christ. His heart leaped and he said this it is the thing which I heard from my soul as witness that this it is the hour.

And we are told, that suddenly those who were in darkness in the Netherworld, saw a great light. Illumination filled the place. Beelzebub cried out to Lucifer--What is it you have brought here? How is it now you dare to bring YAHSHUA of Nazareth into these realms? We could not stop HIM when HE called forth Lazarus upon the earth. HE has taken from us by the force of HIS power, that which we had held captive. How then shall we hold our captives if HE comes hither? How can we bind HIM? What charge have ye against us? Lucifer said, 'HE it is HIS own will take upon Himself all the transgressions of all the peoples of the earth that we shall hold, because the wages of sin is death by HIS Law, and we cannot hold HIM.' And then even the prince of perdition spoke forth to Lucifer, 'Know ye not that this it is very God and thus HE assumed to break it by HIS power for all time,---now we are undone.'

And the Light filled the place. And Jesus walked into the Netherworld. And HE started proclaiming the great truths of Destiny and bringing back to remembrance the endless promises HE had made before the foundation of the world and unveiled the majesty of HIS Glory. And HE told them HE had come to emancipate them. HE had paid the price. They were absolutely free. For he that is dead, is free from sin.

And God had assumed all the transgressions upon Himself. And because HE died, they lived. And because HE was God, HE could never die. For three days, these instances of declarations were made to them. All the powers of the Netherworld had to listen to the power of the ministry of Christ. And as the Apostle Paul said, HE went down and HE preached of the captivity. And HE led those that were captive out of their captivity, and brought HIS many sons into Glory. Oh, what an hour it was. Christ was not inside the Netherworld but for a very short time . . . and the first hour, HE started sending some of them out. HE said, now you go out, then you . . . for they remember you in this generation and you shall also be witnesses before them.' You can imagine what happened as consciousness after consciousness went forth, as the enveloping spirit even resurrected the body that was in the grave.

And so the men wrote about what had transpired. They wrote of the fact that there was in that preaching and in that message, an assurance that when HE would go forth out of that grave and arise on the first day of the week, that not one single soul consciousness of the children of Adam, on down to HIS time, would be left in the

Netherworld. That they could enlarge the perdition and then enlarge the quarters of Lucifer because they were never to be occupied again by the sons and daughters of Adam.

You say, ‘What does that mean?’ It means, my friends, that when Christ paid the price for transgression, broke the bondage that Lucifer had over the souls and spirit of men; that never again will Lucifer be able to hold them by any process in bondage from that time onward.

Now there are men who are in bondage because their minds have not been set free in the world. There are even theologies in bondage and churches who preach it in bondage. And many, actually anticipate that many people are going into some perdition that Lucifer can control. But I want you to know that since the resurrection of Jesus Christ, that Lucifer or all the imps of perdition have no power over you. I want you to know that when HE came forth out of that grave, that a great and mighty company followed HIM forth. I want you to know that their Celestial natures and their soul consciousness moved with Christ. They did not all raise their bodies at that time. Only those that Christ sent forth while HE, Himself, was within the Netherworld, were in resurrected bodies, walking and talking to the people. There were some that came forth out of the grave with HIM---a company which had been selected for this task. But the rest of them whose soul consciousness resident in their Celestial bodies, were now free from the control of Lucifer. And that great and mighty host went into the plains of spirit. Never again will they be in bondage to Satan’s Satanic power. Never again, for all the eternities to come, shall Satan rule over them. And they were among that company, who with those had passed on since that day, shall return in mighty triumph in the day when Christ shall once again place HIS feet upon the earth and HIS Kingdom shall rule with the mighty victory that will surely come.

Now I want you to think for one moment. All the powers of evil, all the forces of darkness, all that sought to wage a war and hold captive the children of God (and they had held captive many, outside of Moses and Elias and Enoch and a few that had never tasted of death and have gone into the ‘plains of spirit’---such as Jesus had introduced them to, on the Mount of Transfiguration),--that very day we are told also, that Jesus led great numbers of these whose spirits were in prison, into Paradise within the earth. And when they moved into Paradise with HIM, they found waiting there,---the ‘thief on the Cross.’ He was the one who said, ‘Remember me when thou comest into thy Kingdom.’ For he had passed instantly into Paradise and they met him as they went in. And Jesus told them that this ‘Faith’ was on the Cross dying with Me, and this ‘Faith’ had eternal life all the time.’

There is no question of the magnitude of that event. For when we consider what transpired inside Jerusalem, when we recognize the Priests when they felt the earth shaking---they had reviled HIM, they had sneered at HIM, they who said, 'if you be the Christ, now come down from the Cross'; they who jeered at the disciples also---were not sneering in these intervals of these days before HIS Resurrection. They were frightened of the events--the terrible impact upon the earth--of the body of God---how it surrendered to Light that it might cleanse it of Transgression. That, my friends, is the Mighty Victory. And were it not for that event, the Resurrection would not have its significance today.

Without any doubt, the disciples were going thru one of the hardest experiences of their lives. For three years, they had walked with God. For three years, they had witnessed the tremendous healing power that emanated from it. They had watched HIM still the wind and the waves. They had watched HIM open the eyes of the blind. They had watched HIM lay HIS hands on the crippled children. They had watched HIM open the ears of the deaf. They had watched HIM give strength back to those who had been seriously ill. They had even watched HIM restore a son to the mother in the midst of a funeral. They had felt . . . here was unlimited power. They knew that never a man spoke as this man spoke. Strangely, the aura of HIS own Spirit cleansed their lives. No. They had no question that soon they would see triumph. They had no fear that the day would come in which they would crown HIM, King . . . that HE would rule and that Kingdom would be forever. But . . . that had also dwindled when they saw HIM crucified.

When they heard the words 'It is finished,'---when the soldier plunged the spear into HIS side and blood and water from the broken heart poured out . . . immediately, they said, 'It's all over, HE is dead.' They had half expected some miracle. They had watched that face contort in the agony of the Cross. They had watched the painful death and had thought at any moment, 'He'll step down from this Cross---HIS heavenly armies will come---we'll raise the standard---the Kingdom will be born in a day.' When HE said, 'It is finished', and they saw that head drop down upon that chest . . . And when later, they were to see Joseph of Arimathea who had given a 'pearl of great price' to Pontius Pilate, and had asked for permission to bury the body in his own grave . . . and they put HIM in the sepulcher of Joseph of Arimathea, . . . when that had happened . . . great fear had come upon them. Some of them were listless. Peter and John had given up much hope. The second day, Peter said, I'm going fishing. Everything is done. Let's get out on the water and think about it.--What are we going to do next?' Other disciples dispersed, starting to go to various parts of Palestine. A few remained in Jerusalem. 'Now what shall we do? We thought we had walked with God. Now we have watched a man die like a God, but HE is dead.' Probably nothing was more final to them than death. Nothing, my friends, holds more fear over those who don't understand, than death.

And the disciples were filled with grief. The blackest days, the darkest hours that men could know. The wonder was that the Jews, also fearful, and knowing that

something was about to happen, thought that the organization that would have crowned HIM King, might come and steal HIS body away. So they said to Pontius Pilate, ‘We not only want this grave sealed, we want these soldiers to stand over it. We fear lest HIS disciples will take the body away.’ So Marcus the Centurion was placed over the Garden which the grave was with a hundred centurions. And the temple priests sent down several of their Jewish temple soldiers to make sure that nothing transpired. And they then seized Joseph of Arimathea and locked him up too. Because he being a member of the Sanhedrin, they said, had turned against and supported and buried the body of a blasphemer and ‘we must take action.’ So they had Joseph locked up. They were going to try him on the first day of the week for they couldn’t try him on the Sabbath as they called it, or they couldn’t try him on a feast day.

Strange as it might seem, in the hour when the Resurrection came to pass, there was witness even by the Chief Centurion who had to give his testimony before Pontius Pilate. And that testimony is in Rome today, on what had transpired that morning, because of a Roman Centurion. And the company of a hundred Roman soldiers---would anyone take anything without fighting with all the strength of their lives until assistance comes or until they die----they would be assured they would be given a death sentence. Only in the fields of battle, out maneuvered, and out commanded, under command of an officer---that would be a Tribunal or greater---could they retreat on the field of battle.

So it was that when suddenly that Resurrection took place and the Glory of God filled that Garden and the stone rolled back and the Light of God shone out upon them . . . they were stricken as dead men. It was only a matter of a few hours after this the Jews were pounding on the door of Pontius Pilate. They said, ‘HIS body has been stolen. The disciples came and took the body away and your soldiers are lying about this matter.’ The soldiers said, ‘No, do you think we would lie and lose our lives? We could do nothing. We were powerless.’ But then the chief Centurion turned to the Jews and said, ‘I have a question to ask you. We know where Jesus is? Do you tell us where Joseph of Arimathea, which you locked up to try this day before your judgement courts?’ ‘Oh,’ they said, ‘Joseph is in jail.’ ‘No’, they said, ‘he is not in jail, because we saw him join this Son of Glory as HE came forth out of the Garden and they left together.’

Messengers were sent to their temple jail and they found Joseph was gone. And they returned back to Pilate and they said, ‘Something strange has happened here. Somebody has let him out. But where could he be?’ Then others spoke up, ‘Joseph has gone to Bethany.’ And then the Roman soldiers said, ‘And Jesus has gone to Galilee.’ For they had heard HIM say unto one who stood before him--- ‘I go before My brethren in Galilee.’ And the Jews took out their golden prices and tried to pay the soldiers with a special permission from Pilate who received also a sack of gold

that they might tell the story that the disciples had stolen away Jesus body. But Roman records have all of this. The archive volumes contain it. The most ancient records we have of the history, not only of our faith, but of conditions that surrounded those days. Unimpeachable evidence. Roman records tell the story. In the incidents that were to follow, we are to capture the impact of this day, for coming down early in the morning to anoint the body was Mary and the women with her. And when they came, they saw the stone was rolled away. The angels seated there said, ‘He is not here. He is risen.’ They couldn’t understand this. Their grief was too much for them to perceive the greatness of this message for HE was dead to them. Just dead. Mary, in her tears, turns and walks thru the Garden. Seeing one, she thought was the gardener, HE said to her, ‘Why weepist thou woman?’ And she said, ‘They have taken away my LORD and I don’t know where they have laid HIM.’ HE said unto her, ‘Mary.’ She said, ‘Rabboni.’ (Master). For no one could say Mary as Jesus could say it. When those words were declared. She knew instantly when she looked upon HIM. She reached out to touch HIM, but HE said, ‘Don’t touch Me. Flesh and blood could not stand it. And until this Glory leaves, don’t try to touch My body. But you go tell My brethren and tell them I have risen.’ And Mary went forth to tell them this and Peter and John and others, said, ‘Can this be true?’ And they rushed into the Garden to see whether or not this was so.

The soldiers were gone, the tomb was open. There were men seated there with the Glory of heaven to be seen on their faces. And they said, ‘HE is not here. HE is risen.’ And as they gathered together to discuss this, then Jesus appeared unto them. And HE told them go and tell all thy brethren. For I have risen and I am going down into Galilee and there we shall meet again.

Two men of the disciples who followed after, were on the way to Emmaus. HE was dead. To them, all their hopes were gone. The perimeter of their expectations had crumbled. They had no vision left, for God was dead. With the death of their Messiah, their hope was gone. Now unless another messenger came out of heaven, and this was not the Messiah, there was nothing to hope for. And how then could deliverance be at hand? And they walked and they talked in their sorrow. Then they met a stranger. And as HE spoke to them, HE said, ‘I see you men are sorrowing. You are weeping tears, you’re crushed. What is the matter with you?’ They said, ‘You truly must be a stranger. You do not know that the Jews have taken YAHSHUA of Nazareth and they have crucified HIM and put HIM to death, HE who we thought was Messiah? Whose miracles affected all the lands and all the words of hope and you do not know this? Why truly, all hope is gone, for now HE is dead. The hands that stilled the fever and opened the eyes of the blind and unstopped ears, is dead.’ Jesus looked at them and said, ‘Don’t you think that when God came to earth as Messiah that HE also would have this? Don’t you think that HE, God, could alone assume accounts to take the burdens of all HIS children? Don’t you think that God should have taken all the transgressions on Himself? Don’t you think that HE should have hung on the Cross if that was the way and there leave behind for all time judgement? Don’t you think that HE should have gone into the Netherworld to keep HIS Covenant? Don’t you know that HE would raise form the dead? Come,

here is an inn. Let us go in and eat.' And as they listened to HIM, and HE talked with them, HE had challenged their thinking. And as HE broke the bread and handed it to them, the Glory of HIS majesty and aura came off of HIM. They saw the radiance and looked at HIS hands and saw the prints of the nails in HIS hands. They cried, 'Our LORD and our God.' Then HE was gone from their presence.

HE said to them these words, '*Ought not God to have done just what HE did? Could God, embodied, do any less than this?*' Our hearts burn strangely within us as HE talked with us. Back to Jerusalem . . . back to the disciples and back into the circulation of peoples from whence they had gone. And with message on their lips, 'We saw HIM, we talked with HIM. HE is alive. HE is risen.'

The disciples gathered together in Galilee. And Thomas was with them. They told Thomas what had transpired. Thomas said, 'I would have to see and I would have to take my fingers and put it into the imprints of the nails. I would have to thrust my hand into HIS side, before I would believe this. For I saw HIM die. The Messiah is dead.' 'Yes, but Thomas, we have beheld HIM. HE is not dead. HE is not only alive, but HE is alive forever more and HE has declared this. We have been HIS witnesses. The Jews had bribed the soldiers. The soldiers saw HIM. Rome records it. HE is alive.'

Then just at that moment, Christ came thru the wall into their room. And as Christ came thru the wall and spoke to them, HE said, 'Thomas, come hither. I am not a spirit just because I just passed thru the wall. I am flesh and bone. Come here. Put your finger into the prints of the nails. Feel this. This is a real hand. Put your hand into the hole in My side as you have said you wanted to do and know that I have risen. I am alive and this is flesh and bone.' Well, that wasn't necessary. For Thomas just dropped down and said, 'My LORD and my God.' And Jesus said unto him, 'Blessed are those who are coming long after thee who are going to believe even tho they have not seen.'

And that is where the blessing of God falls on you this Resurrection Day, that now every one of HIS children, all the greatness of HIS church, and all the vastness of HIS nation, for your heraldry, your singing, your plays, your faith, your assembly from one end of all Christendom to the other . . . is the assurance that they assemble because they believe tho they have not seen.

Let me assure you this. One of the great victories today---there are choirs singing today in churches, 'Hallelujah, Christ is risen,' in churches where the ministers don't so much even know HE was the Messiah. But you see, we have got the victory today anyhow. All Christendom sings because of the history of this event---one of the most unchallengeable facts of history. Five hundred to seven hundred numbers of people saw Christ after HIS Resurrection. Disciples on the sea fishing, and as they approach the shore, they see the figure of one by the fire,--after HIS Resurrection. Jesus asked them if they had any fish. And Jesus told them that HE had some already broiling on the fire and HE breaks bread with them and HE ate

fish. Now let me get this clear in your minds. The resurrected body of Christ could eat fish and break bread. There is reality in this Resurrection.

Someone says, ‘How did HE pass thru the wall?’ HE did that before the Crucifixion. HE did that when the Jews were going to kill HIM in the treasury of the temple. It was a knowledge HE possessed and had never left aside. That is a knowledge related to the whole organization of a physical universe in the field of electronics. Positive and negative units of electricity--wave lengths of energy and power. The day is going to come when these things will come back to your remembrance. And there will be no substance that will be a barrier to your passing thru. The speed of acceleration of electrons will be at the command of your conscious spirit. I want you to know that in this hour, that the disciples were filled with wonder. They were filled with amazement. But they were testimony to the Glorious spectacle of Christ Resurrection.

There can be no doubt now, that all fear should have passed from you and from each and every Christian throughout the world. Theology continued sometimes, to obscure this from the formation of new theologies in Rome into the developing history that follows. Even with the Protestant Reformation---there have been some things that were not carried thru in the fullness of truth. And they have not caught the fullness of God’s promises. For in the hour you live in, knowledge is to be increased and all things are to be brought to our remembrance. And God’s spirit is going to make every secret thing known. And you are going to know that the last enemy to be put down is death. And no longer will it have power over you. It is already powerless to hold your soul within any confine. It is actually powerless over you today if the spirit comprehends the fullness and the completion of what Christ had set. For the wages of sin was death. And he that is dead, is free from sin. HE, at one moment and in one incident, destroyed that power for all time. Only as you continue to give assent, has death power over you.

There is an hour of great spiritual transition. In the twinkling of an eye, we are going to see mortals put on immortality. We are going to see the same enveloping Glory that surrounded Christ on the morning of HIS Resurrection surround you. And that day is just as historic today as was the 4th of July 1776, when we became a nation. It is just as important today. And the most important day, in the history of your race when all of your race is going to be enveloped with the Glory of God. And death will be swallowed up for all time in victory. I want you to know today, that you can say with the Apostle Paul, ‘absent from this body is to be present with the LORD in the plain of spirit and not to be held prisoner anywhere at anytime.’ And don’t let anyone come along ever again, and try to frighten you with perdition or try to tell you that there is Satanic power that can hold your soul in prison while you have been set free for all time. Don’t let anybody put condemnation back upon you. For Jesus who set you free, does not condemn. HE paid the price for all time

and calls you to the marvelous walk of Sonship and the majesty of the Glory of HIS Grace, that you might in saying, 'Our Father who art in heaven,' be able to lift your face heavenward without fear. For you can look God in the face this afternoon, because HE said, 'I paid it full. I finished it. I set you free.'

You please God better by accepting the imputations of HIS righteousness than if you walked cast down after so great a victory. And out of this comes the mighty triumph of HIS church. HIS enemies still would like to crucify Christian civilization again. They would like to destroy this great pattern of life and hope, this great civilizing influence on the earth. I am going to tell you that there will never be a consummated crucifixion of the Kingdom. The Kingdom is going to be empowered with greater Light and greater Glory than the world has ever seen. That Light is going to outshine the darkness. It is going to sweep Communism from the face of the earth. It is going to overthrow all the powers of evil. It is going to watch the elimination from the earth, the forces of darkness who shall be taken out to their own area. And the world shall know. And they shall all behold the voices of the peoples of earth singing one great mighty anthem to the MOST HIGH. For the day is going to come when each one of you is going to see it. And they are going to sing in the heavens above and in the earth and in the outermost world---the praises of Christ the King.

(End of m

THE COVENANT RACE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-12-63

Tonight we talk to you of the Covenant race, as to the origin of races, and as to the antiquity as to how long man has been upon the earth, and the work in South Africa in 1961 and 1962 showing that there were intelligent men with weapons and ceramics on the earth a million and one half years ago. The mighty works of Dr. Ivor Lissner of 600,000 years of the tracings of archaeology and biological studies of the Torougs or the Asiatics, the work of Dr. Coons and other outstanding anthropologists, shows 73,000 years ago, that there were Negroes in Africa. In the caves of Kilaminjaro are the fossil remains and the evidence of bones and of campfires of Negroes who were buried in the caves of Kilaminjaro.

We are laying this foundation again for your thinking as to the antiquity of man, but also to the Adamic race, the Caucasians, as the man identified by anthropologists as they compared the skulls now identified as the White man. We cannot trace him back beyond 7400 years ago. We do not find his impact upon nations or races. For Sumerian dynasties or the Torougs existed over the world thousands and thousands of years ago. In the British Museum today, we have the tablets and the plates of the ancient Sumerians. The Princeton University press

reluctantly had to give the king line of 243,000 years. And the sidereal calculators had to confirm the developing events they describe as they timed their lives, and their kingdoms and their dynasties with the movement in the heavens which they could see, of the Celestial wanderers of the planets, or the eclipse of the sun or the moon....sidereal calculations from our greatest observatories, measuring back the astronomical date line to prove the antiquity of these kingdoms.

We told you therefore, that there were men on earth before Adam and that Adam was the son of God, a begotten issue and that the great purpose of God was to transfer a household from heaven to earth. But to establish this and his lines are very important. One of the great problems when you talk about the fact that races have different origins that God created all races. And we have told you how the Negro race arrived here in earth, coming in the great Luciferian ships with those hordes. The 12th chapter of Revelations tells you about it, the writings of Enoch, in his ancient 'Secrets of Enoch,' tells you this story as God unveiled it to HIM telling him to return to earth and to write the book. The records of prophecy and of archaeology and the background of these ancient races are found in their conformations. And you may find in their traditions also these patterns of records. They are not of a common origin or a common kind, and they did not all come out of a common patterns. The Torougs were a creation in the earth and we described for you the catastrophe which occurred in the ancient world between the first and the second chapters of Genesis. The 4th chapter of Jeremiah tells about the things which Jeremiah saw as spiritually he had this brought back to him and he tells about what he witnessed when he was with the Father before the world was caught in catastrophe and in chaos. This all happened between the time of the 1st and 2nd chapter of Genesis.

Therefore we know that the introduction of the Negro came in at the time of Lucifer's rebellion, and that he had gathered them from a corner of the Universe in this struggle in which he was rebelling. The whole foundation of theology and the theology of your race developed in this turning time, and it carries the story of defeat of Lucifer, and his earth bound situation and of his dominance over this particular planet. When we talk about this Adamic race then this Bible is the history of the Adamic race. This is why Moses hurriedly goes thru the events of creation, and pre-creations and then comes down to the Adamic race, and from there to the end of Genesis, he is telling you about the development of that race and its covenant line until he gets do to his own time. Then he writes the next four books of _____

about the 80 years of his life...about the things that he witnessed in his life. Of course the book of Job antedates the book of Moses. And I suppose that Moses would have been surprised if he had known that they would take his four books and set out a volume and call it the Bible and then make it appear as tho it was a revelation. It was not. It was just that Moses started with the premise and came up to his time to lay a story of foundation of historical records which are so vital to us. While we are indebted to the decisions that Moses recorded and made note of facts,

still, we have a vast accumulation of material which has passed down thru generations, thru the tradition and thru different methods of preservation, of documents and scrolls and records which go back to the days of the earliest of your racial fathers. You have the books of Adam and Eve...the Books of Seth, the Book of the Bee, the books of the Zohar, the records of Seth. All of these are a part of ancient records of scriptures. They do not disagree with the content of the scripture. They supplement and support the great patterns of mystery, that are only unveiled by fragments of these statements wherever the Bible touches upon them.

But when we tell you that you are a part of the White race, a specially prepared race placed in the earth with a definite purpose, you are a race with which God made covenants and promises, a race that God intends to carry thru to the fulfillment of HIS design... 'THY KINGDOM COME, THY WILL BE DONE.' ...a race to whom the administration of earth shall be given. Because they are a Divine Household, in the midst of the earth, and it is only thru this process, with the will and the mind of God which is perfect in all of its ways, will we see the solution for the things of earth which HE has ordained. And now with HIS Grace, HE carries this program forward.

Now, we point out to you that as last week we talked about the flood. We have established that the flood (of Noah's time) did not cover the whole earth. It covered that area of the upper Tarim Basin. We have told you that there were over three million species in the earth and it would have been impossible to build a boat the size of the Ark which had room for two of each species...one male and one female, of the kind and then seven males and seven females of the clean kind. And that all of these species could not have been gathered in the lifetime of a man. Nor could a boat that we have described here carry all of this fauna. Then in conclusion, the word Eret means all of that country....not all of the world. And we have given evidence to prove that.

Now this is a very vital point, for it is important today for the preservation of your nation, and your race, and the carrying out of the objectives of this Book, and fighting the Communist conspiracy of today. Thus you must understand this Biblical factor of race...for today there are a number of habitations put down on men that curtails the defense of their society, and the carrying forward of their great destiny because they have been filled with error concerning the race question. They should not only know the scriptures, but they should also know the anthropological facts which carry out and support the word of God. Then, my friends, they will not be caught in this conspiracy of integration, mongrelization, or forming a one world racial family or an interrelated religion. All of these are the fantastic policies of error which can be introduced upon a people caught in error, because they have not been informed.

We point out to you that since they attempt to say that the flood drowned all but Noah and his three sons and their wives, that then all people emerged out of the family of Noah. Thus, they can all be brought together into one, and there would not be anything wrong with it. This is why when we talked to you about this flood, that we established that it was a localized conditions, and it was designed by God for the preservation of the House of Noah, and for this area of HIS race. We have showed you that Enoch and Job had been down in Egypt before the flood. That they had built the cities of On, the Great Pyramid, the Temple of Zendera. And they had established a great civilization of wisdom and knowledge. And the great university city of On had been built by Enoch and Job in the period of about 5000 B.C. For the next century, this work of Enoch and Job would be completed, and those selected out of your race who would carry on its destiny clear down to the days of Jesus.

So when we tell you that the flood did not drown everybody on the face of the earth, and we tell you that the Negro did not come out of the family of Noah, because there were Negroes on the face of the earth long before Noah. In fact, they were burying them in the caves of Kilaminjaro 73,000 years ago. The Asiatics did not come out of the family of Noah because someone said that all the people were drowned in the flood and thus they would have to all come out of Noah. But the flood did not cover all of the earth. It just covered the Upper Tarim Basin, then down thru the mountains into the areas of China and on to the west into the land covering Ur of the Chaldees. And as we have cited to you that as the waters of the flood drained out from the areas of the flood, there had to be a place for the water to recede to. Thus, it could not have been all over the earth for considering the rest of the earth, then it would have been six miles deep over Los Angeles....no place to go. And it would still be here.

We point out to you then that the sons of Noah....Ham, Shem, and Japhet,,,were all white men. And we told you that just over a period of a century from that time, that the great battles were being fought on the plains of Shinar and out on the planes of Ur of the Chaldeas. And now out on to these plains moves Abraham, as he is crossing the plains of Chedorlaomer. And there were kings in battle, according to the book of Genesis, chapter 14. And there was the King Amaraphael, and Tidal, King of the Nations, of the land which had gone down beneath the waters ages before. And when Enoch, writing the Oracles which God gave him 5000 years B.C., he talked about the forces which rebelled with Lucifer and about the catastrophes which beset the earth, he talked about Amaraphael, who was of a fallen Angelic order and who had set up a dynasty of darkness.

Here were people who had not descended from Adam and had preexisted in pre-Adamic lines, and were still in earth in the days of Abraham. When we talk about these lines, there exists in the book of Genesis.....and when you come down in Genesis to Noah, the genealogies of the Cainanite line and the line of Seth are listed also. And when you reach Noah, you will discover that Noah, as the Bible teaches, is of the line of Seth. After the flood is all over, you discover that there were still men

in a line tied back to Cain, and genealogies tied back to the line of Seth. Quite obviously, then early biblical scholars did not see the drowning of all peoples on the face of the earth, or there would have been no Cainanite line to trace back to Cain. For the flood would have wiped them out.

Now will we accept the interpretation that some try to give, that the wives of the sons of Noah were Cainanites. If they had been, then God would have left them all to drown in the flood. Now could there have been any progeny such as we discover in the scriptures.

Now, I want to point out to you something before we go into the other phases of this in the 31st chapter of Ezekiel. And we use this series of messages.... When we talked to you about the original violation of Divine Law which was committed by your race, we cite to you that God had said of all of the trees of the field, and of all of the herbs of the field, and all of the fruit of these trees, you can eat. But of the trees of knowledge of good and evil... 'ye shall not eat.' This was the racial trees of the empire of Lucifer and the house of Lucifer whose experiences had been both good and evil. Thus, we tell you that empires existed on the earth in the days of Eden. So again, we go back to the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, because it now has something that you need to know to come past the flood and down to our time.

It is in the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, again, when he tells us that in the eleventh year and the third month on the first day of the month, then God said to Ezekiel, 'You go speak to the King of Egypt and say...whom art thy multitudes like? Behold the Assyrian was a Cedar in Lebanon.....(meaning that this Cedar in Lebanon is the great gargantuan Cedars in Lebanon)...those great trees...the Red Wood trees just as you have on the West Coast of the United States, on the Pacific slope.) They were among the tallest of trees. So God, in talking to Pharaoh of Egypt, said that the empire of Assyria was like one of the great red wood trees. HE said that it was not only a great power, a tall tree showing and extending out with its limbs, but remember that the waters...this racial stream...the waters of the Assyrians was so great that they watered all over the earth in their numbering of people. And thus, the Empire of the Assyrians is likened to trees and branches and shoots which stretched all over the earth.

So in the book of Ezekiel, it gives us a pattern that I want you to understand. In Biblical symbols, the 'trees' are empires. The waters are racial streams...and masses of people by race. The waters which made him great and placed him on high, because the rivers of this race fitting about all of the plants, and all of the little rivers under the seals making this a mighty and tremendous Red wood tree, termed the Cedar tree, like those in Lebanon. The height of the Assyrian Empire was above all of the trees of the field...or all other kingdoms. And the number of the branches or the boughs of this empire were long because of the multitude of his waters. In otherwords, there were more Asiatics on the earth than any one else, and the Assyrian Empire was the biggest.

Now, read this. Not only were all of the people not under the branches of his government, all of the Beasts of the field, and under his shadow dwelt all of the great nations. I want you to catch the timing of this. When was this? His was the greatest Empire in the days of Eden, in that Garden of God. And all of the other nations looked at him and said, ‘he is the greatest.’ And oh, how they envied the power of the Assyrian Empire now over all of the earth.

Now let's do a little figuring. If in the days of the Garden of Eden, as God started out your race, the Assyrian Empire was all over the earth, and in that day this race was the strongest waters, and all other nations envied this Empire, and they knew they were not to be equal with him...therefore, he was the greatest in the length of his branches and by the size of his racial stream. All of the other Cedars were great empires, and the Garden of God could not hide him. And altho they did not like him, not any tree in the Garden was as big and as powerful....shown by the multitude of his branches. So all of the trees of Eden, all of the empires which had the knowledge of Good and Evil...all of them...envied the Assyrian Empire. God said that altho he had been lifted up to great height and had great strength, and was a mighty empire....God said, ‘We brought him down.’

Now listen to what it says here. ‘I delivered him and I brought him down.’ Strangers finally destroyed his empire and he brought ruin upon himself because he violated Divine Law and he warred against God. He was in opposition to God’s Kingdom and I brought him down.

Now to the Prophet Ezekiel... ‘You tell Pharaoh, who are thou like? Are you like him also that I brought down to the grave, smashed his empire and got rid of his king, thou also must understand. Who art thy like in thy glory and understanding among those empires of Eden? Who are you? Oh, you are a great empire, oh Pharaoh, but you were not as great as the Assyrians.’ Where did the Egyptians come from? They came from Atlantas, the land which went beneath the waters of the Atlantic, because of the mongrelization attempt and the forces of nature, and the nuclear wars and such as happened are too long to discuss tonight. But the rifts in the earth and the waters rushing into the volcanos caused great explosions and earthquakes and great sinking and subsidence of the land. Some other night we will talk to you about the sinking of Atlantas and the last days of that land. But here in the scriptures it says....here also, Egypt, you were like the Cedars of Lebanon. But remember this. ‘I CAN BRING YOU DOWN LIKE I BROUGHT DOWN THE ASSYRIANS.’

Oh, you say, ‘What does this have to do with our subject tonight?’ I will tell you. First the Egyptian Empire and the Assyrian Empire were all over the earth...great Empires at the time of Eden. Therefore, Adam could not have fathered all of the Assyrians and the Egyptians by any stretch of the imagination.

Now, this fogs up some peoples theological dream when they think all people came from Adam, because Adam was placed in the Garden of God and told to take dominion and care for the Garden. But remember, these other empires, he was not to intermingle with. But here, we have the story out of the mouth of YAHWEH thru the lips of Ezekiel, saying that the Assyrian empire was all over the world. So I do not think that anyone should jump to the conclusion about this period of time. Remember, it was about 5500 years before Christ. Up to 5400 years before Christ, is the longest period of time you could have allotted for Adam because Adam went out of Eden 5400 B.C. And empires which covered the whole earth were not then propagated by him....of this, you can be assured. Nor would he have been able to have propagated the Asiatics or the Egyptians, because the law of Genesis is.. ‘kind begatting like kind..seed having life in itself.’ I draw such a picture today for any student of heredity who will not draw a picture of ‘kind begatting like kind.’ And that racial streams are set up by their origin and the difference in their seed, the difference in the process of mitosis, containing chromosomes, genes, and chromatin, that these are the patterns of Divine Law... ‘Kind begatting like kind.’

Now let me point this out to you. Ezekiel the prophet, is writing in the period of time after the flood. Ezekiel the prophet is thinking at a historical period of around 686 B.C.

Now in the writings at this date in time, a millennium and one half years after the flood or more, and here is the Assyrian Empire over here, still remnants of it in existence. But remember that part of Assyria carried away the ten tribes after the battle of Sannacherib. Remember also that the Egyptians were still there. Remember that when Abraham came out of Ur of the Chaldeas, he went down to Egypt and the Egyptians were still there. Remember when Joseph went down into Egypt, not only were the Egyptians still there, but the White race in the city of On, and the Temples of On, and the great savants of your race were still in Egypt. So no flood ever touched these people in Egypt or they would not have been there. In fact, you would not be here either, if that flood had taken place in Egypt. You say, ‘Why is that?’ Because Joseph married Aseneth, she the daughter of Pontipher the Priest of On. And from this White race woman, from the House of Enoch and the house of Abraham down to Joseph, were thus joining these two branches of the White race until the MOST HIGH GOD put HIS approval on this joining, as HE had Jacob say, ‘Let my name Israel be on these two lads.’ Ephraim and Manasseh, the offspring of this union. And one of the mightest tribes of Israel was of course the House of Joseph. Thus Ephraim and Manasseh were to be a great nation and a company of nations. And the Anglo-Saxon people are of the House of Joseph in the world today. And you came out of the House of Abraham thru Joseph and the Sethite lines of Enoch, which had existed in Egypt before the days of the flood and from the days of Enoch. I just want this to be a clear pattern for all the listeners in the tape audience. And for those clergymen who will be listening all over the nation as well. I want to make it quite clear that both the Assyrians and the Egyptians existed before the flood, were there after the flood, and there was no flood in that land at that time.

Now, this is the reason why we lay again this foundation. We want you to know something specific about your race since God placed your race here for a very definite purpose. HE transplanted you here for a very definite purpose. HE sent you here as the Adamic race, and out of that race by birth. The violation of Divine Law was foreknown to God who had promised redemption and atonement, and that the inheritance of HIS sons would be carried out, and their inheritance would be restored.

I want to thru now to the book of Genesis and bring this clearly to your mind. This book of Genesis says this is the book of the generations of Adam. And starting with Seth who we are told was appointed for a seed unto Adam, that this uncontaminated, unpolluted seed line of Seth, of whom Adam said, 'Now I have begotten a man in my own image.'.....And we have in the 5th chapter of Genesis, the generations of the man Seth, the son of Adam, all the way down to Noah, in the 29th verse of the 5th chapter. And of course, the great Enoch descends from this line. And it tells us about this Enoch and how he lived 365 years and that he traveled out into space, and that he was then taken into the heavens.....and that he never died, but traveled out into God's Kingdom outside of the earth. There is one thing that I admire about Enoch's writings...so vast and illumines as they are...as to the things he was taught of God and the things he saw and everything that he wrote about, was so scientifically accurate, that even the sylinaminuns in the sky like those of last year...they were so described so far ahead of time. What he wrote about astronomy and about the universe was accurate and factual. And so far ahead of science of our day. And when he writes about God's purpose and God's plan, he tells it just like he saw it and just like he heard it. He did not have any UNESCO to satisfy. There were no group of leaders to cry, 'but this is not orthodox, so you cannot preach it.' So now, we have the history of this Adam's race, this White race, the Caucasian race showing up in the world 7400 years ago, being described at that time as the tall MANU who walked thru India. The Vedic fathers who wrote of the great God of outer space, whose children they were. The great race who settled later in Persia called by your ancestors...the Aryans...the Hu-man race, or spirit Adam. Let me tell you that there is a great difference between the Enosh race and the children of Spirit. For the Spirit as we have told you according to the 2nd chapter of Corinthians, the spirit in you, is not the same spirit that is in the world. You have the spirit of God. But they have the spirit of the world in them. There is a big difference.

Now, I read these words. Come on down here to Noah and this is the record in the 5th, chapter of Genesis to the 29th verse. Then we come on down in the book of Genesis to Noah after the flood, and we come to Shem. And when Shem is a hundred years old, it tells of the son that he begat after the flood. (Genesis 11:10) Then Shem lived for 500 years and he begat sons and daughters. And then we have the grandson named Eber or Heber from whom all of the people of your race have

descended. Preeminently your race are the Hebrews...and still are today. And there is not a Jew on the face of the earth who is a Hebrew. Oh, you say, But you cannot prove that.' Ho, yes, I can prove it easily. But that is for another subject. But the Hebrews are the White race thru Shem, thru Seth. And the Jews of today are Cainanites descended from a multiple of races, down from the crossover of Lucifer. We can prove it by the words of Jesus and the history of this Book. We are not a bit disturbed by anyone who raised a controversy about this statement that we just made. We point out to you therefore, that from Heber, we come down thru the descendants of Heber to Terah, then Terah begat Abraham. And Terah was in the land of the Chaldees when Abram was born, whose name God later changed to Abraham. And for your enlightenment today, Abraham was not a Jew. The world had been plagued with Jews ages before this. I want you to know therefore, that the land was Ur of the Chaldeas.

Now let us drop this idea that Noah's three sons were different color. If that would have been the case, it would have been a real danger to raise a family. You don't know whether you would have had something like that picture on the wall. There is not one single scrap of evidence, all the biological and Biblical evidence to the contrary that one Negro could have emerged at any time in history from the Adamic race.

When we come to the three sons of Noah...Ham, Shem, and Japhet...two of these lines from Noah disobeyed instructions. One line preserved its racial purity. The House of Japhet was eventually absorbed in Asia. Some of the offspring of Japhet's names are still in Asiatic areas. The word Magog for the Russias god, the prince of Magog was the prince of the Steppe people. And if a man intermarries, or marries one of an outside race, his offspring then intermarry and intermarry. And they are all absorbed. If there is one contamination for ten generations, they cannot participate in the administration of God's Kingdom. That means that if you carry it out to ten generations, still, if there is 10,000/64 in the blood, then you cannot participate in the leadership. Japhet's birthright...like Esau...was absorbed in Asia. But what about Ham?

Now, Ham's lineage was not absorbed to the days of the generation of Abram. This line of Ham continued down by the Persian Gulf. And then one day out of their struggle against their enemy, and still filled with great animosity from what had happened in the days of the flood, due to the Nephilim and the Sumerian lines, there was a man in the scriptures who was called Nimrod. This man was a great, great grandson of Noah...a White man, and a genius in the areas of military strategy. He had gathered around him, the posterity that had been built up and with a great number of his countrymen, marched out of the Persian Gulf area with his accompanying crowd and came to the plain of Shinar. And there, he conquered Arak and Babel, and then built for himself, his own city...Ur of the Chaldees...for Ur is that ancient word for city. And just Oruselum was the city of Peace. Nimrod the mighty warrior, great hunter, with now his Empire containing people he had conquered. His empire now contained people out of India. And from the cities that

he had conquered. And as he gathered these forces and coordinated them under his military command, he even gained a ruling over the kings of Shinar. They did not descend from him. For the scriptures tell you that they were conquered by him. And Nimrod was not a Negro, altho he was descended many descendants down from Ham, the son of Noah. You can still find in the friezes of ancient history, these signs of Nimrod and his people.

Now who did Nimrod have for Prime Minister for Ur of the Chaldees? Terah the father of Abraham was the Prime Minister of Nimrod's Empire. And if you will take the Bible, then you discover that Terah descended from Shem. So this Empire on the plains of Shinar contained the descendants of both, Shem and Ham. The father of Abraham was a Prime Minister, a man of power and wealth. But the enemy had decided that since they could not lick it, they would join it. And the history of Nimrod in his last days, is that of a fool swallowed up in his pride, to take pride from lessors who are greater. The enemy said, 'Oh, we will make you a god, we will make you wealthy and powerful. Integrate into your city all of the people you can conquer, and all of the area round about, and we will set up Priesthoods of all religions for you. We will make this Ur of the Chaldees the center of world brotherhood. We will have here the temples of all of the gods, and we will make you a living god among the gods.' Thus, they set up Ur of the Chaldees with Nimrod as its leader. This was when Abraham was a little babe. Go back into the book of Jasher, and you will discover that to spare the life of the babe, Abram, then Terah had sent Abram and his mother to the caves of Noah for his safety. And there he was educated. And you will discover that Noah was still alive at that time. And he reared Abram in the knowledge of YAHWEH. And when Abram returned to his father's household in Ur, he destroyed all of those idols in his father's temple. The great faith, the mighty vision that God had amplified in this man God raised up as a Patriarchal leader of your race was outstanding. The reason that I am point thins out is because I do not want you to think that the people of Ham were Negroes or that the father of Abraham was the Prime Minster to a Negro. And I can show you in my library, pictures from plates from friezes, perfectly duplicated from old records of archaeology and the old records of time and history, and then show you that in the early years before the flood, there were Negroes doing the work of servants to the Egyptians. And the difference in their color and their features are preserved in those plates and in the stones unto this day.

I want you to listen to what God said to Abram. I want you to remember that our position that this race from which you have emerged, chosen of God, that this is the chosen seed for the Household of God and the selection is from God. And that you are a super race of the MOST HIGH and that you must carry out your destiny. That you must enforce the laws of God liberating the world from superstition and fear...and establish HIS Kingdom for ever. And that this great nation of these United States, is one of the most powerful nations in God's Kingdom tonight. But we have a lot of interference to eliminate.

In the 12th chapter of Genesis, then YAHWEH says unto Abram... ‘Get out of thy country, and from thy kindred, from thy father’s house to the land which I will show thee. I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and I will make thy name great. And thou shalt be a blessing. And I will bless them that bless thee and curse them that curse thee. But in thee shall all of the families of the earth be blessed.’ This is God’s covenant with Abram when he went out of the land of Ur of the Chaldees.....took his servants, his wife, his cattle, and took his father also. For he was a man of great substance as he left Ur of the Chaldees.

Now, we do not have the time to go into the panorama of history which surrounds this. But I want you to come over to the 17th chapter of Genesis, when Abram was 90 years of age that YAHWEH said unto Abram, ‘I am Almighty YAHWEH...therefore walk before ME and be thou perfect. I will make MY Covenant between thee and ME and multiply thee exceedingly.’ And Abram fell on his face before YAHWEH who said, ‘Thou shalt be a father of many nations, thy name shall no longer be called Abram, but Abraham, for a father of many nations have I made thee. I shall make thee fruitful and many kings shall come of thy loins. And I shall establish My Covenant with thee and thy seed after thee in their generations. This is an everlasting Covenant. And I shall be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee.’ I want you to note this covenant with Abraham. This is an Everlasting Covenant with thee and thy seed after thee. This would be in all of their generations. And here in the 17th chapter of Genesis, we turn now to the 16th verse and God said concerning his wife Sara... ‘Behold, I will bless her and I will give her a son, and I will bless her and she shall be the mother of nations, of kings and of a people.’ And God said, ‘Sara...now her name is Sarah, meaning Princess, and she shall bear a son and call his name Isaac.’ And Abraham laughed, when God told him this, and he said, ‘I am 99 years old. How can this be?’ But God said this is what I tell you that I am going to do. ‘Behold thou shall have a son and thou shalt call his name Isaac. I will then establish My Covenant with him and with his seed after him.

Now, we move over to the 22nd chapter...and yes....Abraham has this son. And he has grown up. And then YAHWEH calls out from the heavens and HE says, ‘I have sworn by Myself, and because of thy faithfulness, thou will not withhold from ME even thy son. Therefore in blessing thee, I will bless thee and multiply thy seed, and they shall be as the stars of the heavens and the sands of the seashore. Thy seed shall possess the gates of thy enemy, and in thy seed shall the nations of the earth be blessed.

Someone said, ‘But when HE made this blessing, HE was talking about Ishmael.’ No. HE said, ‘OUT OF ISAAC NOW SHALL THY SEED BE CALLED.’ Then Isaac had a son and his name was Jacob, in the 28th chapter of Genesis. Then God gives to Jacob, the Covenant blessing, saying, ‘In thy seed shall all of the earth be

blessed.' And HE said, 'BEHOLD, I AM WITH THEE AND I WILL KEEP THEE IN ALL OF THE PLACES WHERE THOU GOETH.'

Now HE promised Isaac the gates of his enemies and this ultimately transpired. For ages, we held the Suez Canal and the Panama Canal, and the Bering Straits. For a long time, all of the outstanding passageways of earth belonged to the House of Joseph....to the people of the Kingdom.

Listen. Let's turn to the 7th chapter of Deuteronomy and listen to what God has to say about your race. HE says, 'I shall go before thee into the land which you are to possess, first the Hittites, the Amorites, the Cainanites, and the Perezites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.....more powerful nations than you are.' Someone said, 'Why would God do that?' It was because these people were a part of the ancient Sumerian and Torouge Empires who came down and massacred the Household of Enoch and Job which they left in the land of Palestine when they went into Egypt to do their great building. While the city of On was being built, the Cainanites came down and killed the inhabitants of old Oruselem...the homes of Enoch and Job, and their parents and relatives, and others of your race. And when God led the children of Israel back into their lands, HE said this is Canaan land because the Cainanites have it. So HE said, 'You just march in there and destroy those people, for this is the enemy. Wipe them out of your Kingdom, for this is the line of Cain.'

Then God said this. 'Thou shalt not make marriage with these people of other races, and thy daughters you are not to give to their sons, or take their daughters for your sons.' I want you to know that preservation of the race is a Divine order. Integration is a violation of Divine command. And I want you to know tonight, that when the Supreme Court talks about intermarriage, they mean mongrelization. And if they say this is not what they mean, it is a lie. How do I know? I tell you tonight that this Mirdal is a socialist, but he is also a Communist. And Mr. DuBoise, that Negro sociologist, is a Communist. And he is quoted by Warren the head of the Supreme Court. And he is quoted by Douglas. And this is written into the Supreme Court Decision. Written into the very book that they quote, is this idea that to push for mongrelization and integration so as to fuse their blood, is their aim. If they did not mean that, then why do they quote out of the book which states that this is the aim? One of these days you should impeach every one of these judges and get a Court that believes in the destiny of your nation and the Constitution of these United States.

Someone said, 'I don't like this.' Well, maybe not, but this is your history. There is one thing I like about it. It like this fact that God wants to preserve these people with this spiritual capacity, and that this is my inheritance. I read this now.... 'For thou are a holy people unto YAHWEH, thy God, and HE hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself to be a special people upon the face of the earth.' Yes, God advocates White Supremacy.

Now if that embarrasses you, go home and blush. YAHWEH did not chose you because you were more in number in the earth, for you were the fewest among all people....but because YAHWEH loved you and HE would keep HIS oath unto your fathers. HE hath redeemed you out of the hands of the bondsman and out of the hands of Pharaoh. Know therefore that YAHWEH is a God faithful, and who keeps HIS covenants and is merciful unto those who love HIM...and HE keeps HIS Covenants with you unto a thousand generations. Now suppose a generation was thirty years long....then you would have 30 thousand years before they could overthrow you. It is only 7400 years back to Adam and they are not going to bring us down here in America, but we are going to cleanse it. For you are the Covenant Race. When God promised to renew your mind, this is a part of the inheritance of your household.

In the 31st chapter of Jeremiah, HE says, ‘I am going to make a new Covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel. And this is not the same covenant that I made with their fathers in the old days. This is a New Covenant. I am going to put MY Spirit in their minds and in their hearts, and I will make My law so much a part of them that they will carry this out.’ Therefore, we have within this covenant, what we called Christianity today, in the spiritual consciousness of your race. This was God’s ordained purpose in the book of Jeremiah. And then HE said this is the Covenant that I will make with the House of Israel and the House of Judah after those days. And I will put My law in their hearts and they will be My people.

Let me turn for one moment to the writings of Isaiah, in the 59th chapter and the 20th verse....‘And the Redeemer shall come to Zion and those who turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the LORD.’ verse 21:...‘As for Me this is My covenant with them, saith the Lord. My spirit that is upon thee and My words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed’s seed, saith the LORD, ‘from henceforth and for ever.’ You are always going to be the people of the MOST HIGH. You are going to be the children of the Eternal YAHWEH. You are going to carry a Christian Destiny into the endless ages of tomorrow. The enemy might just as well quit and leave, for he is not going to win. If he does not leave voluntarily, we will plant him. How do I know? Because this is what the MOST HIGH said. HE said it would take 7 months to plant them, but we will complete the process.

I turn to give you another answer. A number of clergymen with their heads stuck in an application of misplaced politics, will tell you today, that the Christians of today and the nations of these covenants are Gentile....and that God had to give up this plan because the people had disobeyed HIM and HIS laws. So this old plan is all over. There is not one word of truth to this. Here in the book of Galatians, the Apostle Paul writes that the Covenant that God made with Abraham before the giving of the Law, nothing in the Law which came afterwards, could change. For

God had sworn this by Himself and upon HIS own holiness, saying, ‘I will be a God unto thee in all of your generations. I have placed you above all of the people upon the earth,’ ...until no condition could be imposed later upon that unconditional promise. The Apostle Paul wrote this in the book of Galatians. The law which came 430 years after, could not annul that unconditional covenant. And then in this realization, as it descends upon the Apostle Paul, he also brings out this tremendous and great spiritual truth saying, ‘If ye be Christ’s, then are ye Abraham’s seed, and heirs according to the promise. For if ye belong to HIM, then HE came to the household which came from HIS own.’ And to the Jews on Solomon’s porch, HE said, ‘I HAVE COME FOR THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL.’ And then HE said to the Jews there on the porch, ‘YE BELIEVE NOT BECAUSE YE ARE NOT MY SHEEP.’

This covenant race....yes....how great? God said in the book of Deuteronomy, at the climax of the writings of Moses where God talks about your race in the 32nd chapter.... ‘when the MOST HIGH divides the nations, and divided the sons of Adam and set the bounds of the people.’.....This was done according to what? According to the number of the children of Israel. ‘FOR THE LORD’S PORTION IS HIS PEOPLE AND JACOB IS THE LOT OF HIS INHERITANCE.’ And this inheritance comes by lineage and genealogy.

Now, in the 33rd chapter of Genesis, God has not only promised you great and may blessings, but to the House of Joseph from which you have your great and promised heritage, from whence the standard of your nation and the mark of your inheritance gives you a great part. You have been promised the mineral wealth of the hills, the agriculture wealth of all of the fruits and all of the things which grow in the earth. The knowledge of how to take out of the earth its values in metallurgy, the ability to synchronize this into a great and mighty force, and the ability to colonize the ends of the earth and to life up the standards of an indestructible civilization. Thus, we just tell you this. God looked upon the House of Joseph and said, ‘His glory shall be like the bullock, and his horns like the horns of the Unicorn.’ And then later, in talking about Manasseh, ‘whose great outstretched wings shall be like that Great Eagle,’ yes, my friends, the symbol of the Bull for Britain, and the horns of the Unicorn and the outstretched wings of the Eagle for the United States.....where this great Eagle destiny of God’s Kingdom is outlined. We do not have the time to go into this tonight. But every nation of God’s Israel...their covenants and prophecies, are also fulfilled. But the nations of God’s Kingdom are all in the world today. They are the nations of Western Europe, and the United States in this Western Hemisphere. Their identity, their national marks, are all well known. They are clearly visible today, for God has kept HIS Covenant. HE has not forgotten HIS people.

The conspiracy of world Communism is to destroy you, to mongrelize you and to subordinate you and join you with the world so as to outnumber you. Because they cannot compete with you and they are afraid of the spiritual impact of your destiny.

We today, are in the time of ‘Jacob’s trouble.’ It is a last moment sign. We are in big trouble and when I listen to the President’s speech, I realize how much trouble we are in. When I look at his advisors, I know we are in trouble. And when I hear that still small voice, I realize it is not going to be long. I listen to this rumble of an awakening people. I listened the other night as some minister got up and said, ‘woe unto the people who say they are Jews and are not. These people who think that they are Israelites. Woe unto them who say they are Jews and they are not, for they are of the synagogue of Satan.’ Let me tell you something. I never heard anyone say he was a Jew when they are not. Did you? This man can go to sleep. There is nothing to worry about. But the proper translation said, ‘woe unto these people who say they are of Judah and are not, for they are the synagogue of Satan.’

Now, the prophecy of Ezekiel tells you that by apathy, and by the ultimate development of this hour, there are conditions of gloom as they look out upon your nation, and the nations of the Kingdom, and they see a dead people. They see a bone pile. And the spirit of god said to Ezekiel, ‘you go down and prophecy to this bone pile, and say, ‘can these bones live? Can these nations stand once more in power? Can the Kingdom live and come into power?’ And Ezekiel said, ‘Oh, LORD, thou only knows.’ And then the word came to Ezekiel to start prophesying, and Ezekiel said that he prophesied to the north wind and to the south wind, and to the winds of earth, saying, ‘Come and breathe on these dead things.’ And then there came a rustling among the bones.

Let me tell you this. The enemy came in an unassimilatable force to destroy your nation. And there has been a rustling among the bones ever since. The Dies and the Rankins, and the Gerald K. Smiths’ and a lot of other people, started to rustle. And then the people started to come together. And I want to tell you this. The John Birch Society and the patriotic movements, and all of these organizations tonight, are bone to bone coming together. And there is a great stirring among God’s people. And Ezekiel said he kept on prophesying and calling on the forces of the MOST HIGH. And then he saw sinew come on the bones. And then a great and mighty army stood on their feet as bone came to bone. You say, ‘who are these?’ Ezekiel did not say anything about the Jews. He said, ‘These are the whole House of Israel.’ These are the House of Joseph, the Anglo-Saxon, the Scandinavians, the Nordic, the Basque, the Lombards, the Germanic people...all of them revitalized, reawakened.

Now if we did not spend so much time and read so much scripture, we would not have bored some people. But let me tell you something. God Almighty had ordained a reawakening of racial self-respect. You better remember your race. I have a rather interesting clipping here. Do you think these tapes are not effective? I just received this letter in my hands and they are playing the tapes in Youngstown University, right now. We get letters. We hear from every part of the country. There is something going on. People respond to truth, and when our race hears it, and when it is clinched with the Bible, even tho this had never been preached to

them in open explanation before...people turn to this and they never get them back.
This is all we need to set the people free.

Listen. I have a clipping, dated February 1...New York First Church Council... ‘One of America’s great dangers is racism.’ Well, racism is self-deification. Racism is the worship of your own self-image, not the worship of God....to the National Council of Churches today. The National Council said that they will never achieve in their annual observance of race relations (Feb. 10). They said that racism is not merely a social observance, but a religion, and will make inoperative a new development for the Christian faith. In contrast to this, the racist think that the essence of man, and his process identification, of exaltation, of subordinating leadership....the Racist believes that he is destined to rule the world. Then what does the National Council of Churches say about this?....They say, ‘We must do everything that we can to abolish the racial concept in religion and in politics.’ Why? So that they can fold you into the United Nations, mongrelize your generation, so that you would not recognize the race of your grandchildren.

Let me tell you this. The Gospel of the Kingdom, the message of God, the elevation of the Race, is going to continue until they conform to their destiny. You are the Covenant Race. This is self-evident. You are the people of the Book. You have increased until you are 1/6th of the world’s population tonight. You may not be...tonight...the masters by numbers, but by technological ability and in leadership, you are the masters of the earth. Pull the White man out of Africa, and the industry stops, progress stops. Pull them out of Guiana, and they go back to Cannibalism. Pull them out of control like in Indonesia, and they raise up and want to conquer all of Asia. The only balance in the earth today, is the White man. And God has ordained to put the reins of the Kingdom back in HIS hands. ‘FEAR NOT LITTLE FLOCK, IT IS YOUR FATHER’S GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE YOU THE KINGDOM.’

(End of sermon)

CONFORMING TO THE IMAGE OF THE SON

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-16-63

We are talking again upon the subject which relates to the family, to the household of God. And that subject is predestined to conform to the image of Son. Many of you now know that you are the children of God, and as we say this we are not speaking of a persuasion of mind, which comes with preaching. We are not talking about something which psychologically takes place because someone has asked you

to believe. We are not talking about something which has made you a son because of what you believe. We are well aware that Evangelists throughout the ages have taught that if you only believe then you are a son of God, but there is nothing inside the scriptures which tells you that by any process of belief that you become a son of God. I want you to know that the only reason why you are the sons and daughters of God is because you were begotten by the spirit of the Eternal Father, and that your Celestial being is the issue in Spirit, in light, and life of the Father. And in earth, you are the children of Adam who was the son of God, in the flesh. I want you to know that this was the issue of God, the life of God, the breath of God. And it does not have in its original significance the same Hebrew word, as made or mold something. Instead the word is issue. There are two kinds of people and there are different kinds of creations. There are those male and female created He them, of the 6th day creation. And then there is the 7th day Issue---Audaum---the House of God. Adam, the man whom God placed in earth for the building of His Kingdom, this Kingdom being His own Household, and the Kingdom of God being an administration over this earth in the areas of government and of life. A full administration, which shall develop into every phase of given light. With this recognition then, God transferred a household from heaven to earth. He embodied that household and He has been transferring His Celestial sons and daughters from their Celestial realms to earth, by the process of birth. Involved in this process are many mysteries.

The Mysteries are incorporated in the continual biological processes of the reproduction of your race. The transference of Celestial seed, and the carrying forward of an abiding inheritance. It involves the capacity of your race, embodied physically, to have inherited all of the developing experiences of their fathers and to be guided by the Spirit of God which knows all things, so that the Celestial consciousness can also be made manifest in a physical world. When I talk about the fact that you are the children of God by birth, it is not to eliminate the fact that because you are the children of God, by birth, that God is quickening your consciousness to the reality of these things. Because you are the sons, then He has sent, His embodiment (Son) into your heart. But He did not make you sons by this process, but this process followed the fact that you are sons, and have the capacity to receive.

It is important that we know ourselves, to know our destiny. Until men know who they are and why they are here, it is impossible for them to discern clearly their destiny, or to find their relationship to the conditions of crisis and conflicts which exist in the world today. We want you to know that there is no more valuable and precious truth that you can understand that this Eternal purpose of the Father. That He was to have a household in great numbers, eventually the occupying force, of the earth. But they would be His children.

How were they destined as His children to exist in earth? Under the highest pattern of Divine standards. Under the greater victorious sons in a world which had been

long since in catastrophe because of a Luciferian rebellion. And they would put it back in order and complete it according to the Father's purpose.

When I say that you are the children of the Eternal, we remind you of the many passages of scripture to which we have called your attention in the past. Those in Galatians, Ephesians, and also in Romans, in which you are listed as the children of God. The spirit therefore, classifies in the language of Paul, the proper usage of the Greek word. When he uses the word, 'Teknon,' it means children and offspring of the MOST HIGH. When he used the word, 'Huios,' it is talking about sons and the placing of sons in their areas of authority. When he tells us that the spirit bares witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God, when he tells us that we are the sons of God, that is exactly what the Apostle Paul meant.

The heavenly experiences of the Apostle Paul are some of the most outstanding of the experiences recorded in the scriptures. Only those which out ranked his experiences in the Celestial realm, were possibly those of Enoch. John might be classified as co-equal with the experiences of Paul, as these men all went into the Celestial plains and came back and wrote of what they saw. Enoch wrote, 'The Pillars of Enoch,' 'The Secrets of Enoch,' 'The Powers of Enoch.' And we know that this is the oldest of Patriarchial records. The man Paul, said he was taken into the heavens into the presence of the MOST HIGH, but whether he was in the body, or in the spirit, he could not say. And he wrote the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' Out of the mysteries of the things revealed by YAHWEH, to the Apostle Paul, you find in the Epistles of Paul, that make up the majority of the New Testament writings. John wrote the book of Revelation and one of the Gospels and then important Epistles in the New Testament. And these men were first taken into the dimensions of Spirit. All went into the areas of the heavens, and one didn't know whether he was in the body or out of the body. And that is one of the most valuable pieces of information in the New Testament.

Because living is consciousness, living is awareness. And with this process of living, you embodied in the physical world, your soul consciousness. Your soul consciousness resident here has in its experiences accumulated all knowledge and wisdom and understanding, out of experience and out of remembrance, and these synthesize your soul consciousness.

Do you want to know what a man's soul is? It is the sum total of experience, knowledge, and living. It is a reported essence of his being. You have no capacity to record or think of existence without remembrance and relationship to events. So the soul, your soul resident in this body, is the sum total of all things that you can remember. And the cataloging of these events in your case, has been taking place under the guidance of Spirit. The senses have recorded for you all things in your environment and natural understanding. They have been in the areas in which your senses and desires have been recorded. But the soul still acts as it properly should. For this body is just its house, and it is the master of where it takes it, according to

the average thought concerning the process of the soul. The hands do its work. And these are all within the areas of these events.

I want to point out to you, something which we feel very significant. This is that since you are the children of the Eternal, then you possess a body synthesized with light. That God who is Light, for in Him is no darkness, that God is spirit. And light and spirit are synonymous. Light and spirit are not only completely synonymous, but HE who is Light, is also the Light that is the Life of men. We point out to you therefore, that the spiritual body is synthesized out of light. And light and light particles are real today as electronic particles. The physical body is in a physical world made up of electrical particles held together by mental particles. These particles strangely enough, are a light synthesis. Leading physicist in 1962, cite that all the physical Universe, and all the area of the atomic field, and all the molecular masses are held together in this field of electronic vibration, by a certain form of energy regulation which today we call 'Mentoid' thought particles held together by Light. That light is a wavelength of energy which holds even the organization of matter, in this plain, together. When Physicist talk about this, they then say, 'spirit is the father of matter.' And they are so right.

We tell you that you have a Celestial body and you have a Celestial consciousness. Your Celestial body is a counter part of your physical body. This is the reason why we find the statement about the body of the man Christ Jesus, by the Apostle Paul in Colossians as Paul says this about YAHSHUA, whom we call Jesus the Christ:--'All things were made by Him and without Him nothing was made.' His physical body is the image of the invisible YAHWEH God. His physical body was the image of the Spirit. So the body of the Spirit has the same form, the same shape. More than this, your physical body is in form, similar to your spiritual body. Thus, you have a spiritual body and a physical body. And in the earth, you are bearing the image of the physical body because of the invisibility of that Celestial body, to the normal wavelength of the natural eye, which sees in its area of frequency only those things which make up the structure of the elemental masses of this creation. You are able to hear in audio frequency, and you see within this video range of the wavelength of reflected light particles, off the substances of form.

We well understand therefore, by the content of the scriptures, that you have a Celestial body. And the Apostle Paul tells us that this is one of the mysteries concerning the existence and the patterns of life and immortality, this mystery, that there is a Celestial body and a physical body. And I think it is significant for you to understand this because it contains the great 'Mystery' of the 'Twice Born' men and women. Every once in a while, we discover that this theme is the sermon topics of great numbers of movements inside the Christian faith, the necessity of being 'twice born.' And many times they do not say 'twice born.' Instead they say 'born again' as it is translated in the King James Version. But I want you to know that every last

one of you who are children of the Adamic race,---all of you who are the household of God, are ‘twice born’ individuals today.

An enthusiast runs up to me in one community I visit and he always says, ‘Are you born again?’ That is the first thing he wants to know. And we understand the desire of this man because he thinks that when he was born into this physical world, that was his birth. And that something which he mentally accepted later declares the fact that he has been born the second time. This I want you to understand. I believe that everyone of you has been ‘born twice,’ because this is the secret of the ‘key’ into YAHWEH (God’s) KINGDOM. The Kingdom in earth can only be administered in Divine purpose by the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. They have to be heirs of the Father, and they have to be ‘twice born.’ They have to be born from ‘above’ and born on ‘earth.’ This is a part of the mystery which Christ unveiled when He talked to Nicodemus and said, ‘Are you a master of Israel, and yet do not understand this.?’

Nicodemus did not understand this mystery about which the Christ was unveiling, and Nicodemus said, ‘You mean that I must go back into my mother’s womb and emerge forth again?’ But Jesus then said to him, ‘You, a teacher of Israel, and yet you do not understand this mystery?’ Then He went on to say, ‘You must be ‘born from above’ and then on ‘earth.’ You have to be born of the water, but first you had to be born of the Spirit. For had you not been born of the Spirit, you could never have entered into the world by this process. The reason why I want you to think upon these things again, altho they may be repetitious to some of you, is because ‘the Mystery’ of the Christ’s ministry was the visitation of God to HIS own household. And this is brought out in the writings of Paul and especially in the writings to the Hebrews. In the book of Hebrews, which is written to the descendants of Heber who is the descendant of Shem, who fathered the strongest strain of the White race in the world today, you find this great mystery. In fact, in the early writings of Enoch, as well as in the later writings to your race, the only thing which these writers understood was, that there was a spiritual quality in this household, this race. It was an inherited Celestial Consciousness and an area of influence upon the soul which should not be mutated by any Divine law violation which would corrupt the race.

We point out that having been begotten in the spirit, then you had to exist with the Father before the world was framed. Jesus referred in His own ministry, in John 17, to this fact that you as a people from whence came His disciples, that you as a people are capable of understanding His voice. That you are His sheep, that you know His voice, and He can lead you out. And then He said these people had belonged unto Deity, to the Eternal Father in the heavens. That you belonged to Him in the heavens in Celestial or Spiritual plains.

“Thine they were in the Heavens----now embodied in earth, this same God says, “Mine they are in earth.”

When you understand this, then you will realize that you pre-existed with the Father before the world was framed. And you will then understand what the Apostle Paul is talking about in the book of Ephesians in which he says that you were with the Father, and blessed by all spiritual blessings before the world was framed.

These are some of the deep mysteries spoken of by the Christ to His disciples. And they were part of the deep mysteries also known in the mystery schools of your race, back in the days of Solomon, then way back in the days of Enoch. These were understood by Enoch and even brought out in the writings of Seth.

The important thing for you to know is that God has a household and has a family. When He destined for them to come from heaven to be embodied in earth, the destiny called for them to be enveloped in light and glory and with power, a powerful race of sons, a powerful race of the offspring of God, to deal with a creation which had fallen out of the areas of benefits and under the control of Lucifer. The battles of Lucifer which happened in ancient ages, and the catastrophe that enveloped this area of God's Universe, because of that clash, were past history when your race was placed here. Your place and your responsibility, were to overthrow the darkness of earth, and to lift up the standards of God, and re-inherit your possessions. There was no illusion about what would happen in a new place, in a new environment. The omniscience of God allowed HIM to foresee things which were going to happen. And one of the things HE knew that would happen was that subject to the temptations of the kingdom of Lucifer, and with that temptation, now directed against your race, you would make mistakes. This is one of the reasons that He said embodies in a physical world, this Adamic race would also make its area of errors which would require Divine Redemption, and referred to HIMSELF as Kinsmen of HIS household. And then said, 'My atonement which involves My being slain for you, has been ordained from this time into the future.' Thus says the Apostle Paul, as he tells us that, 'HE was the Lamb of God slain before the foundations of the world.' But no less had He retained His Deity, His qualities of Eternal life, and the intense power by which the Universe is held together, the indestructible YAHWEH God, and Eternal Father, capable of existing in any plane and in any dimension in which He had by form and energy put together in the creation.

So, you are the children of God. You are different than the dweller in the solar system, or in the Universe, except with the exception of your kinsmen in Celestial plains. In this physical world, you are different from every race which lives here. There are people today out of the ancient Tungsten races of Asia, and there are the Negroes brought in during the days of Lucifer's rebellion. There are blending of racial streams brought about by the violation of Divine law. And there is your race which God placed in earth for the purpose of building His Kingdom. This is not just the matter of bringing to your attention the superiority of Celestial origin. It is not

just a matter of bringing this forward as a status of pride. But if there is anything that should stir your heart and fill it with pride of your Father's house, it is the realization that you are a child of the Eternal God. It is because it is the 'grace' of your Father. And surely, it is the nature inside of you that would improve the lot of all creation, that would restore all of those who have fallen to the status from which they fallen originally, to accomplish the purposes of the Father, to take back the Kingdom, to bring back a rebellious Archangel who had become Luciferian and Satanic, back into a proper relationship with Law. This will come. And you happen to stand here in 1963, on the banks of another gigantic struggle which will be fought in physical plains, with men, with equipment, with technology. But that does not eliminate the forces that are involved. The struggle is already going on for the minds of men. And the design for the control of the earth by the forces of darkness is as real today as it was at any time in history. But he is trying to make you unaware of it, so that he can absorb you, and thus eliminate your ability to deliver the Kingdom.

The Father has without any question determined the course of tomorrow's destiny. And it shall come to pass as He has foreordained it. As He transferred you in this process to earth, has with infinite understanding, complete and perfect knowledge concerning who you are and what you can accomplish, and what He is going to do with you. There has been no attempt to accomplish something in which God has failed. I want you to know that there never has been a failure with God. He has never had to change His mind, an try to find something else. Any time you find some translation saying that God had to change His mind on something He set out to accomplish, then you can be sure that some human agency came along and put that in the record. At no time did God make errors or mistakes.

There are no mistakes with HE who put together all law, with HE who holds everything together by that law. Whether it be a law of electronics in the area of the physics of the formation of the atomic Universe, or whether it be in areas of light and the sidereal systems and all things, HE put together all things as it is and that is the way it has been synthesized.

When I talk to you as the children of light, the children of eternity, I want you to know that it is important for you to preserve the status and structure of your society. The first primeval law is that you shall not cohabit with another race, that you shall not mix your blood, that you shall not defuse your society. That you be very careful of the environment in which you raise your children to adulthood. This is Divine Law. This is why such men as the prophet Ezra talked about the Holy Seed. This is why one of the greatest catastrophes to effect your race is any pollution of the Holy Seed. And the prophet Ezra tells us what happens when this pollution of the Holy Seed takes place. There then comes a confusion of face, the racial characteristics are lost, the spiritual capacities are lost, and the Divine instructions under such a situation are that this mongrel offspring which brought this about, this corruption of blood from other races, must be put of the land. They must be put out of your environment because God said this is essential for His

Kingdom. If the individual will not accept this, then he also should be instructed to leave. This is ‘within the structure of Divine purpose.’

Now there is a destiny for you. And I want you to know what this destiny is. We turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul (Romans 8:28)---‘And we know that all things work together for good to them who love God, to them who are the called according to His purpose.’ Then he said, ‘I call My Sheep by name, I lead them out.’-----‘Thine they were in the heavens, Mine they are in earth.’ All races did not come down out of the heavens. For some were created here and they have never left the earth. As for you, this is your present occupational home. But the Apostle Paul, in the book of Hebrews, tells you that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth.

Again, the Grace of God has ordained that you shall stay to finish the task. And a great area of spiritual knowledge and law with your Celestial consciousness of those who understand, has been hidden from your soul consciousness in this body in which you not live. If you could remember all that your Celestial consciousness knows, (for remember, this mind which was in Christ Jesus is also in you)--and this is what the Apostle Paul is telling you---then, my friends, if you could remember all that, then you wouldn’t stay here under certain circumstances and conditions. This is why you are told in the book of Hebrews, ‘Since you are strangers and pilgrims in the world, then one of the reasons you are still staying here is because you can’t remember how you got here, or how to go back.’ I point out to you that your soul consciousness is able, here in your physical body, to store up its experiences and to dwell within that body. It is also capable of dwelling apart from this body in Celestial plains, or it can dwell within this physical body with both Celestial consciousness and physical senses, working completely. The destiny which God has ordained is not to take you out of this body, but to restore back to this body, immortality. Along with the restoration of immortality to this body, is restored the developing pattern of complete coordination between Spirit, soul, and body consciousness until you are empowered with the light and the vision of the Spirit. And then you will operate with power and perfection.

Your ultimate destiny is not only to think like God, but to have an appearance like God. You are to operate, in God-like power, in God-like authority, undefeated in any area of human experience. For this is your Destiny. Some people will say, ‘But this is coming a little late for some people because millions of our race have passed back into the heavens without having attained the full status of ‘God-like’ destiny.’ But, my friends, do not be discouraged by this. Because they will all be back and will dwell with ‘God-like’ demonstration in the earth. Not one single one of your race, even tho they have passed into the dimension of Spirit, with their bodies laid away in the grave, are going to have a defeatism in their history, relative to earth, as sons and daughters of God. For this cause we have a doctrine of Resurrection taught as Sons and Daughters of GOD. For this cause, we have a doctrine of

Resurrection by the Christ unveiled by the Apostle Paul, in which mortal shall put on immortality, and the Celestial consciousness of Divine sons and daughters who have passed thru earth, shall victoriously demonstrate an un-defeatable company to the host of earth.

We point out to you again these words. ‘That all things work together for good unto them that love God, to them who are called according to His purpose. For whom HE did fore-know.’----Alright, who are these people He did foreknow? Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before they came to earth. Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before it became necessary for the Christ’s ministry in earth and of the establishing of His Church. We also know that the people He foreknew were the people that were with HIM in the heavens. Jesus said to His disciples, ‘You are they who have been with Me from the beginning.’ And the declaration here is relative to the Cosmos. We point out to you that those He foreknew, He did predestinate (or destined) that they would conform to the image of ‘the Son.’ (Romans 8:29) The early text said that they would conform to the very image and power of HIS embodiment. The declaration therefore states that those whom HE pre-determined, HE called. And those whom He called, He justified. And those He justified, He also Glorified, in HIS purpose.

I want you to realize then, that when we read about the race of which you are a part, that this race is referred to as HIS ELECT. We are told throughout the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, about the ‘Elect’--according to the foreknowledge of God. Elect from the foundations of the world. Therefore, by this policy of decision, YAHWEH God, ordained that this race would come to earth. That is would develop into a great racial stream. That it would be built into nations, but that this would be HIS household in the earth, Elect, according to HIS own foreknowledge. There is not one single area in the New Testament of promise, of relationship with God relative to the Covenants, the Laws of God, or the Grace of God, which are not bestowed upon those who are, ‘The Elect’ of God according to HIS foreknowledge, that had not been with HIM before the world was framed.

There are a lot of people who are claiming a lot of philosophical transition. They are saying that because we now embrace the ‘truth,’ that by this process we become sons of God, the Elect of God, the Israel of God. But I tell you that the Israel of God are the offspring of God, and they are to rule with HIM. They are a race of people, an Issue, which He started with Adam in earth and recalled to the consciousness of Enoch whom He tells that he is Israel. Then later renamed Jacob to Israel, and this name Israel, then takes on the first significance in Biblical records as ‘Rulers with God,’ household of the MOST HIGH. Just like the word ‘Saints’ meaning believing offspring of the MOST HIGH. This is most important for you to understand.

When we say that you have a Celestial body and a physical body, which could be more important than for you to understand than that both of these bodies, each in a different plain, existing at the same time, are the areas of your ability to survive. That your consciousness resident here in a physical body can reside in a Celestial

body and as the Apostle Paul said, ‘As you conform to the image of ONE in the earth, you also conform to the image of the other also. And the One is enveloped in the Other.’ Therefore, the Apostle Paul says, ‘I don’t want to die, but I do want to be enveloped with this Celestial Glory, this Celestial house out of the plains of spirit.’

I point out to you then again, these words by the Apostle Paul, ‘Those He did foreknow, He has pre-determined that they are to be conformed to the image of HIS own embodiment.’ I can think of nothing more important than for your race to be suddenly empowered to conform to the status of God’s ministry with the power possessed by the Man--CHRIST JESUS. I think it is important for you to understand that there is no fear that could be directed against you which should be able to direct your consciousness when you know what is true. You know that you can dwell in this body. You can dwell in a Celestial body and even be aware that you have lost anything when you passed into a Celestial plain. When the Apostle Paul said, ‘Whether in the body or out of the body, I cannot tell.’----He was pointing out the fact that the existence in the Celestial dimension is a real and intangible existence---that in this body of light in the Celestial realm, it was as tho in this physical body. And Paul couldn’t tell where in or out of his physical body. We know that Enoch was in a physical body as he traveled on a great craft far out into the heavens. We know that he was told that he was brought in the physical body so that he would not lose any area of the realization of his experiences as he returned into the environment of his physical body. A knowledge of spiritual law is found throughout all the areas of Divine Revelation to the race of which you are a part. If Churches do not teach spiritual law, or spiritual existence with the Father, or the patterns of Divine Election, it is because they did not teach this to their ministers in their theological seminaries. Or else they told them in the seminary to avoid this, because this is an area we don’t want to discuss. They don’t always tell you why you are not to discuss it. I remember one time when a Methodist instructor was trying to tell us to stay away from the words of Jesus, “I give them Eternal Life, and they never perish,”---simply because it was Baptistic. Then you get into a Baptist College and their instructors won’t tell you something which might not be in their selected, or accepted doctrine.

I want you to know that all truth is important. And we must come to the knowledge of all truth. We are eventually developing back out of the pattern of being the followers of John Wesley, or Calvin or other men. And we are advancing beyond any of these individual leaders whom God raised, because we should be advancing---’Line upon line, and precept upon precept.’ We are coming to the day of ‘ONE FAITH, ONE LORD, ONE BAPTISM.’ And ONE mighty Christian Church which shall not be defeated, which shall carry out its objectives. It shall not be subordinated by national councils and socialistic minded infiltration by groups who have moved in to organize theology. The Christian Church will stand all of this. The Christian Church will expand beyond this. And every Christian throughout the world who belongs to the house of God, and to the race of His calling, is going to consummate this mighty age of Glory in this way.

The Church is not going down and out. It's greatest task is before it. The nations of God's Kingdom are not going down to defeat and be wiped from the face of the earth, or be subordinated by the forces of darkness. This is the biggest conflict that you have ever faced. But this is a conflict that you are going to win with the greatest power that has ever been manifested by men, in earth, at any time before.

We look at this declaration that you are destined to conform to the image of the Son. This is not the only place where you have been told of the significance of this pattern. Your Celestial body has a Celestial mind which we have told you before, as we talked about this computer system in which you score---'Thus saith the LORD.' From your early youth, there have been things, because you were a preacher, or because you are members of the race of the house of God, that have been stored as things of God, in your thinking. From your mother's knee and from Sunday School and from Churches, you have learned things. And some of them were true and some were only partially true. But these facts were stored in the basic pattern of your remembrance. As we have cited to you before, you can never learn too much about God---'Thus saith the LORD.' The word of God, the mind of God, the knowledge of God, is your most important possession. All of these things learned help to make up your consciousness.

There is in the world today, a world order fighting you. And it stores up all kinds of false information. It puts into the computer system such complete areas of false information that this false information effects the entire thinking of the world order. But it is the truth inside of you, plus the delineation of truth and error, by the spirit which is a gift of discernment, that causes you to catalogue their propaganda. Then you don't accept everything they say just because you hear it over the television or over the radio. You classify what you hear as propaganda or as coming from an area of the Church which does not understand. So, what is it that makes these things work? It is this spiritual quality of this mind of Christ, this Celestial consciousness that breaks thru to your soul and guides and advises you. It is this area which produces the consciousness which gets a little bit irritated when you aren't doing the right thing. And causes you to know that there is a warning system going on, so that you correct and re-evaluate your thinking.

So, when we say that you have a tremendous destiny, remember this. God has determined that every last one of His sons and daughters born into the world are eventually going to successfully, completely, and fully carry out the kind of power that HE had. Of course, some will never understand until they see the completion of some of these promises and the final outpouring of Spiritual energy, all the patterns of Divine Law that were at the fingertips of Jesus. We will then understand that He had the power to synthesize light. Power that could heal the sick by putting the body in perfect balance in every atom of its being. He had power that would effect the atmosphere until it would cool the air and still the wind and the waves. This was

not superstition, but the miracles of God were operations on higher plains of law, than man understood. I recognize that the enemies of Christ would like to make of Him someone completely dependent on the outside for all sorts of assistance. They would like to destroy His Deity and give Him the abilities of just a man.

We point out to you that not only did the wind and the waves obey Him, but He had complete power over every atom of His being. You remember how they lured Him,--so they thought---down into the treasury room of the Temple and there they had gathered their rocks to stone HIM. And when Jesus came down there to the room where the stones were placed so their 'ADL' could assassinate Him, then suddenly, they picked up their stones to slay HIM, but 'where did HE go?' He had used the knowledge of the law which secured His passage out of that stone compartment underneath the temple.---An easy thing.---That stepping up of the wave lengths of energy by the Celestial consciousness brought Him into a dimension in which was no resistance, because it wasn't even there. All things which are so solid to you are only solid in the plain of their existence. And in another wavelength they are no resistance. And as they were looking for Jesus inside their treasury department, then in came a guard, and they said, 'We are looking for Jesus. He was just here.' But the guard said, 'No, He is outside talking to the people.' You say, 'How did He do that?' Well, He knew how. And He said that greater things than these 'I' am doing, you are going to do.' And you could too, if you knew how. But you say, 'My Bible says if you believe---.' But the word is if you 'understand.'

Another instance happens at a time after the Resurrection, as the disciples were in the Upper room. They were telling Thomas that the LORD had risen, that He had eaten with some of the Apostles, and been seen by others. That they knew He was alive. Thomas said, 'I couldn't believe that unless I could put my fingers in the nail prints in His hands, and thrust my hand into His side.' Just as he climaxed that statement, Jesus came right thru the wall. And He said, 'Come here Thomas.' By this time as you could imagine, Thomas was very disturbed. And Jesus said, 'Now Thomas, this is not spirit, so you come here and thrust your fingers into the nail prints of My hand and your hand into My side, and know that this is flesh and bones.' But Thomas just dropped to his knees and said, 'My Master, my LORD, my God.' I only introduce this to show you that Jesus had the Law and the power, the wisdom and the knowledge. He was the embodiment of His full Deity. And He could take that body right thru a wall and then say, 'This is not spirit, this is body.' The spirit was there, but what Thomas was going to touch was body.

I want you to realize that when I am talking about power, it is your destiny eventually to conform to like power in which even the elements are at your command. When you think of Majesty, of Light, and Glory, the beauty which enveloped Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration was formed from a cross from the dimension of spirit into a physical world, and the Celestial light He carried with Him enveloped His physical body. We are told to:---'Arise and shine, thy Light has come, and the Glory of Deity has risen upon thee.' (Isa. 60:1)

You possess this because you are a child of God, because you are of an incorruptible seed. Because you are the children of the Eternal, this is the heritage that you carry.

Every once in a while some religionist's says, 'We don't want any racism. We just want to mix all the races and not have any differences between people.' If you did that, you would be defeating the whole ultimate plan of God. That is why this will never work out. If you want to know the relationship of race to purpose or the race truth, then I tell you that this truth of race is going to survive. It is going to quicken people to racial respect. The power of God is going to descend on your race. And instead of being swallowed up, it is going to stand up and lead the world in the greatest destiny just ahead.

I think we have a lot of contemporary object lessons. If you have this weeks 'U.S. News and World Report', you will note that one of the leading articles on its cover is 'the blight which has hit Washington.'----Since Washington D.C. is our capital, we are very interested in this. We note that about one out of every five pupils in the schools there carries a venereal disease and other sicknesses from uncleanness. We discover that you cannot walk the streets of Washington D.C. without being assaulted. We discovered that three hundred people last week were assaulted and injured by Negroes. So it tells us that the blight that has hit Washington was the coming of the Negroes who make up 87% of the population as of now. Its Chief of Police and the U.S. educators finally came out with this piece of news laws week. Do you want this to happen to your community? Would you like this to happen to every part of the nation? Well, as they come in, you get a blight. You get crime, you get violence, you get illegitimacy, you get immorality, and all the diseases and sickness that go with this evil. Why? These people have been in this country for several centuries, and have been subject to the same patterns of theology. They have been taught ethics, morality, and standards. The same as you were taught. But they don't synthesize this teaching like you do. The only way there is any development for them is when they are under the administration of White Celestial sons who enforce Divine Law, and make they obey.

When we discuss this matter, it is very simple. As blacks come into an area and outnumber whites than the whites leave. I tell you that if the difference in the crime, vice, immorality, sickness and disease of a city is because of mixing the races where they dwell then, 'race' is important. I tell you that by the entrance of blacks in great numbers into your community under the advocacy of the world order, with the object of integrating your society, then you are spiritually responsible before God to prepare a better environment for the raising of your children. I tell you that it is your responsibility before your Father to build the kind of society that He has ordained for this race out of the heavens, these children of the Kingdom. Because HE told you to dwell apart. He told you also to administer your affairs in your own cities and not let these strangers ever get any ascendancy over you. I want you to

know that there is not Negro in these United States worthy to be Post Master in any of your cities. They are having enough trouble as it is in getting the mail straight. There is no individual out of a sub-race who does not have the spiritual capacity and guidance and leadership which belongs to the sons and daughters of God that can have any areas in administration, in government over you. And they are the last people you should ever subject your children to for instruction.

You may say this is prejudice. But on the contrary, it is built upon the best evidence that can be provided. This is the experience of our nation under wrong leadership which has produced the results of today, in our nations Capital city. I can well believe that it would be a good idea, as one Congressman suggested, that we move the Capital of the United States to some other part of the country, and get a good clean beginning and have some regulations with that move. The only objectives I have heard was to the tremendous expense of leaving all these beautiful buildings. But don't worry about that, my friends, because you pour out more money all over the world than represented in those buildings. Just forget them and build some more buildings, and put men to work. It is better to save the nation than keep the buildings.

We point out to you that when we say, 'Predestinate'--to conform to HIS own image---can you think of any greater destiny than for a child of God embodied in a physical world? And tho your race by its errors has lost some of its power, yet your Father has promised not only to restore your power, but says, 'This is My plan for you. I am going to have My Way. You are going to stand forth in the earth, in Majesty, Glory and in Power.' With all the things there are to accomplish, with all the tremendous things that are ahead, you will accomplish this as an un-defeatable, indestructible race, or Divinely unveiled Sons.

No wonder the Apostle Paul said the whole creation is vibrating together with us waiting for this day. That Glory which surrounded Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration on that day is yours because you are a child of the FATHER.

I want you to note also in the book of II Corinthians in the 3rd chapter, as the Apostle Paul tells us a little bit about this area of transition. He tells us about how Moses was upon the mountain where the presence of God was manifested. In Deuteronomy, we are told about how God swept in out of space, circled over three great mountain tops and came with thousands upon thousands of His Saints, and His administering Spirits. Their great crafts came down upon Mount Sinai and there made the whole mountain tremble with the amounts of energy manifested there. It was like static electricity playing a part, or like lightening playing around the mountain. The Glory around that mountain was so great as contact was made between the two plains of heaven and earth, that men could not even touch the mountain and live. And they were told to stand back. Moses had been meeting with God out in the wilderness. And under the period of His guiding leadership and had gradually become immunized to Divine presence. He had absorbed and was charged with Divine power. And upon the mountain that day, when 'The Law' was

given to Moses, the energy in the fingertips of God, first was disintegrated into the substance of a rock and then carved with His fingers in the stone---The Law. In that day, Moses was so charged with Glory and Light, and the effulging energy of Spirit, and so saturated was every element of his being, that when Moses came down off that mountain, he was radiant with Glory. He was bright like the presence of the Eternal. Don't forget that Moses was almost in a trance. And he so wanted to see God. But YAHWEH said, 'You cannot look upon My face and stand it in your physical body. You are not ready for that. But you can look at My back. So Moses, you get down in those rocks and look out thru this hole in the rock, and as I walk by you can look at My back.' Now, I want you to remember that anytime you think of God as just a force or just a power of nature like the sun, or the power of moisture which causes the seeds to grow, then think a little further. If you think He is just a force which is a force of living growing things and that is all, if you do not think that God has a form, personality and appearance, then you remember this. Enoch saw HIM in the heavenlies, and Moses wanted to see HIM on earth. I don't think Moses would have cared if he lived or dies. He just wanted to see God. But Moses got down in the rocks and he looked out that hole in the rock and he was going to look right up at God anyway. But we are told that as YAHWEH walked by, He put His hand over the hole in the rock and after He had passed by the rock, then He took His hand away and Moses looked at the back of God.'

Then Moses came down off that mountain so charged with Light, that they had to cover him because the people couldn't stand the radiance of his Glory. This is heavenly facts brought to earth. This is a heavenly race transferred to earth. You see this race without its Glory. But the world is going to see it with its Glory as it synthesizes the greatest age in human history.

Listen. Moses, as he came down off that mountain, had to have a veil put over his face because the children of Israel could not have looked upon this Glory and withheld it at that time. Therefore, let it be said that the spirit of the LORD is moving on you. And wherever that spirit of the LORD is, there is that great liberty of power and Majesty. Therefore, as with an open face, as tho we were looking into a looking glass, it says, 'The Glory of the Eternal YAHWEH shall change you into the image of His Glory. From Glory to Glory---from light to Light---from illumination to Illumination for the Spirit of YAHWEH,' as the Apostle Paul tells me, 'is in you.'

We were born into this world and we were not born with a Negroes spirit, nor with a Chinaman's spirit. And we don't dislike Chinese or Negroes, because they are here, for they are a part of our inheritance. My FATHER said, 'Ask Me and I will give you all the heathens for thine inheritance.' And we want every last one of them in their proper place. We want every one of them restored to that great creative condition in which they were first placed in earth. We want to see all the patterns of superstition, ignorance and poverty totally illuminated from all the areas of earth. We want to teach men how to apply themselves to accomplish things for themselves.

But I want you to know that you children of the Father were born into this world with the Spirit of God. This Spirit will bring you to the knowledge of all truth. This Spirit will bring all things to your remembrance. This Spirit is absolute power to bring you thru all situations which you must pass thru. Every once in awhile, someone says, 'I don't have any time for religion, or for meditation, or for instructions.' Then you don't have any time for power. You don't have time for heavenly balance. The person who has no time for God has no time to get anywhere and the picture before him is only of mediocrity. There is a drive which descends upon men with spiritual wisdom. There is a drive that descends upon men as they learn and know about their yesterdays and tomorrows in God's plan. The more you know about God's plan, the less you can stand still and do nothing about it. The more you have to operate in that plan, the more you operate in it with a serenity of spirit in the midst of upheaval. You are not intimidated by what the enemy is going to do. You are no more disturbed than Jesus was worried about the rocks down in that treasury room.

You are dealing with a people of the world who have not changed any over the years. There hasn't been any mass conversion of the Jews. They can't tell the truth any better today than they could in the days of Jesus. The politicians, after being with them for awhile, can't tell the difference between truth and error.

I point out to you that Jesus said to them, 'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a liar and a murderer from the beginning. You cannot hear My words, because you can never understand My words.' This was a declaration by Jesus to His people.

A week ago we were addressing you in this auditorium and the National States Rights Party was holding a meeting in the Embassy. Now, we are in complete agreement with the desire of the National States Rights Party people in the program of seeing States rights and sovereignty and independence, and seeing the States reserve their sovereignty in face of increasing Nationalism. In fact, some of the ministers at that meeting of the National States Rights Party, are my friends. But what I wanted to bring out is that while that meeting was going on, we were here in a meeting. But the enemy wanted to spear something good, so the Communist Party sent a Communist Jew reporter down to that meeting and then they wrote up a report of the meeting. I talked with some of those ministers who were there and those things that were reported in the paper were not even said at that meeting. They even said in the paper that we opened the meeting, and they made statements that we were supposed to have said which were not only illiterate in their construction, but violent in their nature. And then one of the reporters went so far as to report that we said this to a woman.---They said we said we will hurl you out of here and down those stairs on your head, so don't ever come back here.----Well, this goes to show that not only does your enemy lie, but also re-quotes their lies. But

they are talking about violence and illiteracy and are asking the governor to investigate everyone who was at that meeting. The thing I point out to you is that while that meeting was going on, we were here speaking to you. And yet they quote us and what they say we said at the other meeting. This proves that they cannot tell the truth under any circumstances. They do not change. They have no capacity to change. They live with a lie.

Now, don't think this is a repudiation of the National States Rights Party, because the reason I wasn't at their meeting was because I was speaking to you. Anytime there is anything in America which is moving forward to White Christian Administration and White supremacy, I want to be there.

Now, someone will say, 'Dr. Swift, you shouldn't say, White Supremacy.' Well, this is my Father's Kingdom and I am anxious for the day when the Kingdom is administrating all over the earth as God has ordained.

I just want you to know that there is something operating in you that is different than that which is in the enemy. They have no capacity to think in terms of truth, or integrity. Instead, they operate constantly in a lie. They operate in the avenues of violence and evil, because this is the way they think. We point out to you that we are living in a very unusual period of time. We are living in the time of the great challenge, when all of the essential power which your inheritance gives you is very vital to you. So to meet this challenge, then God says, 'I am going to move on this age, and I will put out essential power like great showers of rain. I will put out wavelengths of Divine energy and it will stimulate and quicken the consciousness of My people. It will unlock hidden doors, and bring the enveloping light of Divine Glory out upon My people, and they shall shine forth with the Glory of the Eternal.'

Now, God is already out of spiritual illumination from Celestial consciousness bringing to your soul, cognition, a transition which is taking place right now in your soul. Day by day, and line by line, the light of heaven is emerging upon your countenance. The more you know of God, the more you can move with serenity in the midst of conflict to carry out the vital objectives. The more completely you live in anticipation of events that are to take place, God's Omnipotence and fore knowledge becomes involved in all this. For He begins to reflect into your minds tomorrow's events, and tomorrow's developments. And you see them come to pass.

I tell you this afternoon, that as this knowledge of SONSHIP, begins to dawn upon you that you will not trade it for anything in this whole world. As this knowledge of the destiny of this great nation, and all the nations of God's Kingdom begins to dawn upon you, then you would not exchange this knowledge for anything of this world. You wouldn't sell this knowledge of Destiny for any amount of money, or wipe it out of your consciousness for any amount of material reward. Because there is nothing as satisfying to the consciousness of man than the knowledge of God. When man understands this relationship with HIM, then there is nothing else to tempt you.

Now, in misunderstanding, do not say that we do not believe in the Atonement, because we do believe in the Atonement, without which no redemption could have taken place. Don't therefore, go out and say we don't believe in 'Twice Born' men, because we believe that all of you here are 'Twice Born' children of the FATHER. But you can go out of here and say that we believe that the FATHER isn't going to lose any of you. Do you realize how much Grace there is in the Grace of God? He even reaches out to transform and make new men out of some of these politicians and that is a lot of Grace. You are on the edge of Armageddon and don't forget that.

One of your freighters was torpedoed in the Caribbean last week, and that is why it never passed between the Caribbean and the Keys. That is why that on a simple trip from Houston, Texas to South Carolina, that this ship never arrived. Your enemy sank the freighter. Did you know that? Panamanian radio had the story. But you couldn't get it out of American papers. The Air Force, the Navy and the Army, covered every inch of that ocean. And they had it under radar coverage. A ship doesn't go from Houston to South Carolina and get lost when there is no storm and the sea is glass calm. Why was it that the freighters radio suddenly cut off after the strange word 'Attack'---then that was all. The enemy announced last Thursday, that a great wave of terror was going to descend upon America from the areas of the earth round about. That these United States would be subjected to a reign of terror from all Latin American countries which are now subject to Red developments taking place. They are boasting of this development, and saying that when it comes, that we, America, will not know how to retaliate because we wouldn't know from where it came.

Whether death by sea, or missile, or bombs, or any other type of attack, they are saying that we will not know how to answer that attack. They are planning a wave of terror until we subordinate ourselves to the 'blue print' of the 'Workers World' and the liberation of mankind by Communism.

That, my friends, is not liberation. That is bondage.

The L.A. Times came out with the blue-print of the wave of terror to be directed against you. So remember these are the years for this to occur. From the countries over the world, the clippings are coming in to me to show of the Communist design.

Now, I tell you that when the army of the enemy is preparing for Armageddon, then you better be preparing for victory. And this victory will come with knowledge, and know how. It will require that you cleanse your land and hold together the Covenants of the Father, as it relates to your responsibility in preserving THE HOUSEHOLD AND THE RACE.

Yes, ‘Predestined to conform to the image of the Son.’

We could not finish a subject such as that in a given length of time as this, but the wavelength of knowledge and truth, the wavelength of God's Spirit working in you is changing and empowering you. And will cause you to do the work of God as you conform to 'THE IMAGE OF YAHWEH'S EMBODIMENT---SON.'

(End of message)

**THE HOUSEHOLD OF GOD IN
TOMORROW**

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-17-
63

We turn in our discussions concerning the trend of this great household of the Eternal, and we have discussed before the origin of races whose antiquity stretches back into the ages of yesterday, reaching back over a period of a million and one-half years. The rediscovery of the content of the Scripture which tells us how God created, and recreated after the catastrophe of the great flood, and of the struggles going on in the Universe between the Kingdom of Darkness and the Kingdom of the Eternal God. We have talked about the defeat of the hosts of Lucifer and their being cast out of the heavens into this area of the Milky Way and into our Solar system where our earth exists. The catastrophe which overwhelmed Ancient races and the establishment of God's Household..His Kingdom..your race..all has been covered. We have followed the course of this race and we have discovered that this race came down out of the High Steppes of Asia where God has placed them in their beginning. We have traced this race as it went through their migrations and traveled through out the world and how some of its Savants and leaders were making their impact upon every branch of earth. How these people went through migrations in all directions, one however was down into the areas of Mesopotamia and then on into Ancient Palestine, the other at that time moving on into Europe. We have also discovered that the antiquity of this race is such that God Almighty made a covenant with them, especially as He called out the seed of Adam...through Seth. And then the seed through Shem after Noah, then confirmed these covenants with Abraham, and reconfirmed them with Isaac, and then with Jacob. Through this seed line, preserved in racial purity were to come the twelve sons of Jacob, from which would come forth for today..this white race..for our Christian Nations. This has all been fulfilled and those nations are in place today in our modern world.

We think it is very important that we understand this, and before we go into the identity of these nations tonight we should turn once more to the seventh chapter of the Book of Deuteronomy, to find God's declaration concerning your race. For we find that this Adamic race is the White race, the Shem race, the race of Heber a descendent of Shem. The true word..Hebrew...means the descendants of Heber, which includes every white man on the face of the earth and excludes all others who are not in any way the descendants of Israel. Deuteronomy 7:6., God says.."Thou

art a holy people unto YAHWEH thy God; YAHWEH thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself above all the people that are upon the face of the earth.' This means White Supremacy, white selection, a chosen race. There are some who say:..I don't like this idea of a chosen people. But that is because they see a Jew in this place in their mind..this is their blindness. But Jesus did not choose Jews, for He called His Sheep by name, and He led them out and then He said:..'Ye believe not because you are not my sheep.' (John 10-26) Jews are not the literal Israel of the Bible, and altho there are lots of Israeli today, this is well said because it is a lie..it is not true..those people are not the people of the Book. Then I turn once more to read:..'YAHWEH did not choose you because ye were more in number'. You were started by one man's family, now expanding in earth. 'Know therefore that YAHWEH thy God is a faithful GOD who keeps His covenants and has mercy with them...His children..for thousands of generations.' This thousands is only a symbolism, for this means times ten thousands and on and on. But in the original translations it was thousands of generations. Of course we have said before that the covenant with Abraham, it is was only a thousand generations, and a generation was only 30 years, then that would be 30,000 years from Abraham, thus there would be time still to run, as it is only about 7400 years back to the days of Adam. We are about to witness the destruction of the white race, altho as we read...the rate of immigration coming in that in 21 years all cities will be Negro cities, but there will come a great change in America before the before the destruction of this race occurs. If this were not true you have an ample description of what kind of world that would be..as you look at your nations capital. The U.S. News and World Report tells of the blight which has hit Washington D.C. How that city has degenerated...becoming rather a depraved city of crime, violence, and death, with all kinds of evil in its school system, with all kinds of immorality, all kinds of sexually transmitted diseases, rape and so forth. This article tells us that it is not safe for a white woman to walk the streets, and then they tell you the cause, for your nations capital is now 87% Negro. When the Negroes came in to live the white inhabitants went out, and then crime and depravity took over this society. Some people say:..Dr. Swift you should not talk that way..but I am only reading to you from one of the National News Sources, and when I do that then I think it is time for the church to start to think, and to evaluate. If you want this kind of condition in California, and throughout all of your society, then permit this continual integration to take place. This is what will happen. If you find your status in relationship for divine and ordained purposes, then you are going to do everything that you can to keep this catastrophe away from your children, and from getting any areas of energy and power which would be conceived as getting control over you. Having be selection based on HIS Omniscent Wisdom, and the design of His own purpose..having established this Adamic Race as His Household..then made a covenant with them that you are the descendants, and inheritors of this covenant unto this day..this is exactly what HE said:..'I shall keep this covenant with thy seed, and their generations..unto a thousand generations.' This is only a small part of that covenant because He reaffirmed it as we showed you a week ago when we talked about the covenant race.

Now:..certainly if God has selected a people, and placed them above all the people of the earth, then we should have no problem in finding those people today. We have the history of these people, and where they have gone. We know where they are today, and we know that God called them...for this Book tells us that God called them 'ISRAEL'. Someone asked:..is this British Israel belief? No, it is no more British than it is German Israel, or Spanish Israel, or Swedish Israel, or Scandinavian Israel. But it is white ... Adamic Israel, for every true white man on the face of the earth today is a part of this Household of Israel, and you find them mostly in the Western Nations. Israel means rulers with God..the Household of the MOST HIGH. You are Elohim, children of YAHWEH as declared in the 87th Psalm. You have been placed above the other people of the earth because God knows the energies of Spirit which exist in you, knows that His Spirit is within you, and that you are His offspring and you have not inherited the Spirit of the World. For as Paul said:..'you inherited the spirit of the Almighty God.'

Now: I point out that the Kingdom of God is inheritance, and it is Administration, therefore the history of 'Israel' is history of this race. We are primarily concerned now with the development of the history of this race which took place when 'Israel' was divided into two camps in the days of Rehoboam, when God for David's sake left one tribe..the tribe of Benjamin with the tribe of Judah. When this split occurred then the ten Northern tribes of Israel went forth to form what was known as the Kingdom of Israel, and the Kingdom of Judah thus consisted of the two tribes of Judah and Benjamin. We know from history that the hoards of Assyria eventually captured this Northern Kingdom of Israel, because of their certain violations of Divine Law, and the weakening of the areas of their defenses. We know that these armies that warred against Israel finally carried them away captive and had them for a period of time in Ancient Assyria. Then we also know that under Shalmaneser the King of Assyria the House of Israel was given its liberty for this king felt that he could no longer hold a society with such technological and spiritual wisdom. He saw that these great colonizers should not be held down. Thus King Shalmaneser gave them their liberty, and this people migrated out of Assyria thru the Caucasian pass and came into Europe. With this entrance into Europe they became known as Caucasians because they came thru that certain Pass in the mountains. At that time we would divide the races of the world into three categories. There was this Caucasian race, the Asiatic or Mongol race, and the Negroid race. These were the people resident in the earth with the intermixture of all as well. As we have told you before, Anthropology will prove and history will establish that we have thousands upon thousands of years of Asiatic history. We have 243,000 years in Ancient Sumerian history, and we have 600,000 years of the Turanian history. Such men as Ivor Lissner have them listed in their records of anthropology. We know that Negroes have been here for at least 73,000 years, and this dates one of the first invasions by Lucifer, because Negroes have been buried that long in the caves of Killimajaro, in Africa. We know that the white race has

been here for only a little over 7,400 years, and now you type the name which has been applied to the white race as Caucasian Pass, but this was not the first coming into Europe of the white man. From the earliest period of this tribe of Dan..these people had also gone to sea in their ships, and had traveled in all directions, as had part of the tribe of Manasseh. The descendants of Enoch known as Pho-Enoch, and were the builders of the great Wisdom Schools in Egypt and were well known as having come down from the Upper Tarim Basin down into Mesopotamia and then to old Palestine and on down into Egypt. Their descendants were known as Phoenicians, and they were already at sea. The people of Ancient Greek were of this Aryan race, and had settled there, coming out of earlier migrations of Israel. Some moved and settled along with those called the Dani who were also out of Israel, in the area called Greece and they were also called Sythians and Dani. The tribe of Dan was not to much involved with the Assyrian captivity because this tribe of Dan had gone out as traders, colonizers, and as seamen before this time. So in the days of the periods of this reign of the Kings of Israel, they had merchant ships and the course of their fleets was the ships of Dan. If you look at the map of Europe you see how far this tribe of Dan had wandered. You will see the marks of Dan by the names of the rivers named for him...you see the Danube and the Deniper, both great rivers, and then there is Dan's land...Denmark and so forth.

As the Apostle Paul stood on Mars Hill and talked to the people of Greece we see that there were Israelites here as well, altho they did not seem to remember just who they were until he reminded them that they were also a part of Israel..the children of YAHWEH..'In whom we live and breathe and have our being.' The Apostle Paul then went on to say:...as certain of your philosophers and poets have taught, so I teach also...that you have descended from a people who traveled through the Red Sea, and have partaken of the Manna from Heaven, at the time when God sent the Manna to Israel. These words to the Greeks by the Apostle Paul proved unconditionally that these were Israelites, and part of the Israelite community had settled in Greece and were to build the people we know today as Greeks. Some of them were Sythians and some were of the Dani and some of them were descendants of these people who moved clear across continents but still Greece was established. This proved true also of Rome for a large number of the migrating Aryans settled there, and Israelites after their liberation also came to settle in what would become the Roman Empire. As to how they traveled and as to where they were to settle, there were certain things in the records of Israel, and in the plans and purposes of God that sent them out and ordered their locations, which was still as though around a Tabernacle. It was symbolic of the areas where they would be found...east, west, north, and south. When the Tabernacle was erected in the Wilderness, Moses was commanded to number the children of Israel, and in the Book of Numbers we are told that under their banners, and by their standards they camped around their Tabernacle. It is still by those standards that Israel today can be located..generally in the same geographical location in

relationship to one another..east, west, north, and south as they were in those early days around the Tabernacle before their divisions and before their captivity. We will now point out to you where you can find these nations today by their Heraldry, their marks, their covenant, and their destiny. We can establish these facts as resting upon them until this time. But we must turn back to the Book of Numbers in chapter two and there we will read:...'And YAHWEH spake unto Moses and unto Aaron saying, every man of the children of Israel shall pitch by his own standard, with the ensign of their father's house; far off from the Tabernacle shall they pitch.' 'And on the east side toward the rising of the sun shall they of the standard of Judah be pitched, with their hosts and their armies.' Today we tell you that these are the Germanic people..they are on the east side as they were supposed to be. And with them on the east was to be the tribe of Issachar and today these people are also on the east and to the north of Germany and they are the people of Finland. The House of Judah was to be a powerful House as was the House of Joseph, each would have certain of the tribes of Israel with them and would represent together the whole House of Israel and great leadership would be found in both those Houses. The people of Judah were to be a great and powerful people, and they were to have great strength, and this is also a matter of history. The people of Issachar were to be on the east and to the north but still with the people of Judah, and there you find them today. We cannot ever forget the day when the Russian army struck deep into little Finland, and we remember the words of Count Mannerheim as the Russians moved by air and struck deep into the Finish Woods. He said:...'Men of Issachar stand and be ready to die, and let nothing but scorched earth cursed by God fall into the Russians hands.' Yes, little Finland fulfills the symbolism of 'the patient Ass between two Staves'. This is a symbol of a nation caught between the eastern and the western world. They symbol of Issachar as a part of the House of Israel is carried by a valiant people, a courageous people, a diligent people in their work, and in their thrift, and in the harmony and intensity of their worship of God. A strong and powerful member of the white race is little Finland, long on strength yet so little in size, and the first of Israel to lock horns with modern day Gog and Magog since the days of Genghis Khan. Little Finland today is now behind the Iron Curtain, and under the hand of the Russian Bear. One of the first great responsibilities that the nations of God's Kingdom will have is to drive the Communist Russian Bear out of the lands of Israel, for the liberation of this great nation. On the day of that invasion by Russia, Franklin Delano Roosevelt spoke these words:..'One of the things about Russia is that although it struck like a tiger, it cannot change its stripes, for Red is Russia's stripes and we promise we will give all assistance to honest little Finland.' But the words of his mouth were forked because he had behind him men like Baruch, and Frankfurter and all the forces of Jewry who wanted the conflict of the world to further Communism. We never gave any assistance to little Finland in her hour of need. The only country which tried to help little Finland in her fight was Germany. We point out that by Germany stood Zebulun, and in the Book of Numbers Zebulun, stood on the east to the south of Judah. The people of Zebulun are the people of Hungary and Romania, those who make up the white Slavic people of that area. Some are in Yugoslavia. And remember that Germany, Judah, includes Austria as well, you also remember that

it was Romania and Hungary and all that area was involved in the struggle in the last World War. Then as Finland went to war with Russia, then Germany became involved and Romania and Hungary stood with Germany (Judah) in this struggle. These three Houses of Israel make up the Eastern encampment even today. On the south shall be the tribe of Reuben, and also the standards to be pitched on the south with Reuben are the tribe of Simeon and the tribe of Gad. Later Reuben was to migrate northward after first being located in the Pyrenees, and northward and then they moved into the lowlands of Europe. A large part of the people of Belgium and of Holland today are actually the House of Reuben. In fact they not only knew this at one time, but the Ancient pattern of the House of Orange shows that way back in the background of this House it shows that they were the House of Reuben. In fact, it carried with it significant covenants, and promises, and then one of their own songs entitled:'Reuben and Rachel' was their acknowledgment of identity. Later classics were made of this Identity song..and people were singing...'Reuben, Reuben I've been thinking'...thus this is Reuben and it was in the beginning located to the south side. With the House of Reuben was to stand Simeon which is Spain. God's prophecies as to Simeon was that some would consider him cruel as he was to be irresistible as an expander, and colonizer, and was to go out to the ends of the earth to colonize, but also he would carry the standards of God. We may disallow a lot of the contention raised in modern times against Spain, but remember that the House of Simeon are the Basque of Spain...thus the people of Spain were the Simeon of the Book. Remember that as the Conquistadors came to this continent in the explorations of Columbus as he thought he had landed in the Indies, they carried a standard..two-fold in its purpose. One was to carry the sign of the Cross, to carry forward the measure of their Faith, and secondly to come to this land where the great treasures existed of which records had been brought back. For the story had been well spread that there had been earlier migrations into South America who were received by those people as the Children of God...white men. And under their leadership seven great golden cities had been built somewhere to the westward. And because of this and their desire to carry out 100% Evangelization, we see the armies of the Conquistadores arriving, and they did not treat with cruelty or hostility the people they dealt with until the attempted assassinations both in Florida and Mexico. Go back and read the record of those who traveled with them. Some of these traveling Priests had a complete panorama of the history that took place at that time. Of course we do not condone all that took place under this forceful drive by Spain, but remember that Spain reached the west coast, and was colonizing southern portions of this continent. It was driving Colonists deep down into South America and all over areas of Central America. Just remember that one of the marked patterns of this one on the south, Simeon or Spain..was a part of the House of Israel. A colonizer of the white race carrying the testimony of their God. Implacable when betrayed, unrelenting in carrying forward their purposes. The tribe of Gad..in Italy is also on the south. The Lombards made up the white Italian strain who were blue eyed and fair of hair, but there were other branches of the tribe of Gad who have dark hair and dark eyes. This is an old pattern, and the record of Gad shows that this was a common factor among them. As far as the people of Italy are concerned the white Italians, the people that made up Rome,

were the reason that the Apostle wrote to them when writing to the Romans:..'The elect of God, according to foreknowledge.' This proved that they were Divine sons, that they had come from heaven to earth. Proved that they were 'Israel' as he tells them of all the things that relate to Israel, and do not relate to anyone else. Tells them about their redemption as the children...the sons of God, and their part which they play in these prophecies. No one can study the Book of Romans and not know that the Apostle Paul with all the spiritual revelations which he had knew that these white people of the boot of Italy were a part of Israel, that they were a part of the heritage, and he addressed the Epistles to them because of this. We point out that the symbols of Gad are to be found in Italy.

Now; we have Finland, Germany, Romania, and Hungry and their associates of nations on the east, and we have Reuben, Simeon and Gad that make up the southern block altho some of Reuben went north later. We then turn again to the Book of Numbers to find other branches of God's House. And we discover these words:..'On the west side shall be the standards of Ephraim, and with Ephraim shall be the tribe of Manasseh, and the tribe of Benjamin.' This is also a rather significant thing...we are able rather easily to recognize the House of Joseph, this is well known, but God gave the tribe of Levi for the Priesthood and you also find scattered among these other tribes such as Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin some of the tribe of Levi. Thus Levi will be found also among the Anglo-Saxons, the Scandinavians, the Lombards, the Basque, the Germanic and kindred people, until they would be absorbed among all their people. But still they carried the spiritual seed of a spiritual specially called ministry. That is why we contend that all ministers 'Called' of God to the work of the ministry are of the House of Levi unto whom this commitment has been made. They may be Germans or Anglo-Saxons but still Levi among all the tribes. However the naming of the House of Joseph is the name of the two sons of Joseph...Ephraim and Manasseh. Remember that Joseph married Asenath, daughter of Potipherah, the Priest of the great city of ON. This was a Sethite city built by Enoch in Egypt, and remember that God accepted this marriage as a continuity of perfect race seed because the House of Seth and the House of Enoch were of white race purity out of the seed of the generations of Adam through Seth. You will remember that when Jacob gave his blessing he said:..'Let my name Israel be named on these two lads.' Then God called Ephraim his first born and numbers Ephraim and Manasseh as His Household. There is not one place in the Bible where God changes the party line. I feel sorry for some of these people that vacillate according to pressure, but the Word of God always fits this one perfect Mosaic and never changes. Let me point this out to you...The people of the House of Joseph were to be a great nation, and a company of nations. The House of Joseph as in the Book of Deuteronomy were to have the symbols of the Bull, and the Unicorn. Also to be planted in the House of Joseph was this relationship of the House of David, and this would carry the symbol of the Lion. The House of Ephraim was to be a great company of nations, and the House of Manasseh was to become in her national destiny this last, great, nation of the Kingdom and be in place even before the Empire of Ephraim was titularly formed

after the U.S. became a colony. I tell you that these great colonies were under the protection of the Great Eagle with Outstretched Wings.

The U.S. today is virtually an Anglo-Saxon nation, pre-eminently we are out of the area of the Anglos, and we carry the tribal pattern of the House of Manasseh, and according to destiny this great nation was to be a gathering place of all the people of Israel. Thus today we are truly one nation out of many. We point out to you that the U.S. is Manasseh, and the British Empire is Ephraim..and there they stand today westward of the other nations. Benjamin makes up the people we know as the Normans, and the people of Iceland are almost pure Normans. Benjamin carries its traditions and its pattern also to the westward. Inside of France, the part France played in Biblical history of Israel is strictly related to the Normans that make up that portion of France which today is a part of Israel stock, and there is also other unassimilatable people in France, and the Moors who came in to France in those periods of upheaval are also there as others who came later.

Now; we look to the North and we read:..'And the standard of the camp of Dan shall be on the North side, and those who encamp by him shall be the tribe of Asher and the tribe of Naphtali.' The tribe of Asher today are the Swedish people, and they know of this relationship. The tribe of Naphtali are Norwegian although there is a little of Benjamin and some of Norman blood in them, but Norway is largely Naphtali, and these two tribes of Asher and Naphtali went out together in their migrations. They marched together and there was some intermarriage between, and they just split into these two political divisions, but actually they are two distinct branches of Israel. Ask any Swede and he will tell you that he surely is not the same as a Norwegian, and you get the same answer from a man of Norway. They used to sing some rather uncomplimentary songs, as the Norwegians tried to always lord it over the Swedes, saying they were more powerful as Warriors, which was not always necessarily so, but they did this because there was one crippled Norwegian King..in a great battle that even tho he was crippled in the battle still chased the Swedes in that battle. But the important thing to remember is that the Kings who ruled over Scandinavia all came from the House of Dan. Because Dan's land or Denmark first provided the Royal line of both Norway and Sweden, and then they intermarried with other Royal Houses of Israel. And the stock of the Royal Houses of Scandinavia as well as that of Denmark were related to the Seed of the House of David which was located in Britain. I can show you where the rulers of the House of Britain in early history provided warrior leaders who went across into Denmark, and led the Danes in struggles against Barbarians coming out of the Steppes of Asia and drove them back. The King of Denmark was descended from the same household as the King line of Britain, and their inter marriage relationships went on between the people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark and Britain. As today you probably know that the House of David King line is found in every white race kingdom, even tho their King line may no longer be held as a

Throne. For instance in Germany as well as with Czar Nicholas' government inside of Russia...for Czar Nicholas and Kaiser Wilhelm and King George of Britain were cousins.

I want you to know that over all the white nations and over some of the areas of Asia was this King line that God established in Israel, and of that King line He said:..'there would always be someone of this king line to sit upon the throne until Christ Himself came to reign.' We point out to you that God made a covenant with David and it concerns you..in the 89th Psalm He said:..'That as long as the sun, moon, and stars were in the sky there would never be a lack of one of David's seed to sit upon the throne.' I want you also to remember that in talking about the people of Israel...your race..that in the days when the coronation of David took place it says:...in this promise that God made to David (II Samuel 7:8)..'I took thee from following the sheep to be a ruler over my people Israel.' And then He tells of what is to happen:...'I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and I will plant them that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more. Neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them as in the past.' In the instance of this He also said:..'And when thy days are fulfilled and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish the throne of His Kingdom forever, My mercy shall not depart from him.' In this declaration...as always God kept His word, and in the day of the Coronation of David we read:..'And the king stood by his pillar.' And David called upon God as to this promise, and the promise was reaffirmed of a great new land which would eventually be given to this seed which would be of great and vital potential in the climactic days.

My friends, this great and vital land was not in Jerusalem because King David was there in Jerusalem when he was crowned. This was to be a great land far away, as well as the Isles of the Sea which was to be a part of this prophecy. We call this to your attention because of the Biblical content thereof. We now want to go over a pattern of history which we think is of great importance. Remember that the people of Judah and Benjamin made up an important portion of the House of Israel because they were the two tribed nation of the House of Judah. They were not Jews, and the throne over them was a Davidic throne. You will remember that the other ten tribes were eventually relocated and settled down before the final overthrow of Judah and Benjamin...they were already settled in Europe and the British Isles It was 586 B.C., when Nebuchadnezzar mounted his final siege, and in the fall of Jerusalem then Zedekiah the King in Jerusalem and his sons were taken captive. Jeremiah was the prophet and had warned them this would happen because of their disobedience. They were carried away captive to Babylon, and there the king saw the execution of his sons. Then his eyes were put out as a sign that he had been subordinated as far as Babylon was concerned. Then Jeremiah took the scribe Baruch (no relationship to the Jews who have taken the name of Baruch today), but Jeremiah took this scribe and he took the Princess Tea Tephi, the daughter of Zedekiah and carefully removed her out of the land so that she would not fall captive. Went down into Egypt with her, and then from there they sailed around

and came into the British Isles. For Tea Tephi was married to the King of Ireland, and from Ireland to Scotland to Wales...the genealogy from that time on carries the Royal throne line of the people in Britain back to direct descendants of the House of David. In the days when Jeroboam and his people departed the king line had been maintained there as well, for there was also Davidic seed among Israel in the north where they were in rebellion. It is a matter of interest then that in the 34th., chapter of Jeremiah that we are told in his prophecies given to him and to others how..God calls Jeremiah a prophet from his MOTHERS WOMB and he is to do for God.. to do certain things such as:...'to transplant, pull down, and build up.' One of his jobs was thus the transplanting of the Empire. Then over in the Book of Ezekiel (chapter 17) we read:...'A great eagle with many feathers and divers colored, comes and tops off the top of the cedar tree, and carries it away into the city of merchants.' And He (God) also took of the seed of the land and planted it in a fruitful field by great waters where it became a great tree. It was planted in good soil by these waters, and its branches brought forth good fruit. Therefore the Scripture says:...'Being planted it shall prosper.' The seventh verse says:..'this tender branch planted by the great waters is turned toward YAHWEH and her land and plantations shall become many.' Thus identifying the seed of this particular household now being transplanted as a WOMAN.

If you turn inside the book of Ezekiel to the 17th chapter you will have an interpretation of this prophecy. Ezekiel says:..'Behold know you not what this means? The king of Babylon came to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king and the Princes, and taken them to Babylon. There he has taken of the kinds seed and made a covenant with them, and taken an oath with him as he has taken the mighty of the land.' Then we discover that there was a design of rebellion on the part of this king and his sons, and then the sons are killed and the Kings eyes are put out, and eventually the King is also killed. But in verse 22:..'Thus saith YAHWEH, I God will also take of the highest branch of the Cedar and I will crop off from the top..this young twig...a tender twig (a woman) and I will plant it upon a high mountain (or in a great kingdom in Israel) high and eminent, in the lands of the Kingdom of Israel, in the height of the nation of Israel I will plant it. And it shall be a great tree whose bows shall bear fruit, a goodly cedar, and under it shall dwell the fowl of every wing; in the shadow of the branches thereof shall they dwell.' Alright:....all the people of the nations shall eventually dwell under the branches of this tree. Remember how one time we read to you the 31st., chapter of Ezekiel to show you how God pointed back to the days of Eden and He talked about how the Assyrian Empire was a great tree, and under its branches dwelt all the fowls of the earth, and all the nations?

Now; concerning this woman transplanted out of the land of Palestine, and into a new spot, that she was to be a part of the great Kingdom of Israel? That the Empires coming from this seed were going to spread all over all parts of the earth,

and that people of the earth were going to dwell at sometime under this Empire? Jeremiah said in verse 24., that all the trees of the field (all the people of the world) shall know that 'I YAHWEH have brought down the high tree (Jerusalem) and I have exalted the low tree, and I have raised it up as a Kingdom and have transplanted the seed in it.' These are the prophecies of purpose. Of course the story is of how Jeremiah took this Princess down to Ireland, and today you will find in Ireland, the tomb of Jeremiah. And how the great King line came out of Britain from that day on which were to produce some of the great Viking leaders, the great warriors, the great builders of civilization, and culture which existed in Britain and in Scandinavian countries. In fact some of the descendants of the throne became such leaders and Norsemen battling warriors fighting the forces of Darkness, that they have been sung about by the Bards, and exalted as the sons of God into the great domain of the heavens. The cry of Wooton Wooton as some thought..as the gods of Norway was actually Wooton a son of this King line who they said was now like his German cousin and was now riding with the Falconry. Out of the winds and the storm came this abiding presence, of this son of the Eternal ..thus they called him Wooton.

We want you to realize that out of this history...Ezekiel brings us a little further in this declaration, remember that David was out of a measure lifted up to be the throne line of the House of David, and identified as the throne line of the King by the symbol of the Lion. We point out to you that this David..Lion..was transplanted into the symbol of the Bull and the Unicorn country, thus the sign of the Lion was then found in the west called the DRY TREE. And today the sign of the Lion is shown on all symbols of the British seal, with the colonies shown as young lions..this is just a symbol of the throne of the king.

Now; let us notice this...in the 19th., chapter of Ezekiel it says:..'Now moreover take thou up a lamentation for the Princes of Israel and her young lions, she nourished her young lions...the nation. She brought up one of her young lions to become great and powerful and to enclose many people. The nations heard of him because he was taken in a pit.' This shows that this is the House of Joseph because he was the one in the pit, then taken out of that pit, and in chains was taken into Egypt, where he was elevated to be the father of these two sons, out of whom would come these great nations of Anglo-Saxondom.

We point out that the identity which is given here by Ezekiel of this throne line of the House of Joseph and its Empire, has again..the symbol of the Lion, and the statement that all the Princes and rulers of these nations of Israel would look back to Britain and say:..'see there is our mother..the Lioness.' I tell you today that practically every white king line going, even down to Spain, and down into Italy, and up into Scandinavian countries, and all over where there is any of the Royal seed left of the natural king line of your race traces back to this House of David back in Britain. Even tho some nations are in captivity or are today Republics, still that king line seed is of the House of David. There has never been a period in history in which these nations have not been the great contributors to civilization,

and to culture. The subject of America and its part in its destiny, and its symbols, and its mark that can never be reputed are so many but that is a subject for another lesson of it self. But we tell you that we know where each and every one of these nations of God's Kingdom are to be found tonight. We know that they together were to produce two great wings now brought together of a mighty civilization. We know that in the 37th., chapter of Ezekiel that the prophecy is given unto Ezekiel concerning the fact..'thus saith the LORD. I have certain things I want you to prophecy about. Write thou, son of man, upon one stick for Judah and the children of Israel his companions, and for Joseph and his companions of the House of Israel...then join them all together one with another, and they shall become one mighty stick in my hands.' Why? What for? Because I (God), in the latter days, am joining the House of Judah and his companions and the House of Joseph and his companions into one mighty striking force against My enemies!

Now; this means the Anglo-Saxons, the Scandinavians and kindred people will stand together, with Germany which is the House of Judah, and all the Germanic people which includes Austria and others in Central Europe, each other, we are going to turn and stand together irrespective of any one who tries to hinder, and we will stand as one GREAT HOST. We will turn the Hosts of the Soviet Union because this is a part of your destiny for tomorrow. As the 37th., chapter of Ezekiel warns...this is God's purpose, as all Israel is joined together not as one nation, but as a mighty striking force, a mighty striking power, no longer will we be battling each other of the race, but now battling the enemy of the race, and of Christian civilization.

Thus in the 37th., chapter of Ezekiel God then warns:..'I am against thee of Gog, chief ruler of the Russias. I am against thee chief ruler of Moscow and Tubal.' For out of the Asias now comes this unassimilated seed, these forces of darkness, and you are told that they are going to gather forces of Africa and the people of Asia. They will move with all their armies across Persia and these areas, and out of the north they come, moving across Poland and into Europe, and as they come their aircraft will come like a flight of a storm from the north. Their hoards in great numbers will come...where? Not Palestine, but against the great nations of Israel. At this time they will also move like a great pincher movement to involve all of the Middle-east. They will move as of now to envelope Egypt, and eventually all of North Africa and Ethiopia which they have already infiltrated. They will try to drive their great pinchers movement against you. The MOST HIGH GOD says that in this time they will come against you, Israel, in the land of 'UN-WALLED CITIES'. This is not talking about the Jews down in Palestine because they build walls around everything...but they are coming against you to take a 'spoil'. This is talking about you....but the MOST HIGH GOD says..this is your destiny..and at this time you are to stand up..Israel arise..there will be a great shaking in the land of Israel. There has been going on a great shaking in the land of Israel and it causes

them to move, to wake, and whether the movement is out of Cuba, or Moscow, the sights of an awakening Israel are lining up against this Northern army. There will then be a great shaking in the land of Israel and when it is over there will be a lot of missing people. I would advise that this is the time for them to go to their destiny which is down in Israeli. Thus saith the MOST HIGH GOD...'I am going to call for a sword thru out all of my nations, against this enemy and every one of Israel will be a part of this before it is all over.'

Then as we read this:...'I am going to rain pestilence and blood, great hailstones of fire, and death upon mine enemies.' How long will it take? Before this prophecy is all through there will be judgment and fire (Shekinah Glory) almost like a nuclear holocaust that will hit the Soviet Union and all the enemies of the Kingdom.

Prophecy says that it will take 7 months to bury the dead. This is seven months to bury the enemy of God. We do not have time to go into all the areas of this prophecy concerning the great nations of Israel and their destiny, but it says that out of your land goes those fiery swords...against this enemy who thinks to bury you, when God said that every weapon the enemy turns against you He will DESTROY. Your destiny is not in the weeks ahead..with a Peace with the Soviet Union, it is 'defeat of World Communism.' Instead of being able to accomplish in your midst the absorption of everything which is evil, everything which is Anti-Christ...America and all the Christian nations are going to wake up and sweep it clean with a clean broom. Your tomorrows are linked with the victories of God. They are a part of a great pattern of Divine Destiny. We want you to know that when HE said:...'I have set above all the people of the earth, and my covenants are to last thousands of generations'...this my friends is all true. We would point out to you the location of all these nations that the Apostle Paul in all his Epistles identified..which prove all these things are true. We find that the Apostle Paul said:..'The spirit forbade me to go to Asia.' He was sent instead especially to the administrations of the people of Europe. He went to Britain and he went to Rome, and you can identify out of the Epistles of Paul all these people and some of whom were of the Royal lines but associated with Anglo-Saxondom and Western Europe...he sent his Epistles to Galatia as well and all those people. The history of the city of Rome is very complete concerning all of these people, and the things that transpired and can be proved by the records still available today that the Apostle Paul wrote even to Royalty in Britain. He was a house guest of Royal representatives of Britain who were in Rome, down there as representatives of the British Empire. We can prove to you that when St. Augustine went northward when he was told that he could Evangelize the barbarians, but accompanying him would be the Roman legions, thus when he went to Britain he found he could travel freely among the people. When he got back to Rome he said:..I did not find any heathen or barbarians, but I found culture, I found churches, I found civilization built around the faith in the same God. I found that they believed in the Virgin Mary, that they believed in the embodiment of The Christ as Messiah, and their churches and their rituals were similar to ours. Go read the writings of St. Augustine concerning Britain and you will find that instead of finding barbarians whom they called Huns, in the heart of Europe...he found the Germanic people and they were

not savages. He said that when he traveled there that he found 'Evangel' was in Germany, and in the Mountains of France. He found that the rulers not only believed, but were trusting in the Christ, and the blessed Virgin. He was amazed to find that these people had built stone houses, and castles of great strength. He saw that they were building churches of worship, and he wanted to write of these things lest the people of Rome think that a barbarian is ignorant.

Today we have people telling us that the heart of Europe was peopled by these terrible Huns. Well that is alright for these motion picture stories, but don't think that because you are a successful warrior that makes you a barbarian. In the background of the Great European history, remember that your early Sethite brothers coming from the High Steppes, wandering across Tibet, leaving there great Do-rings of stone...then in Persia, in Avebury and Stonehenge...modern science is today finding that as they check back on tradition then they come upon this word...Manu, or Aryan..white man or Sethite way back in the first millennium of the coming of your Adamic race into existence, and they find that these are the people who built those great Astronomical patterns of measure. Some of these people were also resident when the Israelites came into view, but they were one and the same stock of people. As you see white men upon the face of the earth you are looking at the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD..you are looking at a people from whom God expects better things. You are looking at a people whom God had ordained to rule the earth, from one end to the other, with righteousness and justice. You are to set people free from the darkness of fear and superstition, and place them under the regulation's of God's kingdom. We have a clipping which says that the National Council of Churches is very disturbed. The fact that they are disturbed does not disturb us for we are just interested in reporting why they are disturbed. Feb. 1, 1963...The National Council of Churches says:..'Racism is now sweeping America. This Racism is built on this image that the white race and Christianity are somehow being...listed as carrying a racist destiny for the ruling of the earth by the white Christians. We warn all churches to stop this or it will bring great disgrace on Christianity, and end with doom and oblivion as it brought catastrophe upon Germany.' Well! Do you know what brought catastrophe on Germany? In the first place the Jews were allowed to get a good foothold in Germany. Then when the law caused them to run out of Germany because they could not live as parasites under the new laws that the Reich formed, they ran into other countries and started an encirclement of Germany. They came over here and from here and from England they turned one House of Israel against another and then the House of Joseph and the House of Judah fought one of the most fearsome wars of all history. Someone said:..but it was because of the persecution of the Jews that brought down Germany. Tonight I am going to say that I believe that Germany never persecuted the Jews, but that the Jews just received justice for their deeds. We want you to know that when America wakes up and moves against Communist and conspirators that they will go into concentration camps or be

deported, or even executed for their crimes. We also tell you that when these things transpire here that somewhere else they will cry:..atrocities. You will hear how the United States of America cooked them in ovens. I listened the other day to a very unique narrative by a brilliant high officer who talked about the Jews who went back and confiscated land under tribunal decrees which followed the war, and these were Jews who were previously reported to have been killed in the gas ovens, but they went back ..from the U.S. after the war to confiscate property in Germany. We pray for an hour when an awakening comes in our society, and all dual-allegiance will be banned from this nation. These are the patterns of your destiny just as sure as tomorrow's sunrise. The nations of God's Kingdom are going to be led in a most unique way by the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. What is transpiring on the world scene is the pulling together of the branches of the House of Joseph. And in turn also Belgium, Holland and Germany move this way, and France would like to move this way as does Spain. Then Denmark, Norway and Sweden feel that their survival depends on the strength of the Western Christian Nations, under the leadership of America. Thus Westward you have proceeded, a great and mighty society, the Household of God. And when the time comes you will be awakened and quickened to your spiritual and social responsibilities...when this lesson is learned by your nation as God spreads this truth from one end of your nation to the other, then never again will the enemy be able to take away the knowledge of God's Grace, and His covenants, or even the great instrument in His hands...His People..Israel, led by this great nation. The reason for the worry as felt by the National Council of Churches is that they have not been teaching the Gospel of the Kingdom..this Gospel that Jesus taught. They have been teaching the Doctrine passed on to them by the enemies of The Christ, which is communism and Jewry.

We would tell you this:...inside of these organizations which are members of this brainwashed group, are thousands, yes even millions of Christians. It is your job and mine to wake them up and to say:..'Come out of her O My people.' Christians are going to have to take over under the standards of God's Truth. We think there is going to be ONE FAITH, ONE LORD, AND ONE BAPTISM AS THE TRUE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN A MIGHTY FLAME ENVELOPES YOUR COUNTRY WITH TRUTH. This is your Destiny, and as we look at this pattern of the words of Jeremiah, and Ezekiel..and promises to David..it all looks good. There is nothing more important than for people to wake up as to who are the people of this BOOK. A lot of people say they do not like the Old Testament, but that is because they do not realize who the people of this Book really are. As they say that the Jews are the people here, there is an animosity produced that they do not understand, and yet they do not realize that the Jews are trying to usurp your place, and you are thus getting only a distorted view of this Old Testament. But this is your BOOK, and this is our Father, and our covenants, and when you find out that the Jew has nothing to do with it then it is your duty to make known to your fellow Christians that the Jews are not the chosen people. But in the Adamic, Sethite, Heber, Abraham...this race which makes up the great white race stock, which makes up your nation..these are the people of the Book, and they came out of

your racial stream, and this is what has made your nation grow. The enemy is the one who calls for Peace..Peace..put hour head on the block, and we will give you Peace, but under that type of Peace you support the whole world. When the Kingdom is consummated, and you have overcome the last hammer and sickle then you are going to lead the world, guide the world, and they are going to pay for it, support it out of their taxes. If people only knew today what Jesus said about the Jew, and add to that a knowledge of who they are, and what God said He would do with them, and what age of blessing, achievements and leadership is ahead, then my friends, you couldn't stop this country or the people of the country with any kind of propaganda. And woe to him who sought by propaganda to stop you in your destiny. In the ages ahead in comparison to the journeys you have made, your burden is going to be light. We want you to know that you are on the edge of the greatest day in human history. We have come a long way in 7400 years, but so short a route when we compare it with the history of the earth. And knowing that not one tribe of Israel is lost, not one branch of the House of God is non-existent, for the enemy has not been able to destroy all...we fight on. The Anti-Christ only rules over the World Order, not the Kingdom of God. When people tell you that..the Anti-Christ is going to sweep the world, and rule over it...remember that the Anti-Christ moves over the World Order..the Beast System..not the Kingdom of the Almighty God. When the Scripture talks about the rise of Anti-Christ and the mark of the Beast all over the world, this is not talking about the Kingdom of God. This Household of God in Tomorrow is not a part of the Anti-Christ we are a part of God's Household, and never will we strike the banners of God's Kingdom before the Anti-Christ. When Christ joins us in mighty victory, then every knee will bow and every sword of opposition shall be broken. There will be no more of our young and women marching and then falling in a war, before this is all over, there will be no weapon which can destroy one of this race. When God puts His protecting wall around them, this will be over....and remember that the day is coming.

(End of

Message)

.

TESTIMONY OF TRADITION

And the origin of the races.

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-19-63

This afternoon as we turn to the testimony of Traditions and the patterns of the origin of our race we find that there is nothing more basic than to know from whence you have come, that you might have a clear vision according to biblical prophecy and divine pattern as to whither you are bound. There are forces who have invaded our society and the great nations of God's kingdom, who have

designed to change our course and to shape our destiny, and send us into a program of disintegration. This shall never be accomplished with the design with which they have purposed, because that which has been ordained from the beginning shall be carried out, as the great spiritual waves of vision and inspiration shall once more stimulate your race to carry out their responsibilities before the Most High God.

We must turn in our thinking before we even search the ancient patterns, as to the records of the people of earth, to the words of the Apostle Paul in the book of Romans which I think is vital to the prediction as to who you are. Turning again to the book of Romans to the 8th., chapter in which the Apostle Paul said:----that the spirit of God whose spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. And if we are children then we are heirs in the earth, and we are heirs with the embodiment of the man Christ Jesus. The words of the Apostle Paula are reconfirmed in the book of Hebrews tells us that now since the children of God were in bodies of flesh that HE himself would take on a body of flesh just like they had, and was not ashamed to call us his kinsmen. That HE came to give us liberty, power and vitality, and to conquer the forces of darkness. Then we turn to another statement from the Apostle Paul still found in the eighty chapter of the book of Romans, in that he bears witness that we are the children of the Most High God. And that the spirit of the Most High God bears such witness unto us. He sites therefore, just as Paul does in Colossians that all things were made by HIM and without HIM was not anything else made. And he was speaking of the embodiment of God revealed in the man Christ Jesus --the fullness of God dwelling bodily, that He was before all things and by HIM were all things created. But when he talks about the household of God in the ancient Hebrew so also the Apostle Paul when he writes in the Greek he is talking about a begotten people not merely a created people, but of an issue of God with vitality , spirit and purpose. And as such he says:---'That the spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the progeny, the offspring ---THE CHILDREN OF GOD. And from that we would turn to the fact that the whole creation is vibrating together with us. There is not any doubt about that, for there is a wavelength of vibrating energy in ever plain. There in not a plain where there is not electrons revolving around the nucleus, at high speed and these have their emanation of light and secular masses demonstrate this. The pattern of the universe demonstrates that it is in motion and there is nothing, even the things which we find that are solid that are not in motion. there is nothing in the whole universe that is not put together out of energy, even tho it may not appear as such. And thus the Apostle Paul told us also that 'things are not made from things from what they do appear. It is that the Master of creation, the author of all power and life, He it is who has created the Universe and all that is within it. The sidereal systems sticking out beyond your ability and mine to even see such a beginning of such a creation, for we find no time when God was not busy in this work of creation, shaping and so forth. Because of the limitation of the thinking of certain scientists, who must have a circular creation because they must have a perimeter for their

thinking. Thus the children of god had no necessity of a perimeter for their beginning or their begetting, for we tell you this afternoon that there were certain situations in the heavens --and I would turn now to the words of the Apostle Paul that the whole creation is vibrating with us. In this creation world put together with Divine direction, this involves all of the races thru out this planet and any other planet, and we must contend with the fact that there are those Begotten of the Most High. The words Bara meaning to bring forth and issue, and Yatsar the word meaning to create out of a substance. You were not my friends, not just made out of some material such as clay, you are the children of the Most High God And I think this is confirmed when the Apostle Paul says;---'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. ' And that the whole world is vibrating with us waiting for the MANIFESTATION OF THE SONS OF GOD.

Now the Apostle Paul in the eighth chapter of Romans tells us why the whole creation vibrates with you----because processes of disintegration and calamities and catastrophes had made these violations of the law of creation, and other violations that they do not know how to solve. Only out of their subconscious patterns of their nolgestic remembrance is anything stirring them with expectancy and hope. They are caught in the patterns of disintegration of Lucifer, and by the power of darkness. So in this instance, the whole creation, the World Order and your race are vibrating together. Why do we say the World Order, is because there is a difference between the people of the world Order and Children of the MOST HIGH, who are this race which is the children of the kingdom which shall never be left to other people. Your race has a distinct start, had a distinct start from its beginning. And then the apostle Paul has this to say;--This is the earnest expectation of every one waiting for the manifestation of the Sons of God. Therefore we know that the whole creation groans and prevails in pain together unto now. Why did he say---'The whole creation'?--and everything put together. IN the 23rd., verse of this chapter it says;---'not only they but ourselves also, which was the first fruits of the spirit.

Here this now:----Not only they but we ourselves, we who are the first fruits of the spirit. What does this mean we are the first fruits of the spirit because we are begotten by the spirit, before the world was framed, before the foundation of the world. we are HIS offspring, we are the offspring of the MOST HIGH, we were with HIM before the foundation of the world, and we received all spiritual blessings in heavenly places before the world was framed. before the events transpired in this era in this cycle in which we now live. We were embodied in the physical world embodied in the Adamic world thru the vessels provided for our arrival. and we have been living in this field with the gradual expansion of God's kingdom, since the days when he announced that he would transplant his family from heaven to earth. And thus we came from heaven to earth--the Adamic race.

In talking about the origin of people in earth, it is important that you know that your race has a heavenly origin and that you know that you are a divinely appointed people for a great work. You are the children of God, you are the people that he foreknew according to the writings of the Apostle Paul. I challenge you to go thru the Apostle Paul's writings, to search any part of the literature which is the New Testament, and not discover that there was a people who were elect of God. That there were a people before the foundation of the world. Yes, our father begat us before the creation of this solar system which we are in. Celestial beings and physical bodies, and there is a physical body and a celestial body. It is because of this that the Apostle Paul tells us that if this physical body in which our soul consciousness resides, if it were to disintegrate or die this did not mean the conformation of the end, for there is also a celestial house in which we can dwell. A body of light synthesized out of the very energy of divine substance, and he tells us that this is not a house made by hands this is made by the spirit, this physical house is begotten from the issue of Adam. As you are the children of Adam after the flesh, you are also the children of YAHWEH AFTER THE SPIRIT. This is the message of the Adamic race. And again we would bring to your attention that this book which you have in your hands is the bible. And it is also the book of the Adamic race. If you will turn to the fifth chapter of Genesis you will note that this is the book of the Generations of Adam. This then my friends is the history and the story of the generations of the Adamic race, there is continual and constant evidence in the scripture which marks the evidence of the difference between you and the other races upon the face of the earth.

As we talked to you last Sunday about the conditions that surrounded the flood we told you that there is no controversy as it relates to what the bible contains. We do not intend to support that the interpretation given to that interpretation generally used is always right for that interpretation is sometimes born out of ignorance, rather than scholarship. We assure you that in the declaration of the record of the scripture that we do not have any great controversy because as we have sited to you the theology of today, has been prone to be doing the things which the Laodacean age would be expected to do. They would advocate some of the very policies which the enemies of your civilization, your culture and your nation advocate. Which is to bring about a mongrelization and seek to support this by showing a common integration of your society of men. Or seek to and willingly carry out origin for all of the races their concept if they will not start with Adam as the first of the people of earth, then they will start with Noah and say that he and his three sons alone survived the flood. We do not wish to carry all of the things which we discussed to lay the premise for this afternoon because we have the evidence that the word Eratz in the Hebrew is that land. and the flood covered all of that land, all of that country. It did not cover all of the earth, for as we established for you last

week the Egyptian Empire existed in the days of Eden and so did the Assyrian Empire --in the days of the Eden (beginning) of your race. Both the Egyptians and the Assyrians were all over the world, and if you will go home and read the 31 chapter of Ezekiel you will see that the great waters of racial streams of the Assyrians were so great and they were the Turanians, they had come down from the Steppes of Mongolia and had scattered out all over the earth. And at one time they reached out over Africa and all of the areas of India, for India was under the Assyrians at one period of its time in its dynasty. As to the Egyptians, then God said to that Pharaoh thru the lips of Ezekiel ---I know that you were a mighty tree or a great Empire in the days of Eden, but the Assyrian Empire was greater than you for it stretched out over all of the earth. And all of the people of earth were under the bows and branches of the Assyrian Empire. And I want you to know that I brought down the Assyrian Empire for my people, and I can also bring down you oh, Pharaoh. When was this told to the Pharaoh? It was told to HIM in the days when the Prophet Ezekiel long after the flood was sent down to bear this message to the Emperor of Egypt. Let us remember that the Egyptians were not drown in any flood. The people of the Assyrian Empire were not drowned by the flood, they all survived the flood of Noah's time .the people of China survived the flood as we told you a week ago, because in the records of ancient China they tell of the coming of that flood down their rivers as the earthquakes took place in high country, then came down the Whang-ho river to produce that great inundation. Also those records tell us of the record of this Chinese Noah. .they tell us about this record, and of their history and of their names for their Emperors. And in their sacred book the Jute-King they tell us about what happened, and where the damage occurred, and where the damage was in the lands of China. This proves that in order to write about it that most of them survived an most of them were not touched by it. The fact is that in going back in the ancient records of these people we discover that there is great support both in the ancient Chinese records and also in the ancient records of the people of India, as well as the records which reach out of ancient Egypt concerning your race. And we can also tell that as to the birth place of your race and its history can be located today. Where was this Garden of Eden which God had planted Eastward in Eden. For there in central Asia in what would be central Turkestan, in the high mountains where the great Tien Shin mountains form a basin, and that basis is today one of he lowest spots on earth. At one time it had a high plateau --the Tarium plateau --a part of the upper Tarium plateau land and behold this earthquake dropped a great part of that high land, dropped it down into the waters of a great sea which had formed this Tarium basin. There today the great fault line proved that this catastrophe took place. There the ancient cities of Tera and Makon spoken all over by the Asiatics fabulous cities of the past. In fact 40 cities located there disappeared In this great catastrophe, and we are told about their wisdom and their science. We are told that the people in those cities were armed with knowledge that the rest of Asia did not posses. The city of Tela-makan was one of these cities upon that upper plateau, of the Tarium plateau, and as it disappeared into the water this is what was meant as it says that the fountains of the deep were broken up and the belts of the heavens was also broken. It is quite obvious that 40 days and nights of rain could not have filled this giant cup of what

was once the upper Tarim basin had it not been also for the great catastrophe which split this great plateau and this great mass of land fell into what was once the great central sea under that land. Today there is not a student of the ancient history of Asia and I can also reach into my library and produce competent volumes by the most competent of geologists will tell you that all of this part of central Asia, not to far back In this area was a great inland sea. And before it became an inland sea it was a subterranean sea and out of parts of it came great artesian wells, as well as bubbling springs of great size. There is a story once told that most of the great rivers of Asia once started in this great lake. This was an underground sea with an open lake on one portion of it. And from this came the waters of those rivers. In fact if you were to get a Ferrah Fenton version of the scriptures, it talks about the fact that there were four rivers which ran out of Eden, and you will discover that the original says that they were fed by a great Sea. However there is another basic significance here, and the Asiatics talk about this because of the understanding and wisdom which existed in these great cities high up there on that Tarium plateau, the people of Asia sent their Emissaries there. And more than this the Priests of their religion sent all of their Priesthoods. And it says that they viewed those who dwelt upon the high plateau as a danger, and they believed that they must absorb them or they would rule the earth.

Now; that is in the writings of the Chinese as well as the writings of the people of India who tell about the headwaters of the upper Indus and tell about that under ground sea that once existed there in the high mountains, and they tell about the gradual breaking up of those mountains. The mountains of eastern Turkestan and which reach on up into the Great steppes of China as well as into the upper Tarim plateau. Remember the Tien Shin mountains, and even the Encyclopedia will tell you that one of the strangest things of all times is how that great mountain range has been breaking up thru the years. Today it is breaking up faster than any mountain chain in the world. Breaking up and crumbling and falling, and they will tell you that the wisdom and the knowledge of those ancient cities which existed on that plateau was so great that now today the Russians have been probing and trying to pick up a trace of those ancient cities trying to find their treasures, and to establish the area where the flood occurred.

If you think that the flood covered all of that area we again site to you the word Eretz which means all that country. That is exactly what it means and as we proved to you last week, with three million species on the face of the earth that it was totally impossible with a boat the size that Noah built to have taken all of those species on the boat and fed them for a year. There would be no problem however if he only took all of the fauna in the area where the catastrophe took place. This area was at one time one of the great mother lands of civilization. As we go back over this record of ancient civilization, we find that these writers of ancient India talk about these tall white ones who had moved into their land even before the catastrophe that

we call the flood. In fact as they talk about these people they use one of the oldest words known, it was found in Persia and it was found east ward of the Persian sea, and it was Aryan. Where ever these people went they were called Aryan. and in some parts of India they were called Manu or tall white ones.

We have been very much interested in the Vedic writings of India, as they talk about these tall white ones who were the masters of their civilization and culture since the arrival of Indra. And Indra was the word used for the God of the heavens who was the Eternal YAHWEH. And when the people of India referred to Indra they were talking about this God of outer space, the Master God of the universe, and always he was far off. But their pagan gods they kept close by, such as Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali. These were gods of superstition that they were serving because of this bondage they were under, but they talked of the power when the sons of Indra came. And in their Vedic writings they said that the sons of Indra were sent into the Earth, so that they might rule over the dusky people with righteousness. So you see that the people of India recognized that the people of your race were the sons of Indra, the sons of the God of the Universe, and they in their traditions said that you were sent into the world to loose the world and bring it into righteousness. One of the old words which comes out of Vedic background and used in India was the word Christna, was even in their theology and flows over into the Ba ha religion, and the somewhat a perverted theology is mixed up with some truth in the philosophy of pagans and the theology of pagan priests. The result is that even there they talk about Christna and to them Christna was the embodiment of God who was the Eternal God of the heavens, who was to come to earth and live in a body and to overthrow all death, and to set free all people, placing the sons of his background who are from the sky---this they tell you. So they talk about this Christna and this is a Greek word from Christnos and it is from this word that you have the word Christ. It is not only bearing testimony to the coming of the Very God but it goes back now until over 7000 years back we have the coming of the sons of Seth, or the tall white ones, the children of the MOST HIGH who knew who they were. And they talk also about this same pattern of; the attempt to bring your race down. They talk about this great serpent god whom they serve and they refer to the serpent god and identify him. They refer to HIM also as a mother, father god, and the goddess of evil, and the one called later as Isis and this is referring to the goddess Kali, who is the assassin goddess.

One of the greatest writers connected with the thinking of Kali in India was Masters. And his volume on the Deceivers was a very accurate account of the way they thought and acted in the worship process of ancient India. I only bring out to you that the people said that their serpent god sought to bring down the sons of Indra, and they tell the story. They said that in order to destroy the transplanting of these sons from heaven to earth who would rule over this earth, and this they did not want. And they say that they fought a war against the God the MOST HIGH

and that their serpent god, the master of Kali waged war against the Most HIGH GOD, and that they called Kali the assassin goddess. Her eternal destiny is to wage war against your race. Strangely in the discussion of their design they refer to the fact of this policy of waging war, but first the design was to seduce your race seeking to absorb the first parents of your household you will find this today in the background of India and they refer to the fact that Lilith who was the consort of Lucifer, she a fallen angel who did not keep her first estate, and in the instance of this they refer to the seduction of Adam after the seduction of Eve in this attempt to destroy your race. And that Indra then came into the picture, the most High God stepped down and said:--I will not permit my race to be destroyed, and here fore this God appealed to them and this Most High God who ruled the heaven said; shall cleanse their household and they shall still produce for me a son. And again if you do not believe this then turn again my friends over to the last of the fourth chapter of Genesis and you will find that as Seth is begotten, this seventh gestation after the violation of divine law which produced Cain, this seventh gestation Seth---then Adam said;---'Now I have produced a man in my own image, and in my own likeness'. And the fifth chapter in the book of Genesis starts the record of the history of the generations of Adam. and it says from thereon this becomes the book of Adam.

I think it is most significant that when they tell the story of this tremendous struggle that this Lucifer the serpent is called Tiamat. And this is rather interesting that this Babylonian word for Chaos is --Tiamat the old Babylonian word for serpent is Tia and the word mat is for destroyer, so they worship the serpent destroyer, and they refer to HIM as that. If you go to your encyclopedia you will find that they refer to HIM as Tiamat and he is also referred to as the Chaos monster whom they serve and worship. so they serve the destruction because they fear it, but they do not serve the positive of the right because their minds are in bondage. so again in this instance you go again into the words of ancient Babylon, and you have the word Murdoc and the word Murder, and originally this word came from the word Yah-Mar one of the oldest words in Assyrian theology, and this word Yah-Mar meant God the creator. And Yah-Mar was the word for the maker of the Universe , so when thee word Murdeox comes into being this is the creator of everything which liveth, so this is the creator Murdeox And later they tried to apply this word to Cain but it did not work for the Babylonians recognized HE who was in the sky as the creator.

In Babylonian theology which goes back to the ancient Summarians and their dynasties which had existed in the earth where in one set a record of 240,000 years , while the Akkod dynasties are 480,000 Years of record. You say I cannot accept those records. Well the University Press has brought out the writings of the ancient civilizations, and they had to record the times even tho they did not believe it either but the time factors were there. I think they might have a better time to move it

now when we have the records of what has been done by Dr. Wooley and others. In South Africa in this very year we have the evidences of 1,750,000 years of antiquity of human life on the earth. And they had ceramics and they had weapons and other implements in their possession. So that pushes back the time element of how long people have lived in the world. This has nothing to do with you my friends, for as we have said before you have only been here a little over 7,400 years, and this ties into the pattern.

And so they talk in the writings of the Summerians about the battle with the Serpent God --Tiamat and this is also the Tia of the steppes of Asia and recognized by the symbol of the serpent, used in the worship of the Lamas in the high Steppes of Tibet all the way across the Blue Sky Searchers of the Steppes of Asia, which we find now also in the back countries of Asia---back countries of China today. In fact you will find it woven into the ancient theology of ancient Buddhism, which has an older foundation than the one called Buddha, himself. For Buddha after all is rather contemporary, and the pattern of their satanic worship going before that includes Buddha himself as their pagan deity. You will discover they refer to HIM as Tia or the Serpent. They also tell another story in India as well as in China. They say that these sons of Indra in India, and they also declare that these sons of YAH-Mar came into their land and set up the points of measure for the measuring of the equinox. They were the first to measure the sky and give names to all of the planets and constellations of their orbit. And they pointed out in their measure the destiny of men, and said these are the symbols of that destiny. Therefore we note that in India the that Rall the goddess that they worship uses the symbol of the serpent, and of course the hooded Cobra is one of his emblems. In fact they will not kill a Cobra even tho he is one of the most deadly of the serpents dwelling in their land. Strange as it may seem these people talk about only one thing and that they talk about the Crooked serpent in the sky, and dragoonus, and the dragon, and the Drago star is the symbol of the god whom they serve who lost one battle in the heavens, but who is going to fight another and regain it. So you see they still have the strange idea that they are going to win, and thee first thing they must do is destroy the children of Indra, or the children of YAHWEH in the earth. It is a rather significant thing but they bear this testimony.

One of the oldest traditions is the story of the background of the people who came down out of the high mountains. They came down and settled on the northeaster side of the Persian sea. In fact the Greeks gave these people their names and their names were tied to where they went, and what they did. Originally making their way down from the high Steppes and then making their way all the way down into Egypt they built there a great city of intelligence and wisdom called On. And they built a Temple unto their God and they built a pillar unto HIM, and this my friends they referred to as a most significant thing In pointing it out they say that these people made this migration and settled there, for this kind of a purpose. Men

of wisdom, knowledge and science. In fact if you turn to the works of Herodotus as he was writing about these people of Egypt then he talks about these people, and they came down into that land and they built there their temple to their god, and they were white men and they were referred to as the sons of Osiris, the Ka of Ra. In otherwords again we show you the background of tradition. Osiris is the LORD of life and resurrection he is the Ka of Ra, he is the son of the God of light.

Now; therefore the white race was down their in Egypt, and we know the names of the man who was the builder of the city of On, and the two co-builders -- Enoch and Job. And when they built that city they built it with divine direction. When they built that city they built it with knowledge. and when they built the pyramid they built it with knowledge and as they carried out the work they were to do it was with the knowledge of wisdom and science.

Now; lets turn for a moment to Josephus, for he in his antiquities writes that the Sethites went down into the land of Egypt, and there they built a city and there they built two great and mighty monuments to their God. One a great and mighty pillar and the other a great temple unto their God. And there they are unto this day. Josephus the historian wrote that at the time Titus the Roman was invading Palestine because of the revolutionary pattern of Jewry which had also started in previous periods to fight against true Israel as well. But I point out to you that Josephus the historian makes this statement---that these Sethites had migrated down out of the high mountains which was of course the mountains of central Asia from whence they had come. And they went down into Egypt and they built there this great and mighty pillar --the pyramid and the city, and he tells about it, and he was living a lot closer to the event than we are, and if he were living today he would not only be a great historian but you would recognize the authority with which he wrote. I will go a little further with this. The Greeks looking back to their background knew who they were and understood their relationship. they knew about this man for they gave HIM two different names. They had two different writers they had Plate who wrote and Appalo and Piney and they gave different names at times but they referred to two men, one of them as Phoenix, that is a Greek word. And they named the man who helped build the city of On as Phoenix and this in their writings --Phoenix a Greek word is the starting o; the name of Phoenician. And they called these people who came into Egypt of your race as the Phoenicians. these were sea faring people and they went out to the ends of the earth. In fact the Greeks referred to all of the Temple builders in Egypt, and then to all of the people aligned with them as Phoenicians. and they referred to themselves in their own writings as Phoenicians.

Now; the word Phoenix--where did it come from? The word Phoenix was the Greek word for Po-Hanoch, and in the land of Egypt this word Po-Hanoch means the household of Enoch. The Hebrew word for Enoch is Hanoch, and when they

said Po-Hanoch it was the house of Enoch which was set up in that great area where the temple of On was built. And the Priesthood of the one true God was set in place here and thus had its relationship with that ancient land. More than that I want you to remember that the symbol of the Phoenix was not created in the land of Egypt but in the Temple of On. It was the winged orb, the ability of the soul not only to pass into plains above but to be embodied in the earth. It was the son of Righteousness, which was thee son of Osiris, the son of Ra. Thus it incorporated it when the Egyptians described it, and that is why then Menthos and other writers talk about your race. This being the people who persuaded the Pharaoh by the testimony of their words that he should serve the God of the heavens that they called YAH, the Egyptians called Ra, and it was understood that the children were the joy of his life. That he would one day be the embodied one who would come into earth and confront the underworld, and conquer death, cross the river stir and then come back up out of it as Osiris the son of righteousness the son of Resurrection. So you see that your race sowed the promises and expectations of your race in Egypt, and the Egyptian historians recorded what you taught when you were there.

Every once in a while someone tries to belittle Christianity by saying it has all of its theology built on ancient tradition. Let me tell you something, the only reason the rest of the world knows what is contained in your theology, is because the sons of your father, the kinsmen and the patriarchs moved thru those lands, laid their testimony and told the others in the earth what was going to happen. And by their faith and by their testimony you will find that where so ever they walked they left a testimony of life and Resurrection, of the incarnate revelation of deity and all of this was their Eternal testimony of their origin, of their Sonship, of their destiny. I think it is most significantly that when we behold these things that they' fit perfectly every thing taught by Christ as God walked among us and spoke the language of heaven. It supports every thing which God gave to the Apostle Paul to write into his Epistles which he gave us. It is the most important foundation link in our civilization, our culture, our race, our national destiny and the bringing in of God's kingdom. And I am going to prophecy to you this afternoon, that the greatest spiritual wave of consciousness of our national existence, and a great sweeping move of righteousness will sweep your nation and all and all the nations of Christendom. They will be stimulated once more to the awakening of the church to the great truths, of the wisdom, and the testimony which they should have been keeping alive all of these years. For the foundation of a great people must be in the consciousness of self respect. Of spiritual responsibility of divine obligation, and the coordination of their thinking to the mind of God. You may have a hundred solutions to the worlds problems, the devil has them to, And you may have a hundred solutions to the political problems of earth, but so does every leader of every country, and most of them listen to subordinate patterns of slavery as evidence, in the process of their thinking, in the way that they have performed. But there is only one blueprint, and you also must play, and that is that you must see that the kingdoms of this world

become the kingdoms of our LORD and his Christ. There is no other solution to the problems of the world, nor do you find any other foundation in the book of Revelations.

The other day a rather rabid materialist said to me;--I can see, Dr. Swift, where this thing which you discuss would be a great benefit to your nation if carried out but I do not believe anything in the scriptures. But I will have to admit that it would be a more powerful Gospel for the effectiveness of saving our nation than anything I have heard. I said; ---what is your answer to the fact that the plan of God is the only the best way to solve the solutions of the problems of the earth. He said;---I have none.

There would be no better solution to the solving of the pattern of the problems of these races than to confirm today the thing which God has declared from the beginning. that you were to preserve your racial self respect, that you were to preserve a holy seed. There are a great number of people who are not aware of the descendency of Adam down thru the house of Seth and down thru Noah and then Shem the one remaining pure line of the white race. That God wanted to preserve a holy seed, that he did not want the mixing of the races. This is Biblical and it is Christian, and it is the secret of the spread of the seed of Christian activity and faith where ever the white man lives. For today the white nations are Christian nations in the midst of the earth.

We thus point out to you that the prophet Ezra was a prophet to Israel in an hour of great problems. I want you to know that the problem at that time is described here by Ezra the prophet, as he said;--here we have the people of the most High God, the household of Israel, and even the priests of the Levi did not separate themselves from the people of other lands. They did according to the abomination of the Cainanites. The Hittites, the Jebusites, and the Moabites, the Amorites, and the Egyptians and the took daughters for themselves and for their sons so that the holy seed has been mingled with the people of other lands. The Holy seed mingled itself with people of other lands. Not all of it just some.

Now; the scripture brings a great condemnation, and the ministry of Ezra to straighten up your race , to stop the mingling with people of other lands --this mongrelizing the holy seed--why?--because in the first place it tops the passing on of the holy seed, and some of these races didn't even originate in earth they came in when the Luciferian rebellion occurred. Had we the time we could finish that subject this afternoon, both biblically and historically. Your race came in by the process of God transplanting his own household into earth to accomplish a special destiny. And he planted within in it the very breath of life, and there was within it a holy seed and he designated that the is one of the reasons why spiritual seed is still a spiritual seed even when transplanted in the earth. In the heavens you were not

born of corruptible seed, you were born of incorruptible seed, and you live and abide forever. There is an mortal seed and we have watched that here in the earth. And even we ourselves have taken on mortality, but God has promised the time when restoration brings immortality and immortality is swallowed up in immortality, when the spirit becomes master of the flesh and God's spirit becomes master of flesh and God's spirit shall be the light of the world.

Let me point out to you that the instruction here is---there is only one things to be done, and this was to send away these women and their mongrel children, and to cleanse the land, and to separate themselves from these outlanders. Ever hear of someone being an outlandish person, well here is where the word starts---the outlanders were brought in. This mixing destroys the spiritual vision, it mutates the spiritual perception, because their soul consciousness does not possess the soul consciousness that you have of receiving the inspiration of the Most High God. This is why Jesus said in the 14th., chapter of John---that when he went away and would send the great wavelength of his own celestial consciousness ---the Paraclete--and sometimes translated Comforter, and some try to say this is the holy spirit, another person of the God head. This was the very essence of the Consciousness of the Most High God. He said;--even the gift which the world cannot receive, but you can receive it. They are not tuned in, they cannot speak of it, and this is the reason he said;---they are not of the same spirit, I am of my gather, and they are from their father. He said to the Jews:---I am from above, and you are from beneath. You are from a different race, a different specie I tell you that they were not of Abraham and they had no part or lot in the promises or covenant with Abraham.

The Hittites go way back in the kingdoms in the struggle for Sumeria. And without question the people that you know today as Jew are from this period---way back. The Cainanites are another branch and they come from Cain who slew his half brother Abel .And he was frightened when he said;---I am being driven out of the presence of YAHWEH, AND THIS WAS THE PLACE WHERE THE CHILDREN OF YAHWEH WERE.

Now; Cain said;---My punishment is more than I can bear for I am to be driven off the face of the earth. Again the word is Eretz meaning that land, where the flood would occur. Cain was not driven off the face of the earth or you would not have a pawn shop in Los Angeles. And when you want to know the facts when dealing with Cain, then Jesus identified the Jews when he said;---"I hold you guilty of all of the blood of the righteous spilled upon the earth from Cain to Zacharias who was slain between the horns of the altar. When Christ turned to the Jews on Solomon's porch he accused them of the death of all from Abel he said that they came from Cain.

Now; we are just dealing with historical origins And some people will say this is a hate Gospel, but we tell you that it is an identification Gospel. And if you do not

have an identification of who you are dealing with it does not come out of truth. We are faced with the fact that we come out of a background of great significance. And they tell us inside of our own records concerning these things. There is no doubt that the records of the Summerians tell us about the record of the Negroes and of how they first came, and how so many of them stayed in Africa, and why they never became a great power.

Long before you are in earth the Summerians refer to these dark and curly haired people who came in the days when Tiamat fought with Murdoc and was sent into earth. So there is the story of Lucifer sent battling with YAHWEH OR Murdoc as they referred to HIM and who losing the battle was sent into earth. You find this in the 12th chapter of Revelations, as well as over in the book of Isaiah as well as the book of Ezekiel, for this is the one cast down out of the heavens, Lucifer brought Negroes in son of the morning---power broken in his rebellion. He brought Negroes in from out of the Milky Way. And the Sumerians tell about this. And before this the Chinaman never saw one. But they were first seen east of Turkenstan in the eastern Steppes and were first recorded by the Summerians of the Assyrians group, and they write about these other people, and they said that the Negroes were not as bright as other people. They said they did not move and act as quickly as others did further more they could not use them but for the lowest of work. And when they went on the hunt they would use them to do the menial tasks. You can go to the British Museum today and go into the Assyriology room and read of this. The greatest translator of all times was the Late Dr. Budge who first translated 'The Egyptian book of the Dead" and later he translated work out of the Assyrian records, and he tells about the coming of the Negroes. The Egyptians tell of this also.

We do not have the time this afternoon to go into the story of the history of the ancient Egyptians who migrated from the land which went beneath the waters of the Atlantic. But they tell their story of how Khufu was their Pharaoh, and how Horus was their prophet of a better day. How in their migration into the land of Egypt they waited for the coming of the sons of YAHWEH-PUTAH who had prophesied to them in the Temples of the land that went down beneath the waters of the Atlantic. People may laugh at that just as they laugh at what is happening today and in the next few days, but they will not laugh when it is all over. Because these are patterns of history. If you want to laugh at that record then laugh at the man who was closer to it than you. Laugh at Plate who went down to the land of Egypt and was taught this. For all of the great advance of the Western nation was tied to these people. the Sethite house ---and one of the name for those people was Phoenicians. Remember how the Phoenicians came down out of the high Steppe country, and went down into Egypt. And it tells that they became a great sea faring people---how they took to boats and they went out thru the straits of Hercules and went out into the

Atlantic. They went down to the cape of Good Hope and then over to South and central America long before this land was ever settled by the people who came over from Scandinavia by the people with Leif Erickson, as well as later Anglo-Saxon settlements or other northern nation settlements, or Spanish settlements which build the history of our nation, in the last two hundred years. In fact you might be interested in this word Phoenix, for this word had a part in all of this. This was the symbol of life and Resurrection. You remember that the Phoenix was the symbol of the winged orb. The winged bird, and Phoenix was also the name of a man according to the group. He was the head of all of the Po-Hanock people ---or Enoch as we know HIM. So why did they call HIM Phoenix?----Because he never died He was so righteous in his thinking and he worked so closely with the father that he was taken into the heavens by the kinsmen of the Eternal and he never knew death. YOU will find this in the book of Enoch, and in the book of Genesis, this story is true, for he never knew death. Because he never knew death they referred to HIM as the LORD of Eternal life. Thus they referred to HIM as Phoenix the immortal one. And they referred to the fact that from time to time the wisdom of the Phoenix would come. And a whole layer of pagan theology---in fact if you go down to the land of the Maya, and you will discover that the theology in the land of the Maya, and among the Toltec, and among the Aztec was not basically their own theology. So where did they get the story of the Phoenix bird? Where did they get the story of the bird which had feathers which would be renewed. Where did they get the story that he flew into the flame and that Christ would come out of the flame. And altho he flew into the consuming flame then a bird would come flying out with life. Where did they get this symbol and understand that the phoenix bird was the life and the power of the man called Phoenix which was the soul and spirit of the Eternal and that he could fly right into the Shekinah Glory, and could come back out without being consumed. You see Enoch was one of the first man to have taken a trip into the heavens. He was met by Angels and 'The Secrets of Enoch' tell about his story, how he was shown the mystery and how he wrote these things. And if you listen to the Greeks, then they tell us that Po-Hanoch, sometimes also called Hermes, that this one was the first one to incorporate the science of mathematics, of geometry, of what you call Algebra, Calculus and Astronomy. This is where Pythagorus and those other men went to get their education And after coming back from Egypt they wrote these things. And they also refer to themselves as being Dani, and when the Greeks talk about themselves as being Dani then they tie themselves right back to your race in migration.

If you are a student of Central and south America you will discover that a portion of your race sailed right across the sea, and they did come into South America and this is the coming of what they called --The white Gods, and this is where they had incorporated in their history the story of Noah, and the story of the creation, and the story of the battle with their serpent god, and the God of Light. This is where they got the story of Quetsal Coatal down among the Aztec and that is also where the word Phoenix came into being. And the word and the transplanting of the story of the Phoenix bird is the thinking the talking and the discussions of the people of the land of the Maya and the Inca.

Strangely enough in these panorama of events we will never find the end of the testimony of time and history. If you will turn to the book of Malachi you will read these words x--"The son of righteousness will rise with healing in his wings. FOR UNTO YOU WHO LOVE MY NAME ----THE SON OF RIGHTEOUSNESS SHALL RISE WITH HEALING IN HIS WINGS, AND YE SHALL GO FORTH AND GROW AS THE LIGHT WHICH HE HAS PROTECTED IN HIS HOUSEHOLD. (translated as the calves in his stall)

(end of message.)

The Racial River of God

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-24-63

In the midst of the course of events through which we are passing, and in which we are also participants, there is nothing more important in the seat of your consciousness and mine, than to know both our relationship to our Father and His plan for the Universe.

We have discussed this from many angles, and it cannot be over emphasized as to the majesty of God's sovereignty and the greatness of HIS purpose, nor of HIS intent to establish HIS Kingdom in the earth forever. Nor that this Kingdom is HIS purpose, HIS blueprint and HIS outline. And that we are a part of that Kingdom as HIS children and HIS heirs. As such this is our Kingdom by inheritance as the Apostle Paul tells us in the book of Ephesians chapter 1. 'Which by the very acts of God, in His own nature, He has insured unto us that this inheritance shall be preserved. We are not heirs of the Kingdom of God as strangers to whom it has been willed, but heirs to this Kingdom as His sons by whom we are the rightful heirs, because we are His offspring.

There is nothing so important for us to realize than that the critical periods thru which we are passing, this great challenge unto our nation and to each one of us as individuals, is that the actual time and prophecy has arrived, and thus we are participants. We are not merely bystanders watching a great tableau, nor are we looking at the painting of a picture. We are looking at the scene of such events in which each one of us are not merely observers, but participants. And as such, we are the main actors in this scene in this picture. For what we are now witnessing in the earth, has become virtually the theater of the Universe. In the great struggle for the earth which we are well aware of today, is the design of Lucifer and the forces of darkness to permanently dominate the earth and all that relates to it. And to eventually overthrow the powers of righteousness which has been developed in earth since the days of the coming of the Adamic race. And this struggle has intensified since God's Covenant race has grown to its position of power it now holds and tries to maintain in the earth today. There will never be a ceasing of hostilities, or of

action upon the world scene. Nor will there be a cessation of the powers of darkness and the powers of Righteousness with their patterns of vibrations, being in conflict in the earth, until Righteousness has triumphed. And until the powers of Righteousness have conquered the powers of darkness, and the Kingdom of YAHWEH God has come to it full pattern.

There is nothing which has happened from the creation of the earth until our time, that has been a surprise to our Father. There si nothing which has taken Him by surprise in the pattern of these events. But there are a lot of things connected with living in these times which require evaluation. A lot of people would like to live thru a perfectly peaceful and tranquil period. They want to see the whole world at peace and everybody getting along. In fact, they don't want to be disturbed by doing anything about the conditions of their environment. But I can assure you that irrespective of how much tranquility, or how much peace you may want, and how you do not want to get involved as an individual in what is taking place in the world today, still you can no more eliminate yourself as an individual of God's household from these circumstances, than you can effect the course of nature or the rotation of the earth, or of the coming and going of the day. Because you are a part and parcel of God's purpose. You are not only a member of His household, children of His Kingdom, but you are a part of His Divine Family.

We pause from time to time to think as to how many times the scriptures make these identifications for us. We think of these words in the book of Ephesians chapter 3, verse 15, which says, 'Of whom' referring to the Eternal YAHSHUA (Jesus)---- YAHWEH the embodied God---'Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named.' And the most important area is that He shall grant unto you, 'The riches of His Glory,' that you might be strengthened with the might of His Spirit, in the inner man. Why? So that you might accomplish the purpose for which you have been sent here as sons and daughters, to occupy the earth and to consummate the building of His Kingdom.

As we talk about the building of His Kingdom, we are well aware that this talk is perfectly acceptable to the opposition as long as this Kingdom is somewhere in the area of spiritual ideas that never come to anything but a concept of something in other dimensions outside the earth. And as we say this, remember that spiritual ideas are good ideas, and spiritual ideas are true ideas. For all ideas that are true, move from God thru the Spirit to the seat of consciousness. But many people as they refer to spiritual ideas are talking about something far away and never translated into a physical world. And thus is no real challenge to the occupation of the earth by the powers of darkness.

I want you to realize that the only area in which you may separate the spiritual and the physical is in the dimension of the formation of the elements which comprise it. The physical creation, the physical Universe is also an electronic Universe, and is stabilized by patterns of intelligence and law. This is the dimension in which these things solid appear. In which this very body that you dwell in, finds its substance

where it can be touched or handled, or where its senses function and operate. This is material. But beyond that, this is as far as we may refer to the fact that the ideas and materials involved in it are material.

The opposition to God's Kingdom comes from a World Order without spiritual capacity. It comes from a world order aligned with darkness which designs to control the physical Universe and all the physical dimensions within a physical Universe which is visible or can be seen with the senses. Those of the World Order think as a natural man thinks. And the Apostle Paul said that the natural man cannot understand the wisdom and the mysteries of God's purpose. For he is not endowed with spiritual power and he does not understand spiritual things.

Then the Apostle Paul tells us that the spirit which we received as we came into earth as the household of God, is not the spirit which besets the natural man. Because you are no part of earth, altho you are her in natural bodies. What do I mean by that? I mean that you are children of the Eternal Kingdom. You are the children of Light and Life, Children of God. And we are not as those who received the spirit of the world, for we have received the spirit of God. We have not only received the spirit which thinks in the wavelength of God's thoughts, but as offspring, as children of His household. We are spirit of His Spirit, and life of His Life.

If we were to go into the most ancient writings of our race, you would discover that among the earliest of these records and traditions, it was known to such patriarchs as Enoch and Job. And was known also to Moses in the days of his study, as to the things which had gone before. And then inspired of God, Moses was to write of these things. And he realized that there was a very important purpose for this Adamic race, that there was something special and set apart about this race. He realized that they had capacities and understanding which was not in the possession of other people and of other races in the earth at that time. I think it is most significant that we find out from the writings of Enoch, this declaration of the fact that God who put the Universe together, and from whose presence moves all Light, and all energy and power, that from HIM also in His Grace, goes forth His area of Restitution for all the areas of His creation. And even the earth where Lucifer has challenged His power. Enoch was to say, 'He sent forth as a river, His Household.' And we find that Enoch talks about the household of YAHWEH (God) coming to earth in a continual stream, starting with the revelation of Adam and coming on down to our time. This was to be a Great River of Life, and significantly it was for a Divine purpose. And God has revealed that purpose to His children.

The Apostle Paul in his 'Apocalypse' catches this vast panorama of the tremendous scale of God's plans for this earth. The Apostle Paul was writing in his 'Apocalypse' of things shown to him of God as he stood in HIS presence. And then

Paul says that there were thousands and millions of people who were coming and going throughout the Universe from the throne of YAHWEH. And that they were like ‘Rivers of Light’ coming and going from the presence of the Eternal Father. And when asked about them, the Father said, ‘These art thy brethren. They are my children and my offspring. I have sent this STREAM OF LIFE into the earth to build My Kingdom, so that a ‘TREE OF LIFE MIGHT EXTEND OVER THE EARTH. And by My Kingdom will come Righteousness and the healing of the nations.’

I think this becomes more clear as we read in the 22nd chapter of Revelation, as John catches the vision. John said, ‘The Angel showed him a PURE RIVER OF LIFE, clear as crystal proceeding out of the throne of the ETERNAL YAHWEH.’ And in this picture which John was seeing, is the symbol of His complete Atonement (the Lamb). So what is John talking about as he writes of this RIVER OF LIFE? He is talking about the RACE STREAM of the MOST HIGH GOD. If you will go clear thru the structure of the Old Testament, you will note that the scriptures refer constantly to the Racial Stream.

We find people today talking about racial streams, but they do not seem to realize that there are different streams. For they want to bring them all together and adulterate them. The old word was not adultery as we use it today. It was the mixing or co-habiting of the racial streams. And the old word was where we get our word of adultery which is used today. But when we go into the pattern of Divine Revelation, unveiled both to Enoch and the Apostle Paul, then this great Stream of Divine Light directed to this particular planet is a RACE STREAM.

When God talks about this Assyrian Empire, in the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, He talks about how great this mighty tree of the Empire of Assyria became because of the size of its Race Stream and because of the mighty waters of his race.

As we look at all the people of Asia, and if they would start to pass before you, it would look like a mighty continual flowing river of people. This Race Stream is large because of the numbers of them and because of their antiquity. After all, they have been here a good many hundreds or thousands of years longer than you have. And thus today are a mighty stream. There have been catastrophes which have overwhelmed them, and they violated Divine Law and this upset the balance. And even the vibratory force of the Universe has been upset by the activities of the ‘darkness’ which has shaken the Universe. There have been struggles and there have been principles used in violation of the law which has produced catastrophes. The world rocked under nuclear holocausts in the ages of yesterday. And all of these things have effected the numbers of the masses of their people as their streams have been re-inhabited and increased. But we do find Race Streams in the earth today. The Bible is however, concerned mainly with ONE RACE STREAM. And first is concerned with its attainment of its purpose and with the carrying forth its objective.

I want you to understand this. It is impossible to build the Kingdom of God and to bring that Kingdom into existence without people. It is impossible to establish the administration of the Kingdom without heirs and without people. Therefore, the history of this Book has been the history of YAHWEH, out of the magnitude of His Grace, transplanting to this upset portion of His Universe, this GREAT STREAM OF LIFE, which comes forth out of His throne and moves into earth. It is important for us to realize as we deal with this Race Stream of God, that we are dealing with a stream of spiritual life and power. That this is different from any other stream upon the face of the earth. The other stream lines of various races, are all of the areas of natural understanding and natural posterity passed on from generation to generation. They have behind them the Luciferian fall and the influence of his darkness. They have the superstitions and the processes of evil. They have the continual promises of gain for the serving of the ‘darkness.’ But throughout the course of following Lucifer, powerful forces of the darkness have taken control of men’s minds. But they never pour out on them any benefits. If you go into the background of antiquity of these people, you find that they worship their yesterdays as being greater than their todays. Their processes are continual struggle and turmoil. But their attainment is also limited and their vision is gone. Today the world order is getting a disintegrating vision as far as the capacities for developing anything creative and constructive is concerned.

You may be taken in and fooled sometimes by the plans of the World Order for a great kingdom to rule the world, and in fact, sometimes it is a great idea when they first hear about it. They hear how the kingdom is going to reach out over all races and disallow all nationalities, and how it is going to have the superstructure of Satan’s own ministers transformed as Angels of light. And from this great area of mastery, they will seek to direct the affairs of the world. And of course this is for the well-being of everyone. Oh, there is not a selfish thought in the whole lot of them. But if you go into the background of what is transpiring today, you see the design for the creation of a tyrannical bureaucracy which does not intend to set me free. Instead it intends to enslave and coordinate and rule all over the earth. And to enshrine Lucifer and his forces in complete power. And in carrying out this objective, they seek to sell it to you on the basis of the things they promise to do for you. In fact, the promise is one which is never fulfilled in the areas of where they are gathering their man power. But the promise if to you that when you come in and throw your shoulder to the wheel, then you become subservient to their design and everything will be wonderful.

One of the men around President Kennedy who is in charge of the massive program of disarmament, said that we must remember that all of us have been working since 1945 on a grand design. And we recognize that since we have nuclear weapons that now we must work together in integrating the political and social economy of Africa and Asia, and all the Western world,---bring all together. But we are also aware

that there is a segment of our society which is reactionary. And they are called the Right Wing and they are selfish nationalists, and are against our policy. They want to carry out only their own national objectives and to resist all the things they disagree with, instead of agreeing quickly with their adversaries. Then he said, these forces have the potential in their hands to divide the world and keep us divided. They have no potential to obstruct and maybe destroy by their own err, this Grand Design of our program. The associates of these men around the President, are also thinking in terms of this so called 'Grand Design for Humanity.' But I call it 'world government.' They say they want to help everybody and to see that everyone shares in the bounty of the earth. They want to see an abolishment of war. They want peace---peace. Then they say that this force (the Right Wing) which is refusing to socialize, and to help develop this 'Grand Design' does have this potential which would be good if they would work for the 'World Design.' But if they do not, then they must be destroyed. Otherwise the whole world will go up in smoke because Russia and her associates will not stand for the destruction of this Great World Order design. So you see---without a single battle, we can turn the whole world over to the devil. And believe it or not, there are some of our people who believe that would be a tremendous thing.

We have told you before, that the world is waging a struggle today for the minds of men, especially for the minds of men of your race. They are trying to make us think that if you stand for righteousness and for Patriotism, and for the separation of your nation from this World Conspiracy, then you are selfish, you are anti-social. And they want to give you a guilt complex. And they have planned how to do this very thing. They have moved thru the Church to accomplish this. And we find some Churches today advertising the whole program of destruction or peace, move in with the world, then we can survive. This is the story. Give in and have peace, or stand up and resist, and invite destruction. This is the way the world order thinks. This is the way 'the mind is captured' by the natural mind, because Lucifer has set this program up for this purpose.

Now, there is something different in this picture. For in the first place, we are Children of Spirit. And as Children of Spirit, we are a Stream of Life which has been entering the earth thru the vehicle of the Adamic race. This race starts with Adam. For if you understand the Biblical pattern, this Adam---offspring of God---was established in earth. And then God separated off of this, His offspring---that which became Eve, and they are of one flesh---spirit of His Spirit, and life of His Life. And they were told from the beginning as this RACIAL STREAM WAS PLACED IN THE EARTH, THAT THEY HAD A DIVINE DESTINY. They were told that of all the fruit trees around about them--they could eat. But of this 'Tree of Good and Evil', which was these kingdoms of earth, and especially this Luciferian house of rebellion---they were not to associate or intermingle with them. The Mystery which is unveiled in the writings of Enoch, and also in the 'Apocalypse of Paul,' is challenging. For God called the Adamic House the 'LIFE TREE OF HIS KINGDOM.' And the significant thing was that this 'LIFE TREE KINGDOM' was to rule over the whole earth, and never would be left to other people.

Understand this. YOUR RACE WAS A STREAM OF LIFE. And has been multiplying since the days of Adam and has increased in earth. We have watched places where this stream was narrowed down because of the assault against you of the enemy. But from Abraham on, an undisputed continuous channel of 'Life' comes down, until today you stand as one-sixth of the world's population.

The Apostle Paul explains that this **STREAM OF LIFE, AND LIGHT** which has been coming out of the throne of God and into earth, is a very distinctive Stream. And one of the things that HE had explained to him as he watched people coming and going in the vast ships of God, from the throne of God, was that there were dimensions and plains which were no less real which men could pass thru, but which he could not quite understand. He knew there was movement in various dimensions and that there were great areas upon these planets in these great areas of creation where things were solid and real. And that there were dimensions of heaven where there were spheres of creation upon spheres of creation, and that there were people visible to him in each and every sphere, but not necessarily visible to one another. The Apostle Paul wrote of these things in his 'Apocalypse.' And one of the things he declared concerning this experience was that he was told (it was actually pointed out to him) that people dwelt in various parts of the Milky Way, this system of the stars. And he was told that many of these were also like people of the earth, God's creation. And then he saw Angels coming and going from the throne. And the Apostle Paul saw some Angels with wings and some that did not have wings. And he saw Seraphims, and Teraphims, and Great Archangels as well. He stood in the presence of Archangels and was told that Lucifer was once an Archangel. And in all of this as the Apostle Paul recorded all he saw and heard, then God said to him, 'Paul these are thy kinsmen that you see, from the far parts of the Universe. And some like you have dwelt in earth. And therefore I have brought you into My presence so that you might go back to thy kinsmen and tell them of the things which I will bring back to them, by My Spirit, when I stimulate them to remember, thus they may know that I placed them in earth to occupy the earth. And I have kept these things out of their remembrance, lest they know the way of RETURN. For if they had known they would have forsaken earth a long time ago.' The Apostle Paul was told that many of these people that he saw, were his kinsmen. And in these instances, then Angels served the kinsmen. Then the Apostle heard the Eternal Father saying, 'Paul, know that thee and thy kinsmen are above Angels, for have I ever said that Angels are My offspring or My sons?' The Apostle Paul was so impressed that he spent a lot of time in the Apocalypse of Paul, talking about the tremendous demonstrations of the purpose of THE FATHER in a wavelength of light, and the understanding of creative intelligence that flowed thru His children, throughout the Universe. And especially of the status of the sons thinking in coordination of the Father, who were high than all the Angelic hosts.

No wonder then that as the Apostle Paul was writing in the book of Hebrews, that he says that when God, Himself came to earth, He took upon Himself a body of flesh like unto you, so that He might be like His kinsmen, His brethren (family). For He did not take upon Himself the form of an Angel, for 'to which the Angels did He

ever say, ‘Thou art My son?’ This is just a reflection of the experience which Paul had. The Angels are not God’s offspring. But sometimes in the wrongly translated King James Version of the scripture, the word Administering spirits is used and is translated as Angels, when it does refer to offspring. But the Angels were a separate and distinct creation and never did He refer to them as ‘My sons.’ Nor did God look down on Africa or Asia and say of these people, ‘Thou art My offspring.’ They were children of creation. And as such, this is the ONE Sovereign YAHWEH in all the Universe. A God of such greatness and such Majesty that HIS LOVE AND HIS MERCY, and HIS great determining purpose reached out to the corners of the Universe, and He has determined and willed that He will develop and make Universe to prosper. He will expand the areas of His creation out of the greatness of His goodness. And His Grace is absolutely sufficient, for He can save to the uttermost. And that His Salvation includes the re-balancing of any part of His Universe which is out of orbit. He will add to the ingredients of their environment any necessary kind of energy to bring them thru re-balancing.

There is something you need to know today, which is that you are the children of God and are still in bodies of flesh. But that STREAM OF CELESTIAL LIFE which is in you, marks the difference in you and the other races. That you build Kingdoms in the earth such as Britain did, or America, or South Africa, but still all the nations of the white Western world stand together as God’s Great and Mighty Empire TREE. And it does not matter if you don’t like Imperialism, still, our Father rules the Universe. And His Empire is known as ‘THE KINGDOM OF GOD.’ And I don’t like anything else.

Now there is one thing that you can be sure of. And that is that the Almighty shall bring to completion every purpose and plan He has ordained from the beginning. The Celestial seed possesses spiritual capacities. And the physical body has with it all the patterns which the physical senses may produce for all people. But you of this Celestial seed have more than any other people upon the face of the earth. And this is NUTRITION OF HEAVEN. For there flows out upon the earth, the continual transference of Celestial posterity to earth of children begotten before the world was framed.

YAHWEH SENDS FORTH AN EMANATION OF LIGHT ENERGY SUBSTANCE LIKE A STREAM. And the Almighty YAHWEH is referred to as the source of that stream. He then is the bearer of THE STREAM OF LIFE and this is what Enoch saw as he said, ‘LIGHT WAS MOVING OUT OF THE THRONE OF YAHWEH in every direction. He said that this was the energy of THE LIGHT OF LIFE. Therefore, this stream of THE LIGHT OF LIFE is energy particles which move from the presence of God and wavelengths of this power descends upon areas of His creation, for a purpose. Now especially, is He pouring out upon the earth a wavelength of His Spirit. And as it moves upon earth, and is

defused around earth itself, then it is those who are His sons and daughters who can receive this energy. They can be empowered by it for it is a nourishment of energy to their spirit, to the enlightenment of their full consciousness so that the resident soul can draw out of this area of spiritual nourishment, wisdom and energy and synthesizing thoughts of God, and the vision of God and activating it in the physical body so as to carry it out.

I tell you that this is what is meant when it is referred to as the former rain and the latter rain. This is not the blessings of the rain for the harvest, so as to have an abundance of food. But when He talks about this 'Latter Rain,' He is talking about a wave of spiritual energy and power, which descends out of the throne of God to direct activities at the beginning of what we call the 'Church Age,' and then was to become much more intense as 'The Latter Rain.'

At the beginning of the 'church age' the Apostles were now endowed with the capability of receiving the thinking presence of God's own mind. And it endowed them with such great wisdom and such tremendous dynamic power, that it charged them with a force which was to move out and to spread throughout all the nations which made up God's Kingdom, until the day Christendom had a tremendous impute with the sudden alerting of the soul consciousness of man by the spiritual energies. And this force so activated the Celestial Consciousness that an outpouring of His Holy Spirit,--so to speak--upon the Race which had the capacity to receive it was possible. This power was never poured out on Africa, or Asia. How do I know? Turn to the words of Jesus in the 14th chapter of John, as He said, 'I shall pour out My Spirit and ye shall receive this Spirit,---this spirit which the world cannot receive.'

This is a significant thing. For as we discuss this wave of spiritual power, then one of the prophecies we remember is that in the 'Latter Rain' we are told:--'I will pour out My spirit upon all My sons and daughters, upon My young men, and upon My old men.' And---they shall dream great dreams of understanding, but will see visions with initiative and creative abilities being brought before them. As God continues to send forth the wave length of spiritual consciousness upon His children where there is this constant link, then HIS Omnipresence is actually the fact that His Spirit and their spirit is of a common essence because He has begotten them. There is a link in the intelligence and the consciousness of God and the mind of everyone of the children of Spirit. I want you to know that the spirit in you has never ceased to be in connection with God at anytime. That this spirit is not only a continuous connection, but it knows what you have need of even when you do not.

Someone says, 'You mean I can have a spirit, and I won't know what it is thinking?' There are a lot of people who are not aware of the spirit. They know that they dwell in this body, and when they think then they think as an entity, and this is their soul consciousness. And every good move and every spiritual force which descends upon them they allude to as consciousness reaction. But the conscious is not some part of this physical brain. It is not, my friends, just a

mechanical process. It is a discerning force of the spirit moving upon the soul consciousness and this is what God can do with you. He can by His own decision, by the increase of spiritual energy, He can activate the spirit of every man until that spirit makes the soul consciousness so aware of what God wants, that it is virtually miserable until it comes to its awareness.

I want you to know that one of the things God said He was going to do was to stir your age and the people of your age until His people remember their fathers. He said:--'I will turn the thinking of the children of the fathers, and the fathers to the children, and I am going to give them back a consciousness of their responsibilities to the earth.' (Joel 2:28) This is necessary because the World Order has been trying to negate your consciousness as a 'Race' and your relationship with God does not mean that God cannot turn around your thinking. The World Order has been trying to negate even the spiritual truths which mark your race. There is a spiritual veracity of complete monotheism which governs the Faith of the Adamic household. We know ONE SUPREME SOVEREIGN IN THE UNIVERSE, and none of these little lesser gods even count. We don't have a theology of many gods. We know of other declared gods as entities, and we well recognize fallen disembodied spirits. And in other cases perverted individuals who declare themselves as deity. And we know that pagans all over the world worship different gods. But to us there is ONE SUPREME DEITY. We also know that we are being told in general sociological opinion that all religions are good, just because they are something apart from man to which he gives service and respect, and therefore all religions are supposed to be unbuilding. But that, my friends, depends on the field of thought and its consciousness. For all religion is not upgrading when it builds away from YAHWEH (God) who alone is about all. I tell you today, I have neither sympathy nor appreciation, nor do I accept knowledge of one single declared deity anywhere in the Universe, or in any land, or from any country no matter how they carved or characterized him, or how much they believe in him. For I recognize none of them as authority. I have no compunction about eliminating all idols, all pagan gods, all temples, and thus LIFT UP ONE STANDARD OF YAHWEH IN THE EARTH. Yes, I know that when one makes a statement like that you are considered anti-social by the world order and the society of the world. But I am only interested in the Kingdom of YAHWEH in the world. And that is the objective I have and for no other purpose am I here.

This great outpouring of spirit is definitely for our day and age. And it is going to help crystallize as people become aware of the opposition which is trying to destroy this Kingdom of God. But the power and the spiritual force in this Stream out of God's Household is going to so stimulate the sons and daughters of God---in this time---that they will be ready for every event which is now transpiring in our environment. When we talk to you about God's race, we are talking about the

people who carry the Holy Seed which is the Old Testament and thru the writings of the prophet Ezra, is referred to as ‘THE LIFE WHICH CAME OUT OF HIM.’

We also are talking about your race and your responsibility in earth, to that race. As such, therefore all the progress which I think is self-evident over the past centuries has been moving out of the White Christian Civilization. All the degeneration and disintegration, the collapse all over the world of righteous governments, has come from following the World Order and those programs to destroy the Kingdom of God in earth. There are some today who are quite frustrated in their feelings. And they are not quite oriented in their relation to God’s great plan and they think they are meeting defeat, and that we are being overpowered. They think that the forces of righteousness are being destroyed. But I can tell you that we are not being defeated, only stimulated. We are being quickened as a Race, and we are coming back to life. We did go into a conditional sleep. We did go into a period where the enemy were brainwashing and influencing so many of our society. But they started this systematic plan both in the schools and in the churches to plant false information. And thus it has required a spiritual development which God has ordained and it will come.

Again we remind you that we pointed out to you last year in February, what was the symbol for this outpouring. For it was the configuration which occurred in the symbol of Aquarius. And it was in the symbol of Divine thinking. How did this happen? Did you ever stop to think that if you could wake up America to the truth, that you would have 140 million people---ON THE RIGHT? God starts to wake up people. He brings all kinds of forces to play to bring ideas into proper focus. Whenever your nation starts to think ‘right’, it will act ‘right.’ And then, my friends, we will no longer be ruled by the enemies of YAHWEH (God.)

Today everyone who has moved in under the umbrella of the ‘Right Wing’ does not understand the whole picture. But one of these days when people do understand, then the victories are going to be overwhelming. We have told you many times that the objective of Red China and Russia are both the same. For both want to move in and overpower the Western Christian nations. They would of course like to knock out this great nation which is under the symbol of the outstretched wings of the Eagle, first. Because they see this nation as a center of resistance to their plans. Their design is to use political chicanery and trickery as well as military conquest. And then eventually ruling over you, force you down to slavery. Thus today we are the major object of their wrath. And those two great powers vie with each other as to who will throw the last spade full of dirt on us. This is how the world order thinks. But I can see their power and read their blueprint, and then go to sleep and never worry, because I have another blueprint which they do not have. I am thinking in the range of another covenant. And I am watching an irresistible force start to move in YAHWEH’S Kingdom. I happen to know that all the reinforcements necessary will be here on time. And the quickening force is beginning and the elimination of the forces of darkness is going to follow. Because the STREAM OF LIFE IS AWAKENING.

Remember that there must be a time of conflict because there has to be an overthrow of evil, before there can be a rule of righteousness. There is no substitute. There must be an overthrow of evil before there can be a rule of righteousness by the Kingdom of God.

You are watching a pattern developing in your midst which seeks a silence the voices of truth. They would like to keep people from waking up, from learning what is transpiring. But this is impossible because God is catalyzing all the avenues of reaching people. And people are responding to this all over the world. The enemy has reached the point whereas he is trying to scare us with terror. But we think in terms of other revelations and about the content of things which brings us to Armageddon, and about problems, about battles, and about wars. We have been told about security, and about the tremendous power of the ETERNAL YAHWEH-YAHSHUA to maintain this---LIFE STREAM, thru which He is empowering HIS household.

Now, the Kingdom of God is a ‘GREAT TREE’. And this ‘Tree’ which has been growing up in the midst of the earth is not going to be destroyed, even tho it gets pruned. Some of the limbs and branches may be pruned a bit, but the tree is going to come forth with all the impact of the newness of life. If you go thru the background of the Old Testament, it talks about all the ‘Trees’ of the field (world), and then it talks about the ‘KINGDOM TREE.’ In fact, God even goes so far as to identify Himself as the Life of that ‘TREE.’ He is the real root and the offspring of David.’ (Rev 22:16) Jesus even compounded a riddle for some of them:--’How say ye that the Messiah shall be the son of David, and then David calls Him Father?’ (Matthew 22:42-46) How can the Messiah be the offspring of David and yet David call Him Father? Again those who were asking did not understand what He was talking about. But God’s purpose and plan for the earth is in no way altered or changed because of man’s ability not to understand.

The National Council of Churches was very much disturbed this month and they came forth with a great pronouncement, that the greatest danger facing Christianity today is ‘Racism.’ And in the explanation of what is meant by this word ‘racism’, they cite in this great new wave inside the Christian Faith, actually anticipates that a White Christian Race should rule the world. Therefore the National Council of Churches cites that they would destroy all the great objectives and all the progress the Christian Church is making, unless they can stamp out these people carrying this new doctrine which is sweeping America with great speed. But this is quite obviously in accord with the Scripture for this is God’s time when the whole family in heaven and in earth which are named in HIS NAME might recognize their responsibility and their destiny.

Do you realize why the enemy wants to stifle something out of your nation? Because Lucifer has an understanding that the people over whom he rules are of a sub-level compared to the intelligence and the leadership capacity of God’s sons and daughters growing up here in the midst of the earth. If Lucifer and his children

thought they were your equal, they wouldn't be so interested in this process of trying to drag you down, or absorb your with other races. Therefore, they are admitting the difference in your Race, and the second class pattern of society which is controlled by Lucifer. And they are demanding that this be changed, that this be changed in your nation even tho to change would be a violation of God's Law.

Someone said, 'But how are we going to change this situation?' Well, there is going to be a revival of the hearing of 'the Word of the LORD.' And, my friends, this is not an appeal for people to come down to the altar and cry out so they won't go to some kind of perdition when they die. This hearing of 'the Word of the Lord' is a reaffirmation of what God has taught your race thru HIS Word as to what you are here to do. So don't worry about what happens after you die, just know what you are doing here. But this is the design the 'Hearing of the Word of the LORD.' And if you challenge every White man, as to what God has said to do about this problem, about what He has ordained for the progress of the earth, then you will lift up the Standards of the Kingdom and His blueprint for the earth. And as you do, you will immediately discover that there are a lot of brainwashed Clergy who will throw up opposition to it. But if they will sit down with their Bibles, they will soon find out they do not know as much about 'the BOOK' as they thought that they did. And soon they will be joining you. It is a reasonable think that God should place the highest capacity of leadership over His creation and thus He has provided for the earth by sending His own family like a 'Racial Stream' to develop and take over. We may talk of opposition and hostility to us in our work, but that is to be expected for we are a part of this 'Racial Stream.' And this is also a sign prophesied for the last days---that they will take you before their synagogues or their magistrates and then throw you in jail, and even frame you to do this. And this was done last week. But Christians soon had these ministers out on bail. But it just shows you to what length the enemy will go to stop the spread of these truths which relate to the responsibilities of the children of God, to their race, and to their purpose here in earth.

Someone said, 'My, that is a terrible thing--for a minister to go to jail.' Oh, I don't think so. For almost all the good ones in the days of Jesus made it to jail. They locked up Paul and Peter and John. And they even had Jesus in jail. But in this instance, it just means that if you cross the right people, and they think they have a particular advantage, or can get away with it, they will try it.

You say, 'But we are in America, we are not under the Roman Empire. We have freedom.' But the Roman Empire had quite a lot of principals which would protect a citizen. But let me tell you this. You do not have anything in the United States today that you don't have the power to demand or to make. You may have documents and you may have guarantees. But you are the guarantees, not the enemy, not the forces of darkness or the forces of evil. We tell you that George

**Washington in his farewell address to the nation, wanted us to remember this.
‘What we have---we have only if we insure it and guarantee it ourselves.’**

We have made many mistakes in this nation under the symbol of the ‘Outstretched Wings of the Eagle.’ I do not believe in slavery which was one of our mistakes. For if you have these people in your midst, you have problems. And if they were not here, there would be no problem of the type. Thus we have broken Divine Law in many, many ways as we moved under the influence of the enemies of God’s Kingdom. But we have reached the time when God, thru His Spirit, is restoring back upon His children, the things we lost by violations of Divine Law. Your race is not to toil night and day by the sweat of your brow to get enough to eat, or to produce the things we want. He will bring back upon us the lost vision, initiative and creative ability we once had. We have harnessed the great rivers and created great dams. We have produced great power and are harnessing all kinds of energy and are applying it in all areas of manufacturing ability, until today, we can grow more food than we can consume and produce it in less time than ever before. When you can do all that, my friends, there is no reason for any one to be in slavery.

But let’s cross over the hump of the problems of today into the serenity of tomorrow. For tomorrow is where White man’s administration will be over Africa and Asia and over this continent. Where is will be the guiding light and be instructing. While they by their energies will be creating and working, and a New Day will be born. And in the period of that day, the great spiritual forces which will be moving out of you with the knowledge of the particular gifts to which you have an affinity, as God has balanced you, as He timed your birth, and brought you into this scheme of things, will be---this great and mighty Kingdom of God ruling over this earth from one end to the other. The very symbol of this Kingdom rule is --- THE LIGHT OF LIFE--which is like the photosynthesis producing chlorophyll--that green coloring matter, the stored energy carbon in the leaves of the trees. And God makes this statement which concerns you:--’There will be twelve manners of fruit upon the trees, and the leaves of the Tree will be for the healing of the nations.’(Rev. 22:2) The LIFE, the vitality, and the synthesis of Divine Energy, the Media, the GREAT TREES of God’s Kingdom for Life and Food is revealed here.

As the articles of war were given in the book of Deuteronomy, one thing we have been told not to do was---do not cut down ‘THE TREE’ for this was man’s food. I am going to say that the ‘Tree’ of God’s Kingdom is the only LIFE FOOD that can bring any sense into the world today.

We do not have time to discuss the great areas of catastrophe today, but look at Indonesia, New Guinea, Katanga, and Angola, to mention a few. For these are all areas of human catastrophe. All of these areas are where the powers of darkness have moved by their cunning and they are determined to remove Christianity. They moved out the Kingdom of God and civilization. These could not rise to the level of the Christians of your nations which have spiritual capacity, but they were much

better off under the influence of truth and under the leadership of the children of God.

In the days ahead, you will see tremendous miracles in the development of God's purpose. But these things will not come to pass until the Kingdom comes in. And the Kingdom will not come in until the powers of darkness are cast down. But, my friends, the powers of darkness will be cast down as YAHWEH-YAHSHUA joins His family for this mighty victory hour. We are not disturbed by the crest of the enemy wave. We are just encouraged by the fact that in spite of all their design to suppress it, this great wave of Spiritual force is quickening the consciousness of the sons and daughters of God. And out of this, you are going to see that the inner desire of the people everywhere is going to be met by the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God.

We have pointed out that this race of YAHWEH (God) transplanted from heaven to earth, is growing up into a mighty Empire in the midst of earth. And it will be made great by this 'STREAM OF LIFE.' And will be empowered by the invisible outpouring of God's Spiritual energies. We stand on the threshold of this great day. And I do not think that there has even been a period when it was more necessary for us to wake up than NOW.

Remember that this will be a mighty victory even tho the odds seem so great. For there will be a mighty spiritual outpouring, a quick quickening of consciousness and you will find that the affinity you have with your friends, because they are the same background, even tho not awake---will be closer than you and your blood relatives of the Adamic Race. For this spiritual affinity of knowing the purpose and the dedications of bringing in God's Kingdom will produce a brotherhood so close and so compact, that even the relationship of relatives will not compare with it. And it is out of this great new sealed union of sons and daughters of YAHWEH, who move forward with the realization that upon them and upon their shoulders, moving in the purposes of their Father, is to come the shouldering of the responsibilities to awaken their nation and to lift up its standards. It is by and thru such people that YAHWEH will raise up HIS MIGHTY SONS AND DAUGHTERS AND SET THIS NATION FREE.

(End of message)

Foretold Destiny of America

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 3-3-63

Greetings fellow Americans from the Church of Jesus Christ Christian in Kernville, California. One does not look far today to know that we are in trying times. The White Christian is being pushed from one place after another, as the White man and his Bible law leaves comes chaos and trouble and the so called freed nations come crying for food and all types of aide. The need today is for Christians of

America to realize that 70% of the Bible is national, not personal. That the great White Christian nations are fulfilling every promise given to Israel. That the signs of trouble are all around us and that they are the signs prophesied for the ending of the age. God is not mocked, nor is He dead. Nor have His plans gone amiss. Man had done the very thing that God foresaw. So we must learn the hard way, by inflation, pollution, starvation, sickness, war. All these things are the result of refusing to follow the Divine laws of God. America must awaken to her heritage and her Destiny.

We present the late Dr. Swift with the message 'Foretold Destiny of America.'

Prayer:---Almighty and Eternal Father, we come into thy presence to worship you in spirit and in truth. Thankful that you have given unto us the guidance of thy Spirit, to guide us into all truth for which we search. To open up unto us by thy spoken word, and the revelations of thy written word, as you have moved upon Holy men of thy calling. To record for us thy scriptures as you have inspired your Apostles to record the pattern of events during thy ministry. You have caused multitudes of others to record and to write. You have assured thy people that you have not withdrawn thy spirit. You have declared unto us that you will do nothing unless you unveil it to your ministers and your prophets. You have assured us of the spiritual nature of thy Kingdom and of the spiritual center of thy Kingdom---thy Church. You have promised to bring to our searching eyes all of the things that we would need to know. So we thank thee for a continual understanding of the things that relate to our background and to the things that relate to our land. We pray that you will grant to us, understanding concerning thy hand upon us and upon the great heritage of our land. We pray that you will help us to awaken thy people out of their sleep and help them to throw off the yokes of attempted bondage and drive the forces of evil from our land. Guide unto us leadership guided by thy Spirit and not by thy enemies. Grant unto us strength so that a stand shall be taken so that the powers of darkness shall tremble before thee, knowing that we are thy children and that you have loved us. As we commit ourselves unto thy hand, we say thy will be done as it is in heaven and then we ask it.----

Tonight, as we talk about the destiny of America, and about these great United States, and about its prophetic destiny, there are a great many clergy who do not know that the United States has a part to play in human destiny, other than just the conditions they see round about them, and the realization that we are a great nations. They do not know that the Bible has anything to say about this great nation. They do not know from whence they come or who they are. And they do not know their national and racial identity as it relates to the program of the scriptures. Thus it is rather hard for someone to talk about this nation in prophecy if they do not know who they are or where they came from. And they do not know their national and racial identity as it relates to the program of the scriptures. Thus it is rather hard for someone to talk about this nation in prophecy if they do not know how this is designed or what God has to say about this matter. In fact, the amazing thing is that so many know so little of the heritage of this continent and

what existed upon it and what has gone before. God has not only had this plan for you on this continent, but when the earth was rolled forth, he had you in mind. For God Almighty was working a development for this nation for His people to dwell in. He was developing its resources and He was developing this wilderness, this new continent for this purpose. When the forces of nature were creating their great upheavals and mountain ranges were rising and falling, and when the sweeping passage of a comet tail was to batter the earth in the colds of outer space, as came about in the sweeping back to earth of ice and snow, when the ice age was conditioning the earth, little did men know that God was planning a great continent for you.

I say specifically that in God's plan, this was one of the final areas of great leadership for the great nations of God's Kingdom, and a great nation was destined to rise in this continent to carry as its symbol the outstretched wings of the Eagle which was the symbol of the ancient house of Manasseh. And under its measure and its chart, this was a part of Divine Destiny.

We might point out to you that there are a great many things that people do not know or realize about this great nation. For found here are certain qualifications only found on one other part of the earth and this is rather significant. For God promised in the days when He spoke to Israel thru His Prophet Isaiah, that He had a place and He was going to plant in the wilderness:--'The Fir tree, the Box tree, and the Myrtle tree and the great Cedars of Lebanon.'

Now, you say that He was talking about Palestine. But at that time, Isaiah was in Palestine and God had not only prepared also that this land would be occupied by the White race who migrated down from the upper Tarim Basin and had emerged under the strong leadership of Enoch to move into Egypt and establish those necessary symbols. Then back out of that area in part and the leadership to continue under Shem, and Ham in the land of Chaldees. Then the calling out of Abraham came and he was brought out of Ur of the Chaldees so that no mongrelizing of the Seed would take place as he carried forward his pure destiny and spiritual capacity. God made a covenant with Abraham saying:--'I will be a God unto thee and all thy seed after thee, in all thy generations.' Then He made the same covenant with Isaac as He said:--'In Isaac shall thy seed be called.' Then He renewed the covenant with Jacob and said:--'Thru Jacob shall I keep this covenant that I made with thy father Isaac, and his father Abraham.' And out of Jacob came twelve sons for the greatest lines ever known, the great nations of the White race. These are Adam man coming to his fullness. The Adam man, the White man is a different specie from any other and the last to be placed upon the earth. It was the household of the MOST HIGH GOD.

When Ezekiel saw the throne of God being rolled out of that Great space craft, he says, 'I beheld the One upon the throne and He looked like Adam man.' In this radiant white throne sat the God of Destiny. And when Ezekiel saw this great and

majestic Glory of the White God, Ezekiel said He looked like Adam--man. So you Adam children, look like your Father and He is identified with you.

Now some people won't like this, but today not many like what is truth. Because it does not fall into the propaganda pattern that the world order is trying to sell you. We point out to you that it was out of this Adamic White race that God brought forth Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and his many sons. These twelve sons of Jacob had a great prophetic destiny. However, we are not, in this message, going to talk about them all. When I talk about the house of Joseph, the enemy always tries to bring an attack against the truth. He has all kinds of names, as he says you are a cult, or you are British Israel, or something else. Well, what about British Israel? Let's look that question in the face. The Anglo-Saxon people who are a part of the British Israel, are Christians and they believe that they are what constitutes the strongest part of God's Israel in the earth today. We embrace that this is true, but we go further than they do, for we recognize that every White Christian nation in the world today is God's Israel. We recognize that Germany is the House of Judah and that Finland if Issachar. And we know that the Slavic peoples of Hungary and Rumania are a part of Zebulun. We know today where every branch of Israel is located and we know their crests, their symbols, and their heritage and their history. Most of our critics don't know the background of Europe, let alone their own. So I tell you that we make no apologies for what we know of what God unveils. We proclaim these facts because they are internally evident. And since we believe the Word of God to be true, then what God has said He will do. When He has said what He would make of the sons of Jacob, and what nations He would make of them, then they should be in evidence. And we find that they are. When He gave them symbols and signs for identification, then He must have established them. And we find that God has done this.

It would be a strange thing that with all the prophecy of the age that relates to a great nation, that a great nation like the United States could rise up and not be in the Bible. No, my friends, it is in the Book and in the pattern of God that relates to it. We discover that when you go back into the background of these peoples, that God unveiled in prophecy that many of these things that would come to pass, have already been fulfilled. When we talk about Israel, we watched it grow from a tribal family to a Kingdom. We watched it advance from Saul to David and from David to Solomon. Then we watched it divide and 10 tribes became the House of Israel and a separate Kingdom. Then greatest among the House of Israel was the House of Joseph, made up of two tribes, those being, Ephraim and Manasseh---Ephraim to be a Commonwealth of Nations and Manasseh to be a great Nation when they fulfilled their destinies. The emblem of Joseph was like unto the Unicorn. And the strength of this was also to be as the Bullock and the outstretched wings of the Eagle. The house of Joseph has three emblems, the Lion, the Unicorn (which are on

the British Empire--the House of Ephraim), and the outstretched wings of the Eagle on the United States, the land of Manasseh.

The U.S. is a great nation and carries the destiny of the original Anglo's that helped to settle it, tho to this nation was to come some new development that God had in mind. For into this great nation as God developed it, was to come a gathering of the people. Out of all the tribes of Israel would be gathered into this nation, some of all these people so as to make a great and mighty power, the symbol of God's Kingdom. Only those from the tribes of Israel to be synthesized, to be amalgamated, to be brought together with God's blessing upon this gathering. You cannot mix black and white without curses upon it. You cannot mix Asiatic and white without degeneration. But you can fuse together with intermarriage the great nations of the White Western world. Thus in this nation you will find that a great number of people of the Anglo-Saxon background and with their Anglo destiny and language, have fused themselves with their blood to the blood of Germany and with Scandinavia. We are today, one great and mighty White race. For here has been the gathering of the people.

Let us take a look at the background of Prophecy and Destiny. For the Destiny that God bestowed upon His people concerned a great driving force that would move throughout their society and eventually direct them to this course. Long before we find the final settlement in Western Europe which took place as the 10 tribes came out of Assyrian captivity through the Caucasus Pass into Europe in the Isles were already some of their earlier kinsmen who had migrated from the Steppes and were found to be out of the Sethites. They located in the Isles and were there as later migrations came in.

There are people today who are still of the House of Seth. And they are acceptable to God for they Adamic and they are of His Household. Even as when Joseph married Asenath, the daughter of Potipherah, the Priest of the city of On in Egypt. There was no violation of Divine Law in this marriage because this was a White Priesthood established out of the House of Seth, and in the days of Enoch and Job was established in On. This Priesthood was still in Egypt when Joseph and Mary took the baby Jesus into Egypt for protection from the ravages of Jewry on the rampage.

When the blessing was laid on Joseph, the name of Israel was bestowed upon his own sons, Ephraim and Manasseh. Why? Because this is a White race synthesis and Enoch in the days when God spoke to him said:---"Ye are My Israel (meaning ruling with God, Divine offspring of the Household of the MOST HIGH.)" I want you to know that while your Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian forbearers were moving across the heart of Europe and settling deep into the fiords of Northern Europe, and into the areas where Dan had proceeded them and established their outposts. Dan had left his mark for them to follow. Dan had been in Greece proceeding this time and had built a great civilization there preceding the movement to the north and west. The Apostle Paul was to say later, Greeks are identified with

us because our fathers came out with Moses. All passed through the same waters and all partook of the same manna.

I want you to realize that the House of Manasseh, which is a part of the House of Joseph, had a very unique destiny. For not only had they been destined in the plan of God, which He knew from the beginning, but in their migrations the greater number of thee settlers were Anglos and the first dissenters. Also the early dissenters among the Protestants were the Anglos and they were the ones who demanded freedom of religion. They made up a great part of the first who migrated to this country. But long before this, the Manasseh tribe was restless and the ships of Dan came out the Pillars of Hercules and went up the coast and were trading with some of the Sethites in the Isles of Britain who were there before the early parts of the Anglo-Saxons arrived. On these ships of Dan, the men of Manasseh rode. They were not unlike the Viking cousins of yours who settled in Northern Europe. They wanted to know and to probe the vastness of earth. They had a strange hunger to establish the outposts of earth and they had ideas to be carried out. Dan had a great courage. And long before the days when Christopher Columbus decided to cross the ocean and reach India, people of Scandinavia had come all the way over to North America on two occasions, during the period of 800 B.C. to 760 B.C., a large company of Manasseh, the Anglos of your race were with them. Even before the final passage of the tribes into captivity had embarked, the ships of Dan were on great exploration voyages. They were born on the winds and with oars across the waters of the Southern Atlantic, and finally came into the Caribbean Sea, and then sailed across that until they hit the coast of Central America. And there they landed. They were received by a people who had a civilization and a society already existing here in Central America. These people are known to you as the Mayans. And the Mayans were related to the Tolec and they had a relationship to the later occupiers of a later civilization that was located high in the Andes Mountains of Peru known as the Incas.

These were people who were a part of the pre-Adamic world. These people were connected with the race lines that had been on this earth before the great catastrophes that had swept it and caused the great sinking of the land masses in the areas we now call the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. In their background, and in their history, they talked about the great volcanoes that smoked to the East and to the West. And how great land masses dropped into the water. They talked about how great crevices opened in the land and the waters rushed in, and how the steam blew the tops off the mountains. And the Mayans story and the writings of Horus in Egypt, are synonymous concerning the sinking of the land mass that existed between what we now call the Americas and the Continent of Europe. The knowledge of this was also known to Enoch at the time when he was in Egypt. For he was dwelling in the land where the descendants of Horus and others had come from off this sinking land mass. After Enoch's journey into the heavens and having been told these

things, wrote of them. When Plato, from our Scythian forefathers out of the land of Greece, came into Egypt for his education here in the city of On, learned of the civilization that came from Alatan and the destruction which occurred when the mighty struggle came between the God of Righteousness and the gods of evil, Plato told the whole story. We will talk more about that another time. But I can tell you that when Plato came home, he wrote the story and we named the Atlantic Ocean after Plato's story of the people of Atlantas, based on what he learned in Egypt. What the Mayans taught was exactly the same story and they tell also about the land to the Westward. And they tell how the whole thing sunk beneath the surface and the waters swept over it---of the land to the Westward toward the setting sun. They tell of what happened to these great areas of civilization of the continent of Lemuria that is not known as the Pacific Ocean. Today we find only Easter Island and a few other traces of what existed in the past.

The Mayans had a civilization which was very old. But in the instances of their dwelling, they had dwelt mostly in peace. Their cities had been built. They studied the stars. They had their chronological records and their great cylinders of measure. All these were a part of their civilization of the past in Latin America. The Mayans tell a story and it's a most interesting story. They tell of how the White Gods arrived and who arrived according to their time schedule on their calender within the time when a part of Manasseh sailed on the ships of Dan and crossed the great waters and arrived in Central America. You will note that the Bible says that Manasseh crossed the waters. They did not know where Manasseh had gone, but they knew that part of Manasseh was missing.

I want to point out to you something that was rather interesting. When these people arrived, there was an ancient tradition and it is listed in the books of Horus in ancient Egypt as well as in the records of the Mayans. This tradition was their belief that some day the great and mighty God of the Heavens would come down to protect them from the only thing they feared which was the 'flying serpent.'

(Klepto Kweeato) which is also similar to the Aztec symbol of the flying dragon---the symbol of Lucifer, and to the Dragon god the flying serpent of Asia. But the God of Light would be greater than this and His many sons would come out over the earth and they would be White men and would reflect the Glory and the Light of their Father---God. They were referred to as the sons of Osiris, the Ka of Ra. Then these of Manasseh that arrived among the Mayans were called the children of the Sun. And the Manasseh people told the Mayans that they were the children of YAHWEH. And they told them of what had happened in the background of their race. That is why the Mayans had the story of the migration out of the Tarim Basin and the story of Noah. That is why they have the story of the Serpent and how he entered into the areas of the beginning of your race. That is why they had the stories which were in comparison with many Bible stories. This wasn't because these stories were universal. This was because the Manasseh people had told them these things. And more than that, they brought to the Mayans, an understanding of measure and of the things of the MOST HIGH. In the instance of this, they became a teaching leadership in the Mayan society.

While all this was going on, we look to the north of your land and we find that out of the Scandinavian parts came Viking ships. They were the winged ships that crossed the Northern Atlantic. And in those ships came the children of Asher, Naphtali and Dan. For there was a drive in these people to plunge out into unknown areas of waters and discover what was on the other side. These Viking ships with their oars and their sails landed these people around the mouth of the St. Lawrence River. When they landed, they immediately started probing up the river. And men with their great axes over their shoulders, pushed up the river and through the great forests. They found a land filled with game and also they found something else. They found that area around the Great Lakes was filled with masses of iron ore. These ancient kinsmen of your race, know the value of this ore. And they were metallurgists who knew how to heat the ore and to pound and produce greater axes and fine blades. They saw also the people who lived among the trees and who drew back as they approached. They were looking at people who later would be called Indians. Then having decided that it was too far to go back home in the year they had arrived, they built for themselves, stockades out of timbers they cut. They built them in what is now Northern Michigan and around Lake Champlain and at the edge of the St. Lawrence River. Some of the people they caught glimpses of, were sometimes hostile, and they were sometimes showered with a rain of arrows, thus the building of the stockades. These people were used to attacks for they had sustained attacks as they had come into Europe and in their migrations as the Asiatics and the Kites had hit them at that time.

These sturdy people had a method of preserving their boats that they had always used, so that they were always available to sail back to whence they came another time. They filled the boats with rocks and sank them. Then they were preserved under the waters. And when the spring came, they dived down and removed the rocks and raised their boats. By doing this, no native wherever they were, could destroy their crafts. Thus having arrived in this new land and having decided it was worth developing, they sank their Viking ships and planned on raising them in the spring for their return trip. Now some of the great ships were never raised as some of their people were wiped out. And just last year, a Viking ship was raised in the Great Lakes. And it was in perfect condition. And by radio carbon dating on the wood of the ship, it was learned that particular ship came over to this land about 500 years before the days of Columbus.

Now I happen to have a tremendous amount of research material on this matter for I am very much interested in the archaeology of my country and my continent. I am very much interested in the fulfillment of God's plan and His sovereignty. This continent had been placed and planted in the antiquity of time just for you. I am going to point out one of the things God said about this in the beginning as He spoke to Isaiah, at the time Isaiah stood in Palestine. He said, 'I have planted the Fir tree, the Box tree, the Cedar tree, and the Myrtle tree, and the great Red Woods, the Cedars of Lebanon. I have provided a land which has its rivers coming down from the high mountains, and the land with the greatest water courses of the world. I

have prepared this place for you, My people Israel. And the world shall know that I loved thee and that I planned this great place in the wilderness for you.'

At this point, someone always says, 'But He meant the land of Palestine.' Let me point something out to you. The ancient Cedars of Lebanon were the great Redwood trees. The only place in the ancient world that they grew, was in Lebanon. Do you know what happened? They cut them all down and never planted any new trees. They used these great trees in the building of the mighty Temple of God in Jerusalem. But today, where the Cedars of Lebanon grew, there are no giant trees. The only place where you find them today, is in their belts in the Western part of the United States. Here in the state of California, we find these mighty trees. And here we say---give us tall men to match our mountains, but take these schmoos and Bronx Indians home.

In this great land where God said some of his work would be done, on one shore He planted the mighty Cedars of Lebanon, the mightiest Cedars in the whole earth. Then across our land He planted the Pine tree, the Box tree and the Cypress tree, more than that He made this land for the mightiest cutting of lumber that the world would ever know. He planned a land blessed in every necessary resource for His people. Then He planted on this West Coast, again in a certain spot--the Myrtle trees. The only place the Myrtle wood grows outside of Palestine, is on the West Coast in Southwest Oregon. Why do we mention that? Because it was a mark of where God was going to plant Israel for one of her greater blessings. This is where He sent some of your race.

Let us take a look at the second Viking migration. One ship returned to Scandinavia and talked about the great land with the many waters and its great herds of game, its massive forests and its iron ore. The Scandinavians thought of ore as a vital thing. For with this, they would make their mighty blades and with this they would prepare their great instruments. The leading metallurgists in the world are from Scandinavian lands. They came back to this great land in a large company and they built their stockade cities along the Great Lakes. Even today, are to be found some traces of these cities. But also here were hostile people who were Asiatic in their origin and with the identification of the high cheek bones. And they moved and looked unusual to these Scandinavians, for they had not beheld this type of people before. They tried to be friends with them and their kindness was repaid with stealth and death. They taught these people the ability of the metal work and made them gifts of the metal axes. And then the natives changed the shape of their tomahawks to the shape of the iron axes. That is why the blunt tomahawks of the South were changed to the shape introduced in the North. We are told that the natives decided to wipe out these Scandinavians now that they had learned their metallurgy. So in the ancient traditions of the Mohicans and the Delaware comes the story of where these White people came from and what was their origin. Thus,

it is that the White Mohicans and the White Delaware were of Scandinavian origin. There were also White Cherokee. And they were not like the Hurons, the sulking Asiatics who never kept their treaties. These great stockade cities of the Scandinavians were built along the Great Lakes and we find even today where they dug their ore out of the hills and brought it in and heated it and molded it into their axes and their instruments. Only recently, the archaeologist and the National Geographic have shown the kilns where they poured the melted ore into the clay and molded their instruments. They have found their artifacts of axes and spears. And also they found an iron double molded, shaped great figurehead of a horse. It had been molded so that it would fit down over a pointed area of wood to become the figurehead of a Viking ship. The two halves of it were found and the kiln where the clay had been prepared for the mold.

Strange as it might seem, the records are that the Indians kept attacking these colonies on the Great Lakes. And realizing that they could not hold out if cut off from their game supply, and since many of their ships were destroyed, they found that there was only one thing for them to do. The leaders decided that since the Indians, because of superstitions did not fight, they would take their women and children and they would leave at night and they would become nomads always moving with the game. And thus, they would survive the winter. Then maybe they could come back in the spring. They left their cities in the darkness and their scouts determined the camps of the savages and they took to the woods and became a fluid society.

Actually, the people who produced the White tribes later called Indians, were the Scandinavians. For they never returned to their homes. They fought and they continued a struggle for survival in the North Eastern part of the U.S. and Canada. They came south into the Blue Ridge Mountains and into the State of Pennsylvania. And some of them came into the Ozarks. Here we now have a whole group of so called Indians known by the Seven Nations as the White Indians. This also explains to you the mystery of the White King Philip. This explains to you why Pocahontas was as fair as the rest of the ladies of the Queens Court. So we have White Indians. Why were they called Indians? Because we had a man by the name of Columbus who was a lot like a modern 'New Dealer.' He didn't know where he was going when he went. And he didn't know where he was when he got there. And since he wanted to go to India, then he named the people Indians. And he went home and said he had been to India. And he did every bit of this on borrowed money. That's why they compare him with a lot of modern politician today. Because they don't know where they are going and they don't know where they have been and they do all that on other peoples money.

Now, we aren't trying to run down Columbus, because he did have a great deal of courage and great faith and very scientific principals that the Bible supported long before he was born. And after all, he belongs to a branch of Israel stock. Remember that Simeon was the peoples of Spain and Spain was a part of the prophecies made concerning your race. We might turn into the book of

Deuteronomy and we discover among the things that are a part of Destiny, that God said when He divided the nations their inheritance, when He separated the sons of Adam and He set the bonds of the peoples according to the numbers of the Children of Israel, ‘For the Lord’s portion is His people; Jacob is the generation of his inheritance.’(Deut. 32:8-9)

God said, ‘I am going to make these Israel nations to ride on the high places of the earth, that he might eat of the increase of the fields. And he is going to gather the honey out of the rock and oil out of the flinty rocks; more than this, he is going to possess the great grazing lands of the earth, and have mighty wealth.’

Now, Deuteronomy 33:----in talking about various groups, He talks about Joseph and He said, in verse 13:--’Blessed of YAHWEH be his land, for the precious things of heaven and for the dew and for the deep. And for the precious fruits of the sun and the precious things put forth by the moon.’ Which are the symbols of His jewels. Verse 15:---’And for the chief things of the ancient mountains.’ (The precious metals and ores and those things)---’And for the precious things of the lasting hills.’ (The gold and the silver) Verse 16:--’And for the precious things of the earth and the fullness thereof and for the good will of Him that dwelt in the bush; the blessing comes upon the head of Joseph, and upon the top of the head of him that was separated from his brethren.’ Verse 17:--’His Glory is like the firstling of his bullock and his horns are the horns of an Unicorn. (The symbol of Johnny Bull and the Unicorn---Britains seal) With them, He shall push the people together to the ends of the earth. These shall be the 10,000 of Ephraim and the thousands of Manasseh.’

When it talks about Simeon, (Spain) it says, ‘He shall be a colonizer also, and some may call him cruel, but it is because he moves out in these missions. The word for---the striking, means that he shall retaliate to those who will not make his peace, but turn to him their weapons.

If you turn to the background of these prophecies, you will note that these people who made up early Manasseh had gone into Central America about 800 B.C. to 760 B.C. And they had preceded the coming of the Scandinavians into North America. We know what happened to the Scandinavians and how their people sailed across the seas and were met by hostile ‘red men.’ Now, they didn’t call them Indians because the Indian name didn’t come into being until much later. There is not greater misnomer in the world than to call the original dwellers in America Indians. In North America there were basically two kinds of people dwelling here when the first colonies came into being. They were the Asiatics who had come down thru the Bering Strait and into Canada. Then there were those White people who had come from Scandinavia and been trapped in this country and had taken to the nomadic type of life for survival. Now, in South and Central America, there were

those like the Mayans, the pre-Adamic people of the sunken continents. There were a few people who had come out of the fall and the curse of Lucifer. And they existed in the jungles of South America. Some had made their way up into the Isles of the Caribbean Sea and on the southern tip of North America and these were called Negroids. The lower islands had some of those and some were in South America before the White man came, because the Mayans talked about the dark and curly headed ones just like the Summerians did.

We point out to you that when the Manasseh people were dwelling with the Mayans, they were teaching them knowledge and wisdom and lore, and the worship of the One True God, revitalizing their ancient religious ties in with the pagan elements of yesterday with new ideas. And the Mayans received these White people as the children of the Most High, the children of the Sun. But Asiatics had come into this country with increasing numbers and they moved down the West Coast and into Central America and wherever they went they waged war with any they found. Then they came to the land of the Mayans and there they discovered the great fortress cities these people had built. Instead of fighting the invaders, the Mayans just retreated into their fortress cities. Inside, they had their water supply and their food supplies and they could stay inside for a long time. There was one thing these Asiatics knew. They had passed the deposits of sulphur and they knew if you burned sulphur, the fumes would choke a man. So they went to the sulphur deposits and they loaded great amounts of sulphur and brought it to the Mayans land and ringed it around their fortress city and set it on fire. The fumes of the sulphur started to strangle the people. And now the knowledge of the Manasseh people showed its worth. For the Manasseh people had taught the Mayans to dig tunnels that came out into the jungle behind the lines of those attacking them. So the Manasseh people said, it was time to go, and they went out of the doomed city with the Mayans. They had prepared weapons for themselves before going out as the Mayans had never seen or heard of these people from the North, thus they knew they would have to fight for their lives. The Mayans had always lived in peace and did not understand the fighting of the Asiatics. And if it had not been for the coming of the Manasseh people, they would have all died, being no match for these Asiatics. The Mayans had fought some in the past with the Incas over the division of theology and over the gold that came from the mines of South America, but that was the basis of their experience. So the Mayans and the Manasseh people came out through the tunnels that the White people had built and they mostly moved north into the Toltec land. And the Mayans fused with the Toltec people. And the writings of the Toltecs say that into their land came the Mayans and the children of the Sun----who were your own Manasseh kinsmen, your forbearers that had come across the seas.

Most of you are from the forbearer of Joseph---Manasseh and Germany---and came by the route of immigration and earlier colonization. But what happened to these White Manasseh kinsmen? They came north and managed to work their way into the southern United States into the area which is now known as New Mexico and there they built the seven cities of gold. The people said these cities and other

buildings which were overlaid with gold. The people said these cities were built by the sons of the God of the Sun. And we discover this. The Asiatic tribes, now called Indians, began to war against these people. And the Manasseh people fought. And during these wars, they became a fierce and warlike White tribe of people who were battling for their survival. Thus we had White tribes of people still revering the Great White Spirit. And you will note that all White Indians worship the Great White Father. Why do Indians worship the Great White Spirit? Those who worship the Great White Spirit are those who emerged out of the White race. They knew the symbol of the White heritage and the White supremacy. They knew the difference between the Great White Father and the devil gods of the Asiatic Indians. This is why you find among the so-called Indians, the White Cherokee, White Sioux, as well as the Asiatic Sioux. For among them were White groups. Among the later nine nations three of them were White nations. When the sun hit them they were more bronze than red. When they threw off their coverage and blankets and their trappings, their skin was white like their white kinsmen. Only when they lived constantly in the sun were they tanned into bronze by the sun. Thus you could tell the white Indians from the others as they came into civilization. Many of the Cherokee were white as well as the Sioux. If our message was only on Indian tribes, we could name all the tribes and the white ones among them.

The reason we point this out, is because these White tribes were in this country and battling for survival. In the days that Columbus came across the water and took back his report, then Spain decided they must explore more fully this country. And that is one of the reasons for the coming to this country of Cortez and his Conquistadors. Now someone said, 'That was a terrible thing.' Why? The Spaniards came with their clergy and with the standards of their God and with the knowledge of Christ. They came friendly. But they were treated with not only hostility but treachery. And then came the cruelty of Simeon. For he never forgave the treachery of the Asiatic natives he came in contact with. And his men fought with great fury. When you stop to consider that a little over 1600 men from Spain came and fought their way around the southern end of the U.S. and even in one situation crossed the Caribbean in an island hopping expedition and moved through the Panama wilderness and met untold numbers of savages of the jungle and then even went to the top of the Andes Mountains and marched back to the coast carrying the wealth of that country. And many of them even got all the way back to Spain to tell of what they say. That was quite an accomplishment.

I have in my library, some of the finest of the old records written by the Spanish Fathers who traveled with them and kept an account of what transpired. And I have many volumes on the Conquistadors telling how they moved across the country. When they came into any of the Aztec in Mexico, they said, 'Children of the sun. The return of the Gods.' Then when these Conquistadors reached the edge of the territory of what remained of the Toltecs, again they were greeted with these

words, 'Children of the Sun.' Remnants of the Mayans also greeted the columns of Cortez as Children of the Sun God. And they talked about how before this, some of the children of the Sun had come and told them of their God. And in the records kept by the Friars, it is said that these people knew about Noah and about the promised coming of the Messiah. They knew about the Commandments, and how the Almighty God and His hosts had come down on a high mountain in a distant land and had given the Law to His people.

Now we are not going to justify or criticize the fact that Simeon did push wherever he went, for he did just that. And he established a Spanish foothold on this continent before he left, that was to touch the southern United States, and was to continue planting for Spain and for the King of Spain until this great State of ours, (California) was rested from our Spanish brothers claiming that it belonged more to this country than it did to Spain. A large part of this country had its deeds under Spanish Kings.

Now, John Cabot, to be followed by British Explorers, and colonizers, developed the country on the East Coast. And we had family fights between the French and the English and the Spanish over who would determine the destiny of these United States. But this was already prepared for the leadership of Manasseh of the House of Joseph. If you don't believe that, then why are you speaking English tonight?

It was the outstretched wings of the Eagle which was to take its place over our land. Today there is no battling hostility between any of our brothers of this Adamic race over the fact that this country has become strong and powerful. In fact, we have become their best asset as time has proved. But in the days of the Colonies, hostile Indians continued to fight the coming of the British and the French. And in these battles normally it was the Mohican, the Delaware and the Narraganset who stood with the English, except when there was an involvement with the Hurons whom the French had betrayed by treachery, as the struggle went on.

The other day, when Paul Coats thought he would out-fox Connie Lynch on the television, he said, 'You talk about the fact that this is your country, and you are not going to let the Negroes take it away from you. Don't you remember talking about how it was your people who came and took it away from the Indians?'

Well that is alright. The Indians hadn't done anything with this country. For they had not developed it in anyway. They were only nomads until the White men came. But look what we have done with this country and we have been here for only a few hundred years. Besides, we are not about to give it up.

Someone said, 'Aren't you disturbed at what we did to the Indians?' No, I remember how the Indians---the Asiatics came down to the cities of the Mayans where the White ones dwelt and tried to burn them out with the sulphur. I remember how they met friendliness with the cunning and cruelty of Asia, and it would be the same with an invasion by Red China if it came today. I know also that

in this course of Destiny, we have occupied a continent that was prepared and marked by God. He didn't prepare this continent to be occupied by His enemies. He designed it to be occupied by His children.

In the course of our Destiny, as prophecy says, the days will come for the house of Joseph, the people of Israel and the mother Lioness and the British Lion. Some would say, 'This is too narrow a place for us to live and some of us are going to go there and dwell in a far away land.' God had promised David as he stood in Palestine to be crowned King, saying, 'I have a new place prepared for you in the wilderness, far beyond the waters where I am going to plant some of your people, and they are never going to move again.' Now, this was partially true, for some of the people in the British Isles, but it is doubly true of the land across the great waters. As we told you, God transferred the throne of David to Ireland, and how that Empire would spread until it stretched out over all parts of the earth after the throne came to England. But you in this great nation, from the colonial origin to your day of Destiny, when inspired forefathers led by men such as George Washington, John Adams, Ben Franklin and others, signed their names to a Declaration of Independence to establish the House of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle to its political destiny.

I want to point out to you that it wasn't long thereafter until the conventions of these United States formed first their Articles of Confederation and then later their Constitutional Convention. And they adopted the Great Seal of the United States. When they adopted the Seal of the United State. I want to call attention to something for you find it on a dollar bill. Every once in a while someone says the reason we have this on our dollar bill, is because Henry Wallace got the wild idea that he thought this symbol should be on the bill because it was Masonic and these people will say this was a Jewish trick. Let me tell you something. The Jews never created or had anything to do with Masonry except that they invaded it to destroy it. And the Masons will never regain their greatness until they blackball every Jew out of the Masonic Lodge. What they have done to Masonry, they have done to the Church.

Now, this emblem didn't start with Henry Wallace. This is the Seal of the United States. This was not seen very often. But if Henry Wallace was responsible for seeing the Seal on the dollar bill so people would recognize their emblem, then that's one time we own that 'fuzzy brain' a vote of thanks. We look at the Pyramid, the ideal symbol of Masonic building its first recreated temple, built in the days when Enoch erected that mighty pillar in Egypt. It has no capstone upon it because this is a symbol of God and His Kingdom. This great nation of yours was to be built under this Destiny, the Destiny which was also reiterated by the Apostle Paul for a great Christian society.

All of you are living stones framed together, to grow---into a Holy Temple unto God, and He is the Great Capstone, and in this, the 'All Seeing Eye of God' looking over your Destiny. And so on the back of that dollar bill, is a Pyramid and above it is

'Annuit Coptis'---he prospers our gathering and our taking out of the nations. And below the Pyramid you see 'Novus Ordo Seclorum'---New Order of the ages---new Jerusalem---the promises that were in the writings of the Apostles concerning the Great New Order and the New Jerusalem to be built in the earth.

Let me point out to you that this great Pyramid emblem with the Shekinah Glory around the eyes, is to prosper your beginning and the New Order of the Ages. Now on the other side of the Seal, we see the outstretched wings of the Eagle. It was to this Woman---which is Israel---and the White race, who brought forth the Man Child---Christ,---said in the hour of tribulation when the Dragon and his hoards tried to destroy God's Kingdom, that the seed of Lucifer the fallen rebellious Archangel, called the Dragon, and described in Chapter 12 of the book of Revelation, as defeated in space with his war against Michael, then had tried to overthrow and conquer earth, had upset civilization and societies so God put your race on earth. And from the days of Adam until the time of the development of this great nation, God has been constantly shaping and developing His plan to take back the earth and you are the great part of that plan as well as the theme of it.

The scripture talks about how the Woman, Israel, was given the great strength of the two wings of a great Eagle so she might fly to the wilderness where she might be nourished until the times time and one half a time. But the serpent or the Dragon, the Luciferian hoards would cast out their seed, their race of unassimilatable people---would gather their hoards to try to swallow up your race in their great flood. It says even the natural forces of nature are going to help you as God uses them to help you, and before it is all over in the struggle that is ahead, the earth is going to swallow up these masses of pagans who seek to over throw you.

For the Dragon is angry, in these last days, with your race and is trying to make war with all of her seed who have the Commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ. Take a look around this great nation. We have the Commandments of God and the Testimony of Jesus the Christ, and the forty-five million unassimilatables that we can do without.

Now, the back of the Seal of the United States, with the outstretched wings of the Eagle and the Shekinah Glory above it, and a cluster of 13 stars making the six pointed star of the Kingdom of God, building upward and downward, the symbol of the Mighty Kingdom of God. The Jews don't own that star. They copied it. But the star they made is inter-lapping, not overlaid. And it is made out of the serpent. I look at this Seal and it is Destiny. There are 13 colonies, but also the House of Joseph. The House of Manasseh was number 13. And Manasseh's number 13 founded a nation starting with 13 colonies. Its natural heritage is 13. If you look in the cluster of the Eagle, you see the Paleways of God's Standard and Shield upon the breast of the Eagle, and the words 'E Pluribus Unum'---one out of many. We

are the one out of many tribes under the banner of Manasseh. To us goes the gathering of Israel for our Destiny.

Now listen. Look down into the talons of the Eagle and you see the arrows. And you remember the scripture says that God is to bless the arrows of Joseph. For Joseph had a great prophecy and you read of it in the book of Deuteronomy as well as in Genesis, chapter 49. Joseph is a fruitful bow, on his Kingdom tree; his branches shall run over the wall, and the archers of his enemies will shoot at him, but the bow of Joseph shall abide in strength. His arms and hands shall be made strong by the hands of the House of Jacob. And from them---the shepherd---the stone of Israel---the leadership of the Kingdom.

America moves under Joseph's heraldry just as Britain does. But we carry the heraldry of the Eagle and the Arrows of Joseph. And we carry the symbol of Israel--the Olive Tree. The Peace of God is the New Order---New Jerusalem---U-(city) Salem-(Peace).

So America stands as the defender of the Kingdom it offers the peace branch of God's Kingdom for the recognition of its tree branch. It offers the arrows if this is what they desire, for the bow of Joseph shall abide in strength and his arm shall remain strong, by the might of the God of Jacob.

Now I point out something to you that is in the book of Jeremiah. After you came out of your captivities and out of your growing processes, and arrived at the place where God said was your land, then God said, 'Out of these people who come out of these captivities will emerge the voice of Thanksgiving, and the voice of those who are merry. I am going to glorify them and they will multiply and not be a few. And the children shall be as afore time. And their congregation shall be established before Me and I shall punish all that oppress them.' And so far, you have never lost a struggle. This is the part of His people who moved across the new land, this wilderness, which God had already planned and planted for you with the finest of the trees and all resources from the honey to the oil and the gold and silver.

Then He said, 'Their nobles shall be of themselves and their governors shall proceed out of the midst of them. And I shall cause them to draw near to Me and to approach unto Me. And shall make this proclamation. What proclamation? Did you know that this country was the first country to officially proclaim Thanksgiving and make it a holiday. And it has spread among all the White Christian nations of the world. Did you know that your elected representatives come from among the people and your governors are from the people? It doesn't even matter about the rascals. For they have to give lip service to our Father and they have to make the proclamation of Thanksgiving and set aside the day, or the people would pull them off their perch.

God said to you, 'Ye are My people and I will be a God unto you.' Did you ever hear people say that this is God's land? I can prove that it is. In the first place, God

said, ‘when the whirling things come,’---when the flying saucers come in---when the whirl winds come in,---and God goes forth in His fury, and with His whirl winds---or circling objects, He shall bring judgement to fall upon the heads of those who would harm His people.

Now, some people in town don’t know where our reinforcements are going to come from. And in fact, they are worried about that. But I want you to know that they will come in.

Turn to the 18th chapter of Isaiah as we close this message with speed because of the time. And we will take this message up again as to its completion.

‘Woe unto the land shadowing with wings.’ Now the words ‘woe’ and ‘ho’ are the same words of salutation in the original translations. So the word is ‘ho’---greetings to the land of the Outstretched wings of the Eagle. This is from Isaiah long before you became a nation. For 1776 was a long time in the future. ‘Westward beyond the waters at the edge of Ethiopia,’--meaning westward of North Africa. ‘Ho to this nation which would send their ambassadors to sea in water drinking vessels.’ If your Bible says in vessels of bulrushes, then look it up. It is water drinking vessels. And the translators didn’t know what it meant at that time, but of course we know that it meant steam ships would carry the Ambassadors across the sea.

The United States of America is the land of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. And we had to sent our Ambassadors by sea unless they went to Canada or Mexico before the Air Age.

It says in your Bible, ‘A nation of scattered and peeled.’ Check the records. It is a nation of tall and clean shaven men. Generally speaking, we were the nation with the tall and clean shaven men until the Castro fad came along.

Now, did you ever stop to think that you are the young lion that spanked the mother lion as it tells you in the book of Ezekiel? So you since your beginning, have been a nation powerful and a terror to evil. You took a handful of boats not much bigger than shrimp boats and sailed across the ocean and whipped the pirates of Tripoli with those boats. You promised from the beginning that you would not take anything from any tyrant who would try to take advantage of this new nation. You raised up standards of courage and bravery. Wish to God that we could once more reach into an awareness of this and America’s people would cleanse this land in thirty days.

It says this new nation would be meted out and trodden down, or measured out underfoot. You are one of the first nations to pass a surveying law called ‘Metes and Bounds Act.’ All property is surveyed by townships---north, south, east, and west---and laid out---in this nation. And all over Europe you find---from this rock to that tree, or some one’s barn. And they surveyed it according to landmarks which basically makes it---north, south, east, and west according to landmarks they

set out. The section line principal has not been adopted in many parts of the world, but you were the first nation to be measured out into sections and townships. Now God had this all written down back in the time of Isaiah, long before you were born.

A land where the rivers are divided,----(it says spoiled---but it means divided.) There are some engineers trying to dam up all the rivers and thus could be spoiling them. But I think the New Deal and the New Frontier are doing the spoiling. There is nothing as important to people as water----good water.

Water is part of your heritage. And you have some of the finest rivers in the world. No nation has been so bountifully blessed by great rivers and waterfalls as this land of ours. Study the map of the United States and you will see the four-fifths of the States are divided by rivers, or their boundaries are provided by rivers. A nation divided by rivers.

Now listen. “All ye inhabitants of the world and dwellers on earth, see ye---when He lifts up the ensign on the mountains and when He blows the trumpet---hear ye.”

When this nation lifts up the standard of God’s Kingdom, it will be the standard of Christianity and the symbol of God’s Cross. And to this Christian nation, will all Christian nations rally against the Dragon, the Communist conspiracy, World Jewry, and everything else. Now we find our leaders and our people rallying around this standard even in their ignorance. We find them calling for the rallying of the nations around this standard of Christ. But the enemy had the siren call of the U.N. And they are trying to swallow up our Christian heritage in the anti-Christ plan. We better lift up that standard upon the mountain once more, for we are going to blow the trumpet even if it strains faces to do it. For all the world shall know that this is God’s country.

Verse 4:--’I will take my rest. I will regard my set dwelling place.’ Where? What is he talking about here? In the country of the outstretched wings of the Eagle---God’s country. I can believe that when I look at the beauty of the giant Red Woods, when I see the towering Rockies. For He poured out the best of His beauty of HIS land. People who don’t love it better leave it.

He said, ‘I will take My rest and I will consider this My dwelling place and this blessing will be like clear heat after rain, upon the herbs and like the cloud of dew that waters the land at harvest time. I will be a blessing to this land.’

I hope you realize the blessings on this land. Think of all you grow and other people can’t find enough to eat. HE has blessed everything you ever put your hand to. And you have everything you ever needed here in your land. The only time you have a Depression is this land is when you let these ‘schmoos’ con you out of the

control of your own goods and confiscate the money needed to move the goods. The next time they threaten you with Depression, take it out of the Jews hide.

Verse 5:--'For afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect and the sour grape is ripening into flower, He shall---both---cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks and take away and cut down the branches.'

So in these latter days, there is a pruning going on. You let go of the Philippines and you let go of Cuba, and some of the outer territories. And the only thing you retain is just the States. But you are just clearing the deck for some action.

Verse 6:--'These things you let go of are left unto the fowls of the mountains and the beasts of the earth.'

These territories which you let go of---Cuba for instance---has been taken over by the Beasts of the earth. And Asia is going to end up with the Philippines. And wherever the branches are pruned, the beasts of the earth move in for this last struggle with you.

God said, 'In this time'---shall this great nation bring its mighty blessings into service to the MOST HIGH GOD. This people of the land of the tall and clean shaven and their mighty warriors from the beginning---they shall bring the great gifts to their God, which is the great striking power of the outstretched wings of their Eagle.

Let me tell you this. When the Eagle screams, the serpents move and the snakes run for the brush. The symbol of the Eagle flying high and slapping the Dragon and the snake to the ground is a good symbol for you, for it is your Destiny. Some people wanted to change that symbol to a turkey. But you eat turkey. Besides, I never saw a turkey smart enough to kill a snake.

God Almighty has a great declaration for you. He said, 'The Lord's portion is HIS people; and like an Eagle is stirring her wings and spreading them over her nest, then leading her young on high.'

**Remember as we close that God has led you and taught you to fly. His great nation is identified by the Eagle. And He is the Eagle's YAHWEH. Your symbol, the great Eagle, IDENTIFIES YOU AS THE FLYING HOUSE OF HIS LIVING SAINTS.
(End of message)**

THE TIME OF RECONCILIATION

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----3-6-63

Today we are turning to a subject which again, deals with the matters of time. We are today, in one of the most unique periods in the history of God's Kingdom, because we have arrived at the end of an age. This is pretty universally understood by those who constitute the Household of God. For in the various texts of Christianity, inside of the scriptures, there is a blueprint of God's purposes and plans as it relates to HIS Kingdom. We have talked to you about the end of time, citing that it was the desire of most people to live to the end of time, and you have just about made it. That this end of time was relative to that period when the forces of darkness, this power of evil which wages war against God's Kingdom, would be permitted to fulfill the course of their design and their destiny, up to a limitation, and from this time on the end of their time for oppression and for the carrying out of their objectives would be ended and the blueprint of God's purposes and prophecies would be fulfilled. This would be the coming in of HIS Kingdom with power, and the overthrow of darkness...this subordination of evil, and the forces of all of these powers arrayed against God's Kingdom in the earth. This is the end of the age, and the end of time for these forces of darkness.

This new time which men move into is this 'Day of the LORD'...the time of God's victories and achievements with HIS Kingdom and HIS many sons. Thus, this is a new period and a new day and a new order. Thus it is that the book of Revelation talks to us about a new day and a new order. Some people refer to it as a new heaven and a new earth, but it means a new spiritual order in the midst of the earth. Because God has finally achieved by HIS design and measure, the developments which will then take place.

We point out to you that in this situation, we are faced with a great and tremendous responsibility as the sons and daughters of God to hold up the honor of our family name.....to carry out the objectives of God. And we are told by the Apostle Paul that we are a part of this family and that the whole family in heaven and in earth is named in the identity of the Eternal Father and the incarnate embodiment as the man Christ Jesus. Thus the Apostle Paul gives thanks always in his realization that the Eternal Father brought about the embodiment of the man whom we call YAHSHUA or Jesus, which was the fullness of God and also is our Father by which the whole family HE has in heaven and earth is named.

Now there are great responsibilities that God has bestowed upon HIS sons. One of those is to bring HIS Kingdom into complete fruition. It is then essential with HIS Kingdom coming into complete fruition, that we subdue the powers of darkness and release the earth from this darkness and superstition, these forces of evil which seek to control it forever. And ever since then beginning of your race which was the Divine purpose, starting out with Adam and continuing to your time, the powers of darkness have been waging war against your race, seeking to destroy it. Understanding this, then we have been growing, developing and living unto this day when we are now 1/6 of the world's population in the face of all of this opposition.

Just remember this when you are a little discouraged about the success being made. A little discouraged because you happen to live at the end of the age, and in the time of great tribulation, which has been going on for some time. Altho here in these United States, we have fared better than most places in the world, even so, we find ourselves complaining because there has been a retrograde action here as well as thru out the world because of the forces of darkness and the powers of evil. We can see what has happened here...then think what has happened outside of this licensed and developed society. We also point out that this is the time of Jacob's trouble. And when we talk about Jacob's trouble, we are talking about all of the great White nations of the Western world that makes up this great House of Jacob, and this Kingdom in the midst of the earth. These are the Sheep nations of the Kingdom. They are separated and marked from the goat nations even by Christ. And it is a fact that by the Will of God the Sheep nations are to rule the world. This is one thing which Christ will institute when HE re-enters the world of human affairs. HE is going to speedily give the administration of government over to the Sheep nations.

If you do not know who the Sheep nations are, then I will tell you that they are the House of Israel. They are the nations of the Western world who make up the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Germanic people on the face of the earth. Therefore you are in this household because you are HIS sons. And by the miracle of HIS design has HE transferred your race from heaven to earth...as HE carried out a project which is increasingly more evident from day to day, that HE is capable of bringing to fruition, even in space and in spite of all of the powers of darkness, that have gained temporary ascendancy among your people.

When we refer to the fact of Jacob's trouble, we note that we are in trouble. When this great nation which represents the leadership of God's Kingdom, the outstretched wings of the Eagle, which is to lead the nations of your race in opposition against the conspiratorial forces of darkness, which deny everything which relates to Christ and HIS Kingdom, as you as the leader a defense among nations, can arrive at the situations in which you find yourselves in the last few years, then you surely know that Jacob is in trouble.

Imagine. Last week we are still inside of an organization which God Almighty told us to get out of....which HE warned us about back in the book of Revelation. And we find ourselves a part of this organization still....the organization which is of the anti-Christ. Here, we are a great nation of God's Kingdom and we find ourselves trapped inside of the organization of the anti-Christ. Here we are the leader of God's Kingdom, and we find that all of our allied nations have also been trapped inside of this organization. And we actually helped lead them in, when actually, we are supposed to be leading them against the forces of darkness.

Now, we still take the position of opposition against Communism and so does a majority of the other nations of God's Kingdom. However, as we look out over the nation today, we see that this strange force of evil is still carrying out its processes. It is not interested in liberty, for nothing in Satan's program speaks of liberty. The

only thing it tries to do is to give liberty to all of the forces of darkness from the control of things which are right. And then if there are any areas in those things which have liberty, it seeks to suppress that at the same time. This is why for instance, that we see the great inconsistencies of the United Nations. It talks about self-determination and liberty, but it does not want any self-determination and liberty for any process except that which follows Socialism and Communism.

For instance, we see them trying to force the liberation of a colony from Portugal, the colony of Goa. And they are saying we have to give all of these Africans liberty. Then there is the area of Katanga, who wants liberty, and has liberty. And they go down and say we have to suppress this and put it into the Congo. So you see, the standard is a double standard. It is not a matter of self-determination. It is a matter of the whims of the forces of anti-Christ. You may say, ‘but what has this to do with us today?’ There are certain things which we must understand. And this is that the nations of God’s Kingdom which have been directed by the MOST HIGH, are to know what they are getting entangled with. And we have been told to come out of it. We have been told that the forces of darkness which surround leadership at this time are made up of the enemy. This is Mystery Babylon the Great. And the depth of this evolvement is what the Almighty says, ‘Come out of her MY people, lest ye be partakers of her sins.’

We mentioned last Friday night, that there is no more incumbent upon the church than using its influence for the salvation of the nation....to eradicate the nation out of its evil and to participate in its function. We recite to you that John, when he receives a revelation which he records, he receives it from Jesus the Christ. The opening of the book of Revelation reveals the majesty of the Almighty God with all of HIS glory and all of HIS radiance, with all of the effulgence which belongs in power and light, and which holds the Universe together...the mighty declaration of the Angelic hosts...the mighty announcement... ‘I AM YASHUA, (OF JESUS THE CHRIST) THE ONE YOU WALKED AND TALKED WITH.’ Now, John, you have nothing to fear, but I want you to write this down.’

This book of Revelation was a message unto the church. And you write these things to the church which was the ages of the church and the development of the ages of the church from that day down to this one.

Now the church is a reality. So do not for one moment set the church to one side, and say that the church does not count for we are only interested in the message to the Kingdom, for the energizing energy of the oracle of God, the illumination of the nations of the church. The church is the Ecclesia, the spiritually alert ones, the ones called out, the ones activated in the processes of worship, and all that relates to the service of the worship of God.

Now, you race is a vital race. To them belong all of the promises and the covenants and the services of God...all of the things which belong to your race. Your race makes nations and has within it the church. Their activity in the church is to proclaim and to carry out the spiritual and illuminative purposes of God for the salvation of the nation. Thus the church was told to view these things. And John was told to tell these things to the church, because the church is supposed to be intelligent enough and spiritually guided enough to act on these things. So a lot of people try to keep the church out of things which pertain to politics, that pertain to economic life, that pertain to social live. And they try to keep the church out of this. But if the church stays out of this, then there is nothing else for the church to get in to. If the church stays out of this, then it cannot be the living vital pattern of the nations. If it stays out of this, then, my friends, there is no earthly use for the church. The church is to be a spiritual flowing force in the seat of God's Kingdom, to bring that Kingdom to fruition, to help the thinking of that Kingdom to be synchronized with the thinking of God, who uses the church as a media to spread HIS truths among the nations.

As we have said to you so many times in the past, the separation of Church and State has no place in our Constitution or the Bill of Rights, or anywhere else. There was never any attempt to separate the church from any of the functions of the Kingdom or the Nations. This was just an affirmation by Thomas Jefferson that no one Sect should become the official Sect to determine the conduct of all of the people of the nation and to use its influence in that way, but God save this nation, or any nation when a live spiritually guided church does not inspire, move and direct and influence and elect its people who take positions of power in that government.

We tell you that all of these things are tied into this whole area of the subject we are going to discuss. In the first place, as we look out over the problems that we are faced with and especially the one we were facing last week...we discover that trapped into this Satanic design, you are not brought into it by coercion at the beginning, but by cunning design which was supposed to produce something constructive or to produce peace, and that there would be prosperity...that this was a reasonable attitude upon the part of the inhabitants upon the earth, that this will supervise and achieve certain areas without war and without violence. And people were taken in by this. They never recognized that truth does not change, and the omniscience and foreknowledge of God does not change. When God tells you that the forces of darkness and of evil make up Mystery Babylon, and that they are going to come down with violence, for HE says, 'with violence shall that great city come down,'.....HE says that the Saints are the believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD...in the book of Daniel. HE says that they are going to take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom. They are going to seize the Kingdom of God which is their inheritance. So this is not going to be done in a council chamber. And it will not be done by mediation thru the United Nations. Because these people are operating out of an area of darkness. The forces of evil have no integrity of words. The forces of evil have nothing which you can depend upon to assure you that they will keep any promises in their conduct. But the Kingdom of God is nog only activated by

spiritual perception, but it can be empowered with the sons of God with unlimited power. God has therefore ordained that the people who constitute HIS Household shall know. This is one reason why in the book of Revelation it says, ‘Come out of her MY people.’ And this message which was given to the church was to be passed on to the people who make up the society which warns the whole structure of your nation to get out of this evil. And when you get out of Mystery Babylon, politically and socially, you get out of the United Nations and any association with the pagan nations of this world which ties you to them. So God said, ‘Come out of her My people.’...Because, if you do not, then, you will be a participant with her in her evil deeds. You are going to receive her judgements and the catastrophe will fall on you that comes with her judgment and belongs with her evil processes. And of all of the nations of the world, this nation with its flag and its symbol of Christ, now has located right here in this nation, the very heart of this institution located right here in New York City.

And this week when Belgium and Germany and Britain and France would have withdrawn all of their support of the United Nations and for its brutal influence, America, under the blindness of the sad leadership which we now have, surrounded by the enemies of God, continued to support the rape and the brutality and the raiding expeditions of the United Nations. This makes every one of us ashamed. Not that we are ashamed of being Americans, but ashamed of the kind of leadership we have allowed to arrive and which is threatening our destiny.

Now someone says, ‘Is this any of the church’s business?’ It better be the church’s business or there will be weeping between the church and the altar. It better be the churches business or you are going to know the retribution which falls with chastising judgement, upon a nation which has a certain responsibility, but which shirks that responsibility. Do not ever get this in your mind that you are not going to fulfill that destiny. You will do the task that God has ordained you to do if there has to be a chastisement to get you to obey. And these are painful chastisements in the nuclear age. They will be painful chastisements in this modern time.

So we point out to you that God put these things in the book of Revelation to wake these people up. We are in the days when we are to awaken from our sleep to carry out certain objectives. The brutal machine run by idol worshiping pagans is shutting down truths. The attacks on Belgium women, and the shutting down of banks like an Al Capone bank robbery....this is the first thing that they did as the United Nations marched in under our support. The first thing that they did when the enemy came in to Elizabethville was shut down the bank and rob it. The first thing they did as they moved into Mogenville, was rob the bank. Form that you get a little idea of what this situation is. I point out that this is the reason why we are in a climax of great evil. And I want to repeat this. Altho we mentioned it on Friday night, while it is still fresh. When Senator Louch of Ohio said, if the United Nations

can intervene in the internal of the Congo, it can intervene in the affairs of the United States. If it can march troops in and rob the banks and take over the Congo, it can do the same thing to you. Wake up and realize that by our association with the darkness, that we are creating a juggernaut of evil. You know that Satanic power is implemented when a nation of God's Kingdom ascents to its authority.

So we point out that this is important for us to understand. We are in a vital time for there will be a great transition. And we know this, and we believe this, that we are charged with additional faith. In this time in which we live the powers of God are going to reverse this evil. A great awakening will descend on these people and this nation and every nation of God's Kingdom will see a great awakening. That vital force is going to destroy, break out, and eliminate all of these influences of Satanic forces like the United Nations and those who go along with it. I tell you that the CFR and such organizations are virtually the nature of Satan's program. It is Satan in a cut hat. It is Satan's ambassadors moving out to suddenly woo people into the great treachery of this time.

Now I want to cite as to the infiniteness of this pattern, that it is impossible for us as the sons and daughters of God to look at the earth except thru the panorama as it relates to yesterday, because after you look at the earth and the rest of the Universe, then it is just a little grain of sand. But do not think that it is not an important one, for all of these things are happening here. And it is very important in God's plan because HIS own family has been invested in the events taking place here in the earth. As I look out over the vastness of the sidereal systems and the limitations which keep us from being lost...when we recognize that the balance of God holds us together, and when I know that whatever HE has purposed and planned, HE has been able to bring to pass. When I think of how HE set the constellations in place over the trillions of years in which these things were developed and fulfilled...that the only thing which HE called to the attention of Enoch in his heavenly visit, then we know that long before this earth was set in place, in its position then HE had been setting things in place for HE knew exactly what HE was going to do.

Now since the Omniscience of God is a vast and important word in our vocabulary, in the natural because we are unable to fully envelope it with what it contains, it just means all knowledge and all wisdom in all directions. It just means that all things which are future, or all things related to the areas which God has created, that there is nothing that HE does not know about it. Oh, you say, 'but how can HE know about everything that is going to happen?' HE knows about it, for HE sets in motion all of the little patterns of energy, and all of the units of it which molds into their molecular mass which makes whole suns and solar systems. HE sets them in motion just to tell time....for instance.

Oh, there is no doubt about the vastness of the universe and how tremendous it must be when we think about the people and the beings and the creatures which exist in it. For HE tells us that as HE created the earth, HE did not do this in vain. For HE intended for it to be inhabited. And if this part of the Universe, this grain of

sand, was to be inhabited, then how much more of the Universe was to be inhabited? And this, Enoch and others were to discover when they were taken back into that dimension. For the understanding of God's purpose you must always go to the foundations. This is one of the reasons why we continue to search out truth. When Moses wrote the first books of the Bible, it was somewhere around 1400 B.C. Therefore we know that these are not the oldest book of the Bible, for we have job living about 5000 B.C. And the book of Job is older than the Pentateuch. Therefore then, we know that Enoch had the greatest experience and the most material which has been preserved to come down to our day. This is why we still find this man's information at the hand of God. And was the key which the Wise men used, which marked the sign of 'the Son of Man' and were filled with unprecedented knowledge and mystery. This was the first time names were given to the groups of stars in the sky. All of these things happened to Enoch. And he recorded these things. And they became the basis of the mysteries which your race has preserved and held in the center of the secret wisdom of this hour. Someone said, 'But Dr. Swift, I don't like wisdom.' Well, some people don't like wisdom anyhow. Well this is something you can take up with Christ some day, for HE said, 'Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom. Unto them, it is not given.' So this is just a secret God held back just for you and which HE did not outline to the enemy. Did you know that there are some people who travel around America today who do not like Christ? They do not like HIS name, or any national recognition of HIM. These people not only do not like Christ, but they have no capacity to understand the mysteries. And that has its advantage. For at the same time, they carry out their objective, and now they find that these are being blocked by the out flowing of spiritual force out of God's Kingdom. They just do not know what is going to happen. But you do. If you are a student of the scriptures, you can know this. But your enemy cannot perceive this. He cannot understand it. This is fortunate for it is not good that all of the strategy of God's Kingdom be given to the enemy. If we were real smart, we would not let them into our defense plants, or let these refugees come into America at all. And they would not have any secrets. But the secrets of God's purpose cannot be perceived by HIS enemy. In HIS days, Jesus said that they cannot even hear My speech. So they cannot understand what HE says because they cannot hear it.

Oh, you say, 'surely, they could hear what HE said?' Yes, but if those semantics do now form an emanating picture in the seat of consciousness, they do not know, for they do not hear.

Now we point out to you that way back before the foundation of the world, before the climax of the patterns of this creation, there were discussions in your Celestial realm with the Father as to what was going to happen. Your Father the Eternal God, made known unto HIS family in the discussions of yesterday, what was going to happen in the earth. And you volunteered to come down for the restoration of

God's Kingdom. Luciferian influences and these struggles started there. And you witnessed Lucifer rebelling against the purposes of God. In the endless millenniums of yesterday, you witnessed this. You, the children of God's Spirit, who are begotten of that spirit, were begotten in Spirit before the world was framed. You, according to the book of Ephesians, have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings in the presence of the Father. Even Scofield had to drop down into his footnotes and say that the believer is a heavenly man who is a stranger and a pilgrim down here in earth. And sometimes we act like pilgrims. But the fact remains however that in this declaration and in this purpose, you knew the purpose of what God unveiled and what HE was going to bring to pass in the earth. And when Lucifer rebelled , then he rebelled against the Sonship of God's family. And he wanted nothing as great as he as outside of God. Then in the anger as to nothing being greater than he was, he refused to announce the pattern of your identity and your birth thru out the Universe. He rebelled against God and became Shatan, for he refused to reflect the light and became Deviou or devil which means to take the other course. You watched Lucifer as 'son of the morning,' and as we say this...then there is a different meaning....for here was an Archangel....and there were four Archangels who controlled four great sections of the heavens, containing the Milky Way and the vastness of creation. They were not only enveloped in light and Glory and wisdom and understanding, but they were radiant and effulgent creatures. They were beings who reflected light and Glory. They were spectacles of great beauty and majesty, and were known as the 'sons of the morning.' And Lucifer was one of the 'sons of the morning.' Probable outside of the Glory of God and HIS Revelation, there was not anything more glorious to behold than Lucifer the Archangel. And he was the overseer of 1/4 of your Father's creation. And Michael and Gabriel also stood forth with this Glory.

Now there is no question about the fact that this was God's Archangel. And the Eternal God knew before the Archangel rebelled that he was going to do it. And HE saw in this development something very vital to the experience of HIS family and to the development of the Universe and the appreciation of righteousness and the law of Rightness. HE makes it rather clear in HIS declarations to Enoch that except Lucifer had gone forth from HIS presence, and turned away, that except had there not been an introduction of rightness...never would there have been an appreciation of righteousness and goodness, unless men knew what the backdrop of opposition was like. Do you know what God has invested in your education? Do you know what God has invested in the education of the Universe? HE has a solar system down here with a small planet in it and HE has also an Archangel invested in it. On top of that, HE invested HIS own body in it and embodying HIMSELF, HE tasted death which was a new experience for GOD. So that HE might set you free from all of these processes of error that these experiences had produced. And as HE consummated such an atonement, HE said that it would be satisfactory and encomiast. But did this overwhelming filled with the consciousness and emotions of HIS relationship to you as the children that HE loves, as HIS offspring, which HE begat...and filled with all of the Divine capacity which only HIS own Divine sovereignty can produce, the conscious awareness that comes out of every living

force HE ever put into operation or put in to motion...assumed in the fullness of HIS Deity, that HE is God and Creator....was responsible for every part of HIS Universe that HE had created, and would ultimately bring again the ultimate condition for it and its environment.....Do you know that the beginning of wisdom comes from the knowledge of God?...thus the knowledge of God is the beginning of wisdom. And sometimes you have to go back to first things to find it out. You will not always find it out in Ecclesiastical institutions because the wave of Ecclesiastical authority does to men what it did to Lucifer. And they do not want to lose that authority which they think they have over the consciousness and souls of men and so they sometimes brew up some strange doctrines. And they sometimes present a picture of just a little bit of God, but the rest of it is not God at all. There is nothing more important for you to know this afternoon than to know the nature of God. Especially in these turbulent times you live in.

For this purpose then, the Eternal said 'I will produce an important transition. This day will I embody myself into My creation in the earth. This day I shall pour myself into My creation. I shall complete their short comings. I shall restore that which they by violations of law have lost..but I by my Omniscience had foreknown.' And there is another quality that you add to this besides Omniscience, and that is Omnipotence or All Power. Never let these two be separated in your mind, for your Father not only has all wisdom and all power. And put those two together in an individual, and if he does not have his own way then there is a question on his sanity. If you have all power and all wisdom and still do not have your own way, and you do not accomplish what you want to do, then the whole conscious capacity to think and to act is in question.

Isaiah makes this declaration:... 'I am God and I am going to do all of My pleasure....and no one is going to stay or hinder....nobody is going to be able to say that the outcome in MY Universe is going to be changed from My purpose.'

Now if God is going to have HIS way, do you think there is going to be any part of any descending conscious perception, that dwells with the entity of its existence that will not eventually be brought into a relationship that satisfies God. Someone said, 'Well perhaps we might speculate that this might be better for the Universe but we have to take it like it is.' Let me tell you something. If all the Saints of all times poured out their thoughts, and poured them all into one mold, they could not improve on God. And if there is anything that you think is better, then it is better and you have just come to a realization of it, because God is so far beyond you that everything that you reflect is in light and righteousness emanates from HIM. Do you know how to become a heretic? This is one who does not conform to all of the idiosyncrasies of theology which has been established by ecclesiastical institutions. If you do not agree with all of the priest craft then you are a heretic. But if you agree with God, then Priest craft has to adjust to the truth and it is better to be a heretic with God than to be in the institution of Priestcraft.

Now I am not mad at priest. You say, ‘but we don’t have them in Protestantism.’
Yes, we do. For ministers and priests are all one and the same. God has been calling them. And every once in awhile some of them go running off on their own route and making up their own ideas and they have been limiting the revelation. And wherever they stop, then they think we have it all. Let me tell you this. Anytime you think that you have it all, then ‘Eye hath not seen, or ear heard half the things which God has in store. The moment that you say this is all...then you solidify and you stagnate. And then you go retrograde. The church must stay pliable and open to the Divine revelations and the patterns of God’s Spirit. The only thing which you will not improve on, the only thing which is not going to be changed, the only thing which is immutable is the nature of the Father. And that is a wonderful thing for you are the children of the Father. You are the light of HIS Light and spirit of HIS spirit, and you are going to conform to HIS image. And that image will be well enough.

Now listen. We have often discussed what God consummated, which man could not consummate. Call it atonement, call it the pattern of paying the price of redemption. Accept or argue with the process which God had in mind, when HE set it in motion. But it all happened. The fact is that God consummated such an atonement.

Now, how big was it and how important was it? There are ‘times’ in the Bible in God’s plans that God refers to. There is such a thing as ‘the time of the nations’ in which your race would be subordinated and as that started to end the great Western nations came out and into view and once more started to take their place. In fact, the end of the Beast system will relate to any time pagans have ruled over you. There is a time when we know this is the end of the age, and we are not in that time. There is a time which is the most significant of all things, referred to over here in the book of Acts, the 3rd chapter and the 21st verse...in which it talks about Christ who re-ascended into the heavens,...and this must receive HIM until the ‘Time of the Restitution of all things,’ which God has spoken by the mouth of all of HIS Holy Prophets, since the world began.

Now it is quite obvious that you do not have all that the Holy prophets said. Do you know that? You do not have all of the utterances of things said by all of the holy Prophets. You have a lot of things that the holy prophets said on certain subjects. But apparently, there has been a blackout on some of the things that the holy prophets said because these are the revelations. Here under the anointing of the Holy spirit at Pentecost...Peter cries that one of the greatest of knowledge of all events to come is this reception of the heavens of The Christ...until the ‘time’ of it. And this is the Restitution of all things. Spoken of by all of the holy prophets since the world began.

The restitution of all things..... I have been very interested in watching translated footnotes. And it depends upon what denomination the writer or translator belonged to. And when he comes to this verse, then he goes down to the bottom of the page to the footnotes, and he says, 'now this does not mean 'all' things. It just means certain things.' So God says, 'THE RESTITUTION OF ALL THINGS.' And then someone right away tries to qualify this and decide just what 'all' is taken in. So they say that this does not mean the Restitution, or restoration of the wicked or anything which is wrong. It just means the restoration. It says here... the Restitution of all the things spoken of by the Holy Prophets.

Have you ever heard of anything more God-like than God putting every back in order? Everything finally obtaining a perfection of existence, putting it in order when HE said it was good when HE made it. Retaining only remembrance of the value of righteousness, and a determination out of consciousness and awareness that they are going to fulfill the righteousness which moves out from God. The Restitution of all things.

I had a clergyman say, 'But Dr. Swift, we aren't going to save the devil are we?' The devil is what Lucifer became when he refused to walk in the right direction. Satan is what he became when he refused to reflect the light of truth. What have you got invested in this anyhow? Who are you to tell God what to do with HIS Universe? Do you have an Archangel who used to belong to you, but who is now disobedience...for your education? What do you have in this?... Only as far as you are the Father's children. One of the most powerful servants to you has been disobedient...but not beyond OMNISCIENCE. For his coming disobedience was known unto the Father. Did you know that one of the 'morning stars' who once sang the praises of God and the purposes of God went out on an adventure which will be to your praise and glory before you are all thru. Lucifer rebelled against God and all of the troubles we have in the world are tied back to that. Tied back to Lucifer and his offspring and all of the unassimilatable people he has scattered in earth. And yet he is still God's Archangel. And I can prove this to you. The day will come when even Lucifer is going to bow the knee and he will be Lucifer and not Satan, not the devil. But he will be Lucifer once again. Because when this individual acknowledges his defeat, when in the repentance that fills his consciousness, before the majesty of God's greatness and HIS power, he falls down at your feet...and it tells you in the Book...that the day is going to come when even Lucifer will fall at your feet, and all of the offspring of Lucifer are going to get down and acknowledge that you are the sons and daughters of God and that they are not the 'chosen people'. That day is coming.

Someone says but that does not give him enough punishment. Well, how much 'time' do you want? This is the time of the Restitution of all things. Do you ever punish your child? How much time do you need? Just enough time to chasten him. Some people want to destroy something all of the time. The only thing you need to destroy is evil, and God is going to destroy this. The devil will be gone. Satan is

gone. But not the Archangel. This is the Restitution of all things spoken of by all of the holy prophets since the world began.

Let's turn for one moment over to the book of Ephesians, written to those people. Ephesians 1:9.... 'Having made known unto us the mystery of HIS WILL according to the good pleasure, which HE purposed in Himself...(notice that he did not have to take anyone into consultation on this)...but according to the good purpose which HE purposed in Himself. That in the dispensation in the fullness of time.' Thus out in the great purpose of God for the earth there comes this 'FULLNESS OF TIME.' Notice there is not any time left. 'The fullness of it has come...then HE is going to gather in all things in Christ, both which are in heaven and in earth....yes even in HIM.

Thus the hour is going to come when God is going to put HIS Universe back in perfect balance. Someone says, 'Is this a vital subject for us in a time when we are struggling against evil?' Yes..it is. Because we have to become aware of Divine values. We must recognize our responsibility in resistance against evil. God embodied a Celestial race into a physical world, to occupy a physical world, to build HIS Kingdom, to utilize its influence against the powers of darkness in the earth. That is what you are here for. And since this is God's purpose, HE intends for you to resist the darkness.

Now because there is in the earth, soul consciousness so dwelling in races and peoples, in opposition to you and to God and to everything in it, does not relieve your responsibility to God to bring in the Kingdom. But before you can release people from this control of Lucifer, you have to first defeat Lucifer and his family. Oh, you say, 'But he is an Archangel, we cannot defeat him.' But you are sons and daughters of God, so you can defeat him...for greater is the power in you than is in your opposition. Besides that, HE says unto you, 'I give you all power' for whatsoever things that ye bind shall be bound and whatsoever things that ye loose shall be lost.' I want you to realize that there is no dimension in God's Universe where anything can get out of it and escape HIM. There is no place height or depth. Celestial plains or dimensions, or creations where God holds all things together. There is no place at anytime where a consciousness can go that can get away from HIM. But there are some beings who did not keep their first estate, and are embodied here and are fighting God's Kingdom. There are powers of darkness, offspring of fallen angelic hosts which today are misfits. They are mutations in the situations of earth. What some people do not understand is that when God brings all things together in Christ, HE does not integrate them. HE does not mongrelize them. But has them all in HIS creation in balance. 'Each according to its kind.' Each in its proper relationship. I point out to you then, that the scripture does contain, and God has promised to restore, and will restore, and HE is going to put everything back in its proper balance. And it is hinged upon the fact that HE has paid the price and has justified those who constitute HIS own Household for what has happened since they have been placed in this environment. And HE has ordained that HE has added enough to this solution to bring it to pass. We do not

have the time to go into every facet of that, but God has added completion for every man who went thru the fall. HE was the completer and HE has put that in order to HIS own satisfaction which is enough for me because that is the fullness of wisdom.

Let me point out to you that Isaiah, one of the Holy Prophets, who spoke since the world began, records these things saith the Eternal. ‘Thus saith YAHWEH, HE who created the earth, HE who established it...HE created it not to be in vain.’ Then he makes this statement in his declaration concerning you. He says concerning the nations ant the people of the world, and that are against you, that they are all going to be confounded, all of them together, and all of them are going into confusion as makers of idols... But YOU...shall be saved in YAHWEH with an everlasting salvation. And ye shall not be confounded or ashamed world without end.’

Now, that does not mean the actual thing which God culminated in Calvary because that was the price HE paid. But the Salvation required the removal of you out of every avenue of error and the freeing of you from every power of darkness. You know, I would like to see the day when we did not have to be ashamed anymore, because of the rascals around the Kennedys. HE says the day is going to come when you shall see such a Salvation and that means the rascals have to go. If there is anything which is the business of the church, it is to see the removal of Jewry from around the President of the United States. That is your business....to get America out of the trap she is in.

Now, listen. The Eternal therefore, says, that Israel shall be saved with an Everlasting Salvation. Every last man, woman and child of your race has been ordained to be fully completed in this salvation of God. Oh, you want to talk about the Jews? Well, they are not in this particular part. There is not a Jew who is an Israelite. If you want to know who the Jews are today?...I do not have the time to go into that, but I will just tell you that they are the offspring of Lucifer and this is why they come in every color and creed. But they all have the same nature which Lucifer put in them.

Now, some people do not like that. And they hang their head and then they wonder what we are going to do with these people. And I will tell you what we are going to do. We are going to eliminate them from the areas of government in this Christian nation. THIS IS YOUR DESTINY.

Now listen. The declaration goes forth therefore...now look unto ME...and that was to you...Then you look unto ME all of the ends of the earth. Let them take counsel together. Let all of the people of the earth take counsel together and let them see if they have a God like this. Let them see if they can declare all of these things from ancient times, such as I have declared and then make them come to pass.

Now, look unto Me all ye ends of the earth. What do you say...for I am God and there is note else. So what is to be is that these people get back and worship the Right God and throw the idols out of China, and the witch doctors out of Africa, and the Jews out of the world. ‘Be ye saved all of the ends of the earth.’ If this is embarrassing for you, then don’t be embarrassed for me or God because HE has already made this statement and HE knows what HE is talking about. For HE says, ‘Look unto ME all ye ends of the earth, and be ye saved for I am God and there is none else.’

This displeases Justice Douglas. Do you know that Isaiah crossed him last week? Justice Douglas wrote last week in LOOK Magazine that one of the things which is wrong is Christianity. And this is that they advocate that they have the only God and the only true religion. And this pushes the world away. But the world has been far away for a long time. This is the only God. This is the only true religion. And one of these days they are going to accept it. And when they accept it they become adjusted to the right God. But they do not join your family. This may seem to be a strange thing. But they don’t. They will stay in the family in which their father created them and that is where they belong. Anything else is mongrelization and is cursed.

Now listen to what HE says. ‘For I have sworn...I, YAHWEH, the Eternal Creator, I have sworn to Myself and My Word is gone out of My mouth in righteousness, and it shall not return unto Me empty. That unto Me every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to swear.’ Then the ends of the earth is going to know salvation also. Some have said that the trouble with this message of the Kingdom of this race which God has established here is that it secludes, leaves out some of the people that God created. It is a message of hate, a message of race. And it has nothing of promise for the world. But this is the only message that the world has any hope in. For this God has promised a complete restoration to the ends of the earth by HIS Grace and HIS power, for HE is the Eternal God. Let me add this to your thinking. You can disagree with God because you can think on a lower level. But you cannot improve on what God has planned. You cannot convince the world when HE has something better planned for HE says, ‘I am going to save to the uttermost.’

Therefore, I want you to know that they will say, ‘surely in the LORD, I have righteousness.’ Even in HIM shall men come and all who are incensed against God...and ALL. Now I like the way these things are written. The word in Hebrew is ALL and very clear. For ALL of them are going to come and be ashamed and they are all going to bow the knee and they are all going to say...and many of them may have died, but the consciousness of them is not gone. And God knows where it is and HE is going to gather it and it is all going to parade by the ACKNOWLEDGE.

Now listen. It is time then to stop worrying about the destiny of the Kingdom....the people that make up your race. For this is what it says.... ‘And in YAHWEH shall

ALL...ALL of the seed of Israel shall be justified and shall glory.' Emanating in the majesty of the Father, and reflecting HIS Glory. Someone said, 'Well, maybe the prophet in his enthusiasm, just run away with himself in the prophecies of what he thought that God was going to do?' No, my friends. If Isaiah had spent all of the possible patterns of his life trying to imagine something bigger, he could not have approached what God was or what he claimed.

The other day, I was in the company of men who were discussing their responsibilities and they said, 'the problem is that in waging war against these evil forces, it has always been a psychological problem, for if you kill them, you doom them to a situation of perdition and hell. And if you let them go, they ruin the nations of the earth.' If something holds men back from making a judgement against evil, because they are afraid of where they have consigned them to....let me tell you something. Do not ever hold back against warring against darkness because of worrying about what is going to happen to their souls. Because God is taking better care of them than they are. God never told you to let evil stay in power just because you do not want to send them to perdition. For there is no perdition which shall go beyond the reconstruction power of God.

Listen. I point out to you therefore, that the Apostle Paul, understanding this factor, concerning you also...that no height and depth of power can separate you from the love of God and HIS purpose for you here in earth. When we point out to you that it says, 'ALL'... I want you to turn again in Ephesians where we talked to you about the dispensation in the fullness of time. In which HE is going to gather in proper submission all things again in recognition of HIS embodied revelation as Christ. Everyone of these forces which are fighting Christ is going to recognize one of these day, that Jesus is the Christ.

Now, what is this exceeding greatness of HIS power....which is to us who believe? According to HIS mighty power, HE has ordained that the eyes of your understanding be opened. HE has ordained that the power which was embodied in HIM shall function out of you where it is resident by the awareness of the spirit. Then it says this. 'That this embodied manifestation of your eternal kinsman...the Eternal God...who is far above all powers principalities has a name which is above every name which is named in this world and in the ages to come...has put ALL things under HIS feet. Not some, but ALL things. The Apostle Paul then writes to Timothy and he says, 'whereby ALL things subdued unto HIMSELF. Have you ever thought about confidence in God. Have you ever believed that all things which you have committed to HIM are going to be saved against those final times, and against that day? But we believe that HE is able to keep all that has been committed unto HIM, against that day.

I want you to know that it is the job of the soldier to fight the enemy. Thus a good soldier of Christ is also to oppose it. I want you to know that you are not to be worrying about the final destiny of evil but you are to be worrying about their temporary problem. When we go out and proclaim the Gospel of the Kingdom, then men become adjusted by its truth and the atoning work of God. When men see the difference between truth and error then they repent of error and begin to do things correctly. Men that do not do this are still moronic. There is not one pattern of God's law that does not prove that it is more compatible and produces more blessings, that creates more, and develops more. And when people do not function better after they have been introduced to this, then they do not have the capacity to understand. I point this out to you that habition holds men back from saving America. There are some people today where this is very true because where they went to church, they have been taught that the devils people are the 'chosen people.' So they will not do a thing about these so-called 'chosen people.' They will not speak out about them because they are afraid that some terrible catastrophe will over-whelm them because they spoke out against them. So they go thru life in fear. Back in the days of Jesus, these forces of darkness used this unprecedeted authority over government, that no man dared speak openly of Jesus for 'fear of the Jews.' And I see people in the scriptures not doing this for fear.

Now, the fear of the enemy holds men back. But Divine power liberates you from fear. I want to say this in conformation of this area of thought. For we have no time to consummate a subject as big as this one. For God is so big, you cannot put HIM together in a sermon in one afternoon. In fact, I have not found how to put HIM together in a lifetime. But there is one thing I have discovered. Every avenue of revelation sets me free. That every pattern of it eliminates me from worry. Every process of it removes me from fears. I have no fears about the future because the Father rules the Universe. I have no worries about HIS promises. I have no question about the enemy and his attack. But I do now worry about his soul. You say, 'why is this?' Because the Kingdom is the important thing in earth. And I know that the Father has a plan that will take care of all things. And it will take care of that soul. Which will put it back where it belongs and not leave it where it does not belong.

Someone said, 'we must never let the devil up if we ever get him down.' Well, you put the devil down, but you let Lucifer come back up. Do you realize that the people who call the Gospel of the Kingdom a Gospel of hate, do not realize that we have more mercy on Lucifer than they have? I look out over these savages who cannot rise higher than their witch doctors teaching, and cannot rise higher than their background and their culture and their environment, and I know that all of the good that has come to them has come from God's House. We do not hate them. But we recognize their limitations. And we are not about to share our government, or marry them into our families or integrate them into our society, or be happy with them living next door. But we have within the scope of our nature, the desire to see them rise, develop and worship the right God and thus obtain a whole avenue of wisdom and knowledge. We would like to see them attain unlimited height. We

know that in the fullness of time, there will be a restoration for that race. But we will be a realist while we are here and will not seek to absorb that which we seek to help, while we are here on the grounds that they have a right to this integration which they do not have. We would like to see the world free from Communism from one end to the other. But we do not want to guarantee the permanency of Buddhism or Hinduism.

Someone said, ‘what do you mean by that...you are not tolerant? I didn’t come here to be tolerant. I came here to help bring in a Kingdom. We are here to overthrow every bondage. For those people are in bondage to a bunch of Ecclesiastical masters who hold them also in a very temporal bondage. Probably nothing rules more sternly than these temporal masters of darkness.

Now, I can however tell you this afternoon that every one of these households is controlled in the seat of their consciousness of Lucifer’s household. But in this Book, where it talks about the restoration of all things...where everything is... ‘ALL’. It says that the day is going to come when they will sing HIS praises in the heavens and in the earth, and even down in the Netherworld. Then every knee is going to bow....ALL...are going to acknowledge...for HE is going to save them ALL, give them all life. And know this. It does not all happen at the same time. There is the time of restitution. There is a fullness of time. There are days and times of judgement and ‘the day of the LORD.’ And there are times of tremendous judgements against the powers of darkness. But in the grace of God, HE has all of these things regulated into the ‘fullness of time.’ And in the fullness of time, like a perfect movement watch is going to be in a rhythmic position to acknowledge praise to the Eternal God. Can you imagine a God big enough, intelligent enough, creative enough, to put together this Universe? Can you imagine a God satisfied with any part of it broken down or out of order? Satisfied so completely with some of it being broken down and part of it in prison somewhere far out in space, removed because HE could not do anything about it? There is nothing that God has created or permitted to exist in HIS Universe that HE is not God enough to adjust. If you have faith in that today, then you have power enough to adjust the earth right now, to defeat the forces of darkness and the powers of evil, and to recognize that in the plains of spirit, from which you have come are powers sufficiently strong to take care of those who have moved into that dimension. The wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is Eternal Life and immortality. And I can establish for you and one of the great mysteries we have in the scriptures...which is a part of the ‘Restitution of all things,’ is not only a conquest of death for all times, but it with the empowering of immortality, again of the Eternal sons. Did you know that Restitution of all things means restoration, the renewing of the mind and the ultimate development of Divine power?

There are many things we would like to say in this subject. But we are limited by time. Just remember there are many doctrines they would like to rip out or the scriptures but they cannot. For they cannot take it away that HE is going to put all things in order. This is not heritage. This is Truth and so much a part of a great salvation. But what we have talked about started in generations of time and has reached so far ahead of us that millions and millions of years of 'time' are involved. And because we compressed it all into an hour is sometimes too much for people to take. But let me tell you something. You have to start to think BIG for the BIG task that is ahead of you.

(End of sermon)

BRINGING SONS UNTO GLORY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-10-63

As we go into our subject this afternoon of Bringing many sons unto Glory, there are areas of knowledge that is vital for the church to understand, and many of these areas are not often discussed in the areas of theology. Some of them are the developments in which God himself participated in. Others are areas of gossip and superstition in which we know not too much about or from whence they have come. But before we go into our discussion this afternoon there are some developments which follow the superstitions and fears and discussed in some matters and not in others --this is the mechanism and awareness, the processes by which men think and the tremendous impact that proper thinking and spiritual force may have upon your life and the environment. And the greatest thing you may have and the most important thing that you may have, and the greatest treasure which is yours, is the retention of your individual identity and your consciousness, the sun total of your experiences which make up the embodiment of your remembrance. For the soul that is you, celestially embodied and now physically embodied is a force, this personality which is the resident you.

As I speak this afternoon and I think upon who you are and as you dwell upon this body which is the operational dwelling In this earth you are aware that the body serves you, and you direct it, and it must do the things which you tell it to do. Within its capacities and limitations and within this environment the real you is what makes up the soul resident which makes up this body, under of course the prerogatives of divine destiny, and with the full realization that within the sovereignty of the Most High God, he keeps adding to your environment whole waves of patterns which will cause you to perform whether you had decided to do it or not--this thing which he wants you to accomplish. Before you are thru this hand of the father, where it relates to human destiny will very definitely affect the consciousness of every one of

his children and will eventually produce the things he has ordained --in the earth -- as it relates to you and your race.

Now especially as we discover the relationship to our physical operation does this become more clear. We site to you that the physical body that you reside in therefore is controlled by the marvelous process of divine purpose, and that is that in this physical body we have the control center in the brain and this brain is one of the greatest instruments ever designed to be a part of the living you. And of course it is made up of tiny nerve cells around them is all of the energy that they generate, as patterns of remembrance, energy as electrons which stay around these nerve tendrils and impart a permanent image of all of the things which have been your experience, and of all of the things which you have learned or hears, this is a scientific validity. We have talked to you about the validity, and the permanency as how you keep a record of all that you experience, of all that you have participated in thru out all periods of time. We have told you that eminent students of the brain and numerologist have been discovering more and more with each passing year about how individuals function and how they think They will now establish that the energy output of your brain is 20 watts, and the millamps of energy which goes down each tiny nerve tendrils, that cause the functions, the reactions, as well as the entire pattern of sensory recording in the entire physical body is electronic, and operates on a system in which the generator or the dynamo as well as the starting center of its energy which' is the brain.

Now; the reason this takes on more significance is that greater and more significant than this tremendous significant instrument called the brain, to direct the physical body of which you are in command is that the soul consciousness the entity in you is also composed of all of these patterns of remembrance, must remain in control of the body and its thinking apart from the spiritual forces, from the consciousness of the spirit or your light being may have an effect upon it. You have a Celestial body and a celestial mind. You have a celestial dimension and an energy dimension not visible to the eye and therefore not known to the scientist or the student of anatomy, a celestial light being and a celestial light frame. And this has an effect upon your soul consciousness and leads it into realms of inspiration. And it is in this celestial dimension where you existed with the father before you ever entered the earth, by the process of Adam's birth. As I say this I am talking about Adam as the Adamic race, for whose household you are and whose offspring that you are.

Now; what I am coming up to is of very great significance;---because as we tell you that you must retain control of your body, control of your brain and its thinking processes, we are well aware of the entrance of the entrance into earth of the Adamic race. In forces this is the power of a fallen Archangel Who rebelled in antiquity against you and against your father, and the desire was to block the

purpose for which you were placed in the earth. The whole principal of God's kingdom was the transferring out of heavenly dimensions a people who would reside in physical bodies and be spiritually inspired, and in all of the organic and mechanical processes of the body transfer the administration of the Sons of God into a physical orbit by residing within. This is a divine purpose and the story of your race.

Now; from its very beginning the control of all operations, and this we must understand is the control of thought. And in the areas of thought and by thought control all areas of functions operate, thus from the very beginning the Luciferian forces, seeking to take over the universe, would seek to take over from God such a race which had such a significant origin. And behind this is of course much of that which remained in secret, but known to Israel thru out the era of their existence, and the reason why they traced their genealogy back to the Adamic race, this was most important and this was also the reason why in the new Testament that the genealogy of Christ is traced back to the Adamic race ---for if this was not important they would never have bothered with this genealogy. If it was not vital that we establish that the origin of Christ came thru the Adamic race, and did not move thru any other society then they would not have bothered listing it. But this is to show that it did not move thru any other race or any other society. Thus we point out that there is a convulsion of the brain, and from a white man, an Asiatic, or a Negro, we can now prove this with an adequate observation from a multiple of scientist working in this field. We also point out to you that God himself passed out of the celestial field, and by his time table and no one else came into the physical world of his own sons and his daughters. We point out then that Lucifer from the very beginning sought by a conquest of your race, by gaining control of their thinking processes, and therefore became a deceiver and therefore by this deception he introduces a lie which is a pattern of violation of divine law, seeking to subject your race under his administration, to give him power. The violations of law in his attempt in the seduction of your race to force a mongrelization of your race with the people of the societies of earth with whom you had been forbidden from your earliest hours to commingle with. And this is the foundation of biblical theology. It lays in the instruction that of the trees of Good and evil, this racial tree you shall not intermingle. Of all of the fruit trees of the field you may eat. This had nothing to do with apples, or oranges these are all eatable and no one ever got in trouble with God for eating an apple. We point out to you that the most important thing which you must maintain is a clear knowledge of truth uncontaminated, unaffected by the satanic influences, as far as this is possible.

You are living in a world order in which the program of God's kingdom is not in the world Order. You are living in a world where the program of God's kingdom is a separate entity. The purpose of the Most High was not to take you out of the world but to keep you in it until the rule of heaven takes over the earth and this is

what the kingdom message is all about. We have a vast pattern of history as to what happened before your race and since your race has been in earth. Today the great strategy of God's kingdom is led by the offspring of Lucifer. These inassimilable people were sown into many races, and were identified Jews, by Jesus in the city of Jerusalem. He referred to them all over but especially he referred to them as devils. He said 'Ye are of your father the devil' and when he identified the only Jew among his disciples he said of Judas of Iscariot ---'I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil. ' And after this Jesus had to walk in Galilee, because the Jews sought to kill him. Read the last of the 6th chapter of John and the first part of the seventh, and it tells you this--that the Galileans were not Jews.

Now we are approaching this from a scriptural, and an academic point of view, and there is no way to tell you this story without identifying these people. And in this instance then today they carry out the objective of attempting to capture the minds of men, with whole areas of psychological and political error. They seek also to undermine the great spiritual forces of thought wave lengths, spiritually inspired that create the ingenuity, technological achievement, and the great social rise of your society, and give it a concept of its divine origin. Strangely these by areas of your destiny seek to identify themselves with things that belong by title to you, in the old testament areas, and seek to deny you the very things they claim when they move in on areas of your inheritance. Therefore they seek to integrate your society, and to mongrelize your society and place it in mental bondage. They are aware today that great spiritual flows of force move in somewhere into the seat of intellect and start an awakening in the consciousness of men, and where in you are a people with a racial inheritance, that in the chromatin there is certain electronic remembrances that are cultural and are inherited. Where as most of the things which you remember are the experiences of your own life span which you store up and then start to moving around these nerve tendrils, and you see this picture. This is a picture which has happened. You also get a picture of what happened to your race, and you inherit this cultural patterns. This is why today that as you mongrelize the race, you mutate this capacity of spiritual perception in clear thinking as it relates to your race, and you discover that this does not leave the clear picture which God designed for you in the earth.

You say why is this of great significance? Well, I am going to pin this down for you this afternoon even out of a mistake of the enemy in his own discussion. This is one of the reasons why then that if there is anything thing that you must know --it is that you must know your racial identity and its point of origin, and you must maintain in your thinking control of this house, and not permit the enemy, thru the doctrines of the enemy to take possession of it. I point out to you that the program of the Most High God for the earth is good. The program was to build his kingdom, and to bring the kingdom into proper relationship with HIM More than this his program reached out to the ends of the earth, and we read in Isaiah that "all flesh is

to be saved." So what is God's salvation? It is getting people out of superstition, and catastrophes and all of the things which they are involved in and get them into proper relationship with him. In worshiping the right God and receiving the elements of his own Grace. At no time was the strategy to save you from Himself, or something he would have to do for them, because God does not have to do anything for he is God.

Now; we point out that in the vastness of this situation that the conditions that affected the earth were the result of the revolution of evil and the effects of this were felt by the original dwellers in earth. And how they have been taken over by Lucifer. The place that God picked his spot for the development for his kingdom is the earth, for the development of your race and for the overthrow of darkness, which divine wisdom has ordained, and prescribed.

Now; I point out to you that this strategy of the enemy has been carefully developed. And he has sought to capture all institutions of learning, and he has tried to take over their minds and to subject them to whole series of political and social violations of God's law. This is why they have moved their Jewish professors into your colleges and schools and there they introduce the Marxist philosophy and try to use this to take over your society. They have moved their clergy into your churches and boast that they have done this in order to capture or to push in thru the senses into the consciousness of your race, so that they can subdue you to their principals.

Now; I want to call your attention to the fact that they think that a constant repetition it will finally expect your society until you will finally move into their way of thinking like the constantly drip of water. This is why you need the constant preaching of truth and the declaration of the Lord or ---'Thus saith the LORD' which is the most important thing of our time.

Now; within their strategy, and this has been going on for a long time, a great mental doctor of this time, and he has been doing some wonderful work and he says that one of the first things that work is that one of the Jewish scientists is looking over the shoulders of all scientists and he says that they are discussing in their circles that the day will come when they will be able to control the brains of all people, and illuminate by the knowledge they were gaining concerning the electronic memory, and the energy pattern in the brain to subdue and robotize any individual who disagrees with them.

Now; we know some of the doctors who are involved in this as to what is going on. There is no doubt that research in all of the fields of the human body, and they say that there is no reason they should not gain all of the knowledge that is to be known. Now; there is no secret to be withheld from the children of God but the

enemy is trying to gain this knowledge for no good. They try to gain this knowledge only to enslave you. We live in a period of great danger this is not speaking of our ultimate destiny but of the immediate danger of God's kingdom. These brain masters wait to control the brain of every individual in these United States, and thru out the Christian nations. And such brains that they have been unable to take over by propaganda and repetition and by false impressions thru the senses they wish to manipulate and control under the guise that everybody who does not agree with them and think like them is mentally sick. Therefore they must enter a new process of thinking by entering an institution where they will take control of that brain, and make that brain what they want it to be as far as a functioning instrument is concerned.

Now; you may say; but Dr. Swift, this is a very delicate area and this cannot be done, as easily as you might think that it could be done. But my friends we have reached a point where it can be done. And I want to point out to you how the President of the United States is urging that mental health programs be passed. A tremendous among of money must be spent on mental health hospital, and mental institutions. And this will require legislation for the forced mental treatment for the welfare of society. I want you to know that in the areas of psychiatry in the areas of the New Deal and Jewish Administrations they seek to make you believe that anyone who did not support the socialization of the world, and the integration of their race was antisocial. Therefore, they were mentally sick and needed to be treated. So that they could be made in accordance with the patterns of earth.

Now; sometimes the enemy goes beyond himself, and facts and truth come out. If you do not have a copy of this weeks 'Life Magazine' for goodness sakes go down and get one, and then take the last article out and file it away and as you read it you will discover what we have been talking to you about for twelve or fifteen years, as to the difference between the soul and the body and how each functions, just as how now the electrons are putting on that tape the sown factors of my words even as the brain records the image as seen by the eye, And the image into which it shapes my words into what we have in vocal perception and in its electronics and in its memory.

Holding up this 'Life' magazine I show you the head of a man who has 110 electrodes in his head, and these electrodes go to the various areas of the brain, and medical research has now discovered that areas of the brain react to various emotions, or various processes that effect whole course of human life. From the processes of nature, of food and of hunger, these relate to where you do most of your political thinking. The areas where you have chronologued or classified that thinking and now by having these instruments placed around your head they can determine in you and by what area this is active in you.

Now; they have discovered that this is true and they have found out that even to a nerve may be very small, in fact getting down to 2000 of an inch is pretty small, they can still insert an electrode that will not kill that nerve, but will make that nerve report to them or function as they will. So in the area of this therapy and they have utilized as this article will show you, that not only on monkeys on which they are working, but also on men, that they can do a lot of things. Some of them are scientifically constructive, and some will affect the earth and will be used to destroy brain tumors, or some things which are essential to rip things which are toxic from various parts of the earth out of the body, but there are other things involved here. They have discovered now that what we told you a long time ago is true, that you actually generate electricity in the brain, the total production being about 20 watts, and millamps centered down in each tiny nerve tendril carries out the decision for your soul. But your soul makes the brain operate, to do what it wills and usually it is a mechanical contrivance which steers and directs this body.

Now; the fact remains that as long as you are master you are all right but all of your remembrance periods, which have been remembrances of experiences, built up in you, must be retained in you, except the areas eliminated by new truths which always search out the area, which is a definite process of divine mental filings.

Now; what has now been determined, they show the fact that in the structure they have now found areas of emotion and anger and all of these? They have taken monkeys and they have found that separating them they have found which one of these brain areas responds when they are close to other monkeys and are friends to some of them. So they took an electrode and blocked off a part of the brain, and they magnetized it they wiped it just like you would wipe that tape with a mechanical head and an electronic charge. They then inserted the wave of energy modulating wave of energy which show anger, and they charged those areas with the anger consciousness, and this monkey was no longer friendly but wanted to fight and be angry with every monkey around him.

Now; you say;--but is this important ---yes it is important---They also discovered after this that they could make this monkey placid after that. And then they experimented with other types of life after that, and they found that they could remove the areas of remembrance out of your brain, of how you think and then put back in your brain how they want you to think and you can't erase it.

Now; how far can this go? Last week before the United States committee on mental health, one of the major doctors in this field gave his testimony and I think it most significant. He said; I think it is frightening, yet we are on the greatest threshold of treatment in the areas of mental health --and this is most important because of the areas unto which it relates--for it relates to the areas of remembrance as well. This Doctor said, testifying to the Senate committee on

mental health ----'In the area of brain physiology I think we have made the most singular discovery, almost frightening, but in terms of the treatment of the mentally ill, we now know that we can change the way they think and they will never again be able to think like they did We can do anything that we want with the human thought pattern We can heal the mentally ill, and make the criminal no longer like his crime, in his thinking and abolish one of the things which he always wanted to do.

Now; within this same pattern, this is what happens to the mental health program, as far as it relates to the enemies of our race, and the left wing socialists, and what the world conspirators wanted to know, have now reached the point where they can place a patient in a mental hospital and they can utterly make placid the whole area of his mind where he is in opposition politically. They can erase it like that tape, and they can implant in this man while he is in a semiconscious state --after they have wiped this area of the brain---a whole pattern of ideas by injecting into the mind, and he will not resist this for they have wiped his opposition out, and he will think this way unless a surgical operation is performed on him.

Now; I want you to know that there is nothing any more important than your personality and the sum total of the things which you have learned the senses have brought you all kinds of thinking but the spirit of God has helped guide you into a filing system in which you select the truth from the error, into which you will not let yourself be taken over into propaganda bondage. One of the great problems we have today is that the enemy has gained areas of control over areas of communication, and has actually put to sleep thousands and thousands of people. There are times when I wonder whether television has been a boom or a curse, because there are so many people today who have ready entertainment, it so fills their time that they do not have time to read any more. And they do not have time to do any thinking which has not been prepared for them anymore, and they are getting almost every thing over the boob tube which is propaganda.

Now; in this instance the areas of the radio are also filled with propaganda, and so are newspapers. Then you have one area, even in all of this propaganda wave, a great majority and by stimulate ----and now they site here that an energy stimulus, an energy that can step up a part of the brain, and cause it to be more emphatic and more intelligent in its decisions, and make it more activated that it carefully delineates every thing it thinks about. And if they can accelerate this then people will accept this and go along placidly, and in this instance there are ways mechanically to negate it and other wise. And we have a picture here of Dr. Wetsel, and he is almost fiendish in his picture as he looks over all of these little electrodes which are going to control man in the future.

Now; how far does this report go? ---It tells you for a fact that they could take a political opponent and any individual who disagreed with their new frontier, and take someone like General Walker who stood up and said we will not stand for this system of integration ---well they could take this individual in and saying that he is mentally unsound and they could destroy his memory and make him placid or put a new set of ideas in his mind. Now; this is terror--it is the embodiment of human consciousness --and altho the soul would not be changed, still the soul in this body would now be effected.

Now; I tell you that this is more vital than even the possession of your home. I tell you that there is nothing as important as the patterns of great knowledge and the intellectual ability of the senses and perception. This is one area that the Jew must not invade, or the church should not discuss. And even tho all of our blood be spilled to preserve it. This design is to wipe out Christ and Christianity, and destines and purposes which God has instilled is their master strategy. This my friends is where they are tampering with---"Thus saith the LORD." It is to their credit that "LIFE" magazine talks about all of their progress an their abilities, for we have measured the areas where all of these thoughts come in and all of these processes. But we cannot say nor can any scientist here, say how the influence of vision and concepts of spirit and religion apply, or what the relationship of spirit is to the relationship of these things which we have found to be true

No;--but we can speak from the areas of spirit for these are the areas from which God has spoken to his people over the years, in their relationship to the father. But Life Magazine says that with all of these mechanical factors that you are always to remember that there are areas of spirit in the consciousness, and there are areas of religion in which we would not care to speak of one way or the other. And I am just telling you as to what they found. But what they found might disturb some theologists, but we have told you that your electronic memory made it possible for you to remember and to bring up the whole pattern of your existence, and now they are even talking about the inherited influences which come down thru the background of culture. Then in order to blot out the kinds of culture they do not want they would plan to magnetize areas with a tremendous shock wave the areas of thinking of a whole race.

Let me point this out to you, on page 105 of Life Magazine, or 104 I am reading this to you because of its significance. ----'We are completely amazed as to how much power they have now developed. And they point out the hypothetical possibility which has not occurred to the reader, but we have 110 sockets we have used now in some mens heads and transistorized, by a transistor stimulator no larger than a small lapel pin, and with a reactor with a master control we can set the entire thinking we can stop a man from eating and make him get up and walk out of

the house, we can make him do anything we want. It is possible to use 600 electrodes in a human being.

Now; they say also that it may be in the development of the future that in order to bring about social adjustment and proper balance in every individual that an individuals program will be preset and tailored, and assigned functions and duties which can be changed quickly and this could be installed when he was a baby.

Now; listen:--I want to show you how far they go---'each individuals program, could be developed for a greater influence and a greater balance until they would not want to do other things. Now;--it is also sited that a 75-socket controller, or a 50% socket controller could then be controlled by a Regional Controller. 'Or even down to 25 basic sockets---these could be controlled by a master of wisdom and the vision and thinking of every individual could be controlled of everyone in this wavelength.

Now; --The electronic engineers in the institute of Illinois --who are working on this project say that they have learned in this Institute of Illinois Technology that the information knowledge in the biophysical science processes have also been considering the economical angle as it relates to the future. A child could be socketed from birth, and this human being could be controlled much more cheaply than you could build a robot machine. The Westinghouse mechanical man would cost ten times more than it would cost to raise a child to the age of 16 who could be completely and mechanically controlled for thee best interest of society, and economy and then this child could be released after his working days and this individual would be normal except for those controlled hours.

Now; I tell you that when we start talking about controlling minds and the placing of mental sockets for superior being control. They are not satisfied enough now, but are trying to brain wash us into thinking that a super One World or the United Nations can think better for us. Then I want to say that they want to be able to stop and say that they must make you function right thru out your working years to get the most efficiency out of you. Talk about a battle for independence. My friends we are going to raise the standard of the Cross one of these days and sweep America with freedom.

We have not gone into all of the factors of this, for most of the areas of thinking relate to all patterns of conduct in its balance and this is something that we understand. But now this is a mechanical and electronic process and this is one of the things they say that can absolutely change the thinking of individuals, and change a violent opponent in areas of government to become placid and even accept the ideas that he opposed. And he will never be a useful citizen again. So there must be something wrong with politically opposing the areas of the enemy in their

thinking. I tell you that the only thing wrong is to think that you can control minds and get away with it.

Now; listen:---On the last page of this article in 'Life' magazine is this same doctor and he is looking over a tremendous amount of little electrodes and tiny grills which are to be used, and in this he said that he stands there looking over this collection and is contemplating the ultimate control of Man. --Mental health at your expense.

Next week the magazine will cover the chemical mind changers, and we tell you this afternoon that there is something of great significance. I have read several extensive essays on this matter. For the controlling of emotions and actions and even controlling certain reactions in the brain can be affected by chemical factors. And some of these reactors are used in food and in food preparation. There is something I want to get over to you this afternoon, there is no one who despises the enemy more than I do. But there are certain preparations which are never placed in Kosher cans. This is because they do not want these trace poisons to be built up in preservations and in the processing. There are areas in which the reaction of people, their cowardice activity when they should be standing up with courage, and determination, lifting up their standards, and opposing evil who have actually been put to sleep by chemical warfare, it is not just how they till it but it goes into the preparations as well. I point out to you this afternoon that the design is skillfully being designed by people who have discovered the tremendous areas of your sciences, for we have harnessed it for the extensive use by Lucifer. The law of knowledge and wisdom is good and all is ordained by divine law but when you misdefine divine law you have catastrophe. I tell you that it is time we awakened, it is one thing to remove a tumor but another thing to take a man utterly deranged and reduce that individual to another person. It is another thing to take a clear minded patriot who resists communism and the mind of the Jew and then so distort his thinking processes that you have made him accept the things which he despises. Only death can release that individual back to the time when the soul consciousness will receive him. This is why I tell you today that there is nothing more vital than the areas of information that you are subject to. There is nothing more vital than to resist and to identify yourself with areas of truth. This is why we tell you that God has built into you a very fine perception system, and this system will discern what is right for you, and this spirit bears witness with your spirit

as to what is truth.

Now; I tell you this---we are always influenced by the things we come in contact with. Probably one of the finest areas of influence in the world today is 'every word which comes out of the mouth of God.' And some people say--there is no doubt about it for here is the finest of information. The finest spiritual force which you

could have recorded in your life, comes from the words of divinely inspired men in the bible. But that does not mean that the enemy has not tried to take hold of it also, and to put some propaganda in here to block off the effectiveness of this word. For as soon as the human forces which are against God's kingdom put there hands on anything they try to black it out. Have you ever stopped to reason why? ----- Timothy 2:15-----'Study to show thyself approved unto God a workman that needeth not be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.'

Now; why would you ever have to tell anyone who is reading a bible that they have to be careful so that they study and do not have to be ashamed of themselves as they rightly divide the words of truth.--Why? --because there are things in here that are not true. There are ideas transferred into here to try to subject the mind even of the Christian to the overpowering forces of the powers of evil.

Now; there are some people who will be shocked at this tape for they are so completely orthodox, that they are so bible worshipers that they will reject what I say and maybe turn the machine off. But God is telling you to turn it back on again. It is vitally important that we realize that the whole program of God's kingdom is constructive and building. The program of God's kingdom never reduces from his personal, or from his hand the authority of his capacity to bring his great nature and his focus on it, and to every place in his Universe. Even the Luciferian rebellion was known in foreknowledge to HIM and the destiny for settling that situation is still in his hand one of the ways in which all Satanic Priestcraft controls men is by fear. Today across the continent of Asia or down in Africa with the Witch Doctor and Voodoo doctors from their witch doctor Voodoo school. And they even operate today, and this is where Kenyata got his first education. To the Temples of Kali or to the pagan houses of the Red Lamas the way they keep people in line, is by fear. They threaten them with what these strange overlords of deity can do to them, and what they do if they disobey, or they threaten them with terrible and torturous results when they pass from this physical world, into the dimension of celestial consciousness in the celestial plain. Or within the revolving doctrines of the recurring reincarnations doctrines that they teach. They can threaten all kinds of patterns of destiny to get good behavior.

Now; when you deal with the powers of darkness such as ancient Babylon had such as under their Babylonian Priesthood you say but what kind of conduct are they trying to get men to produce. False religions do not have moral problems or ethical standards like ours so what kind of religious conduct do they want. They want complete control. It is not a matter to them of morality, or ethics. It is a matter of complete subservient, to the Priesthood that operates behind the scene to the false deity. So they threaten them with un-imaginable tortures. They threaten them with all kinds of petty dangers, and none of them like the gods of ancient Babylon, or the gods of ancient Egypt --Set and Soth--they all have fires, and pain,

and torture, and all kind of charges such as each individual might level against one another, in order to make them obey or be afraid. Thus every false religion tortures its dead, if they do not obey the Priestcraft while they live. It is a Jewish secret. Oh, you say but the Jews are not Hindu or Buddhist. But my friends' there is no false religion on the face of the earth which the Jews do not try to control, and they try to make yours a false one too. When they cannot defeat something, they join it. And having joined it, they condemn it with a pattern of great evil. I point out to you therefore that there has been inserted inside by their pattern of influence, whole areas of what they say God wants to do and what your essential destiny would be. I want you to know that the Program of God's kingdom is healing creative, and set in place to solve conditions. I want you to know of the sovereignty of Gods power that reaches to all place of authority and in all plains it is to put everything in order. It is for the salvation of his house, salvation of the world, from the error and the catastrophe when it became involved in sin and transgression after the violations of law.

I point out to you that this is not accomplished by any false set of doctrines for violation of divine law like integration, for that would only extend the catastrophe in a flash. It is only knowledge and truth that sets men free. Jesus said; ---'I came not into the world to condemn it, I came that it might have life'. I tell you that the program of God is not to take the souls of men after they die and put them into some torture chamber thru out the ages. That is not his design, nor is it his threat, that is a Jewish threat, to try to take over your society. I want you to know that he tells of his words thru the writings of the Apostle Paul to Titus, and in Philippians and others, that it is by a great work of divine energy and Grace, in which HE-- embodied in Incarnate Christ, and in the Eternal revelation of YAHWEH ---he is able to subdue all things unto Himself. So the program of God is not to torture everyone in disobedience, but to subdue error and the power of resisting into a proper relationship with HIM. And I want you to know that whether it takes the ordeals and tests in order to overthrow them and whether it takes battles and wars, or whether it takes a great spiritual charge upon the sons of God until you reach out and use great impact upon the knowledge and power of the race, it is the purpose of the father to subdue all of the opposition. Subdue it all unto himself. And he uses those very words.

Now; do you suppose that God who has the power to subdue all things unto himself, would bypass this operation in exchange for an operation of eternal torture to everyone who disagrees with him? The moment that you see this it belies the nature of God and the magnitude of his Grace, but it demonstrates that something has been inserted here. I want to call your attention to the words of the Apostle Paul, and this is to the person that I challenged not to turn his recorder off a few minutes ago. But the Apostle Paul is writing to Titus. And he is talking about how the influence of pagan doctrines have affected the people of Crete largely these

people were Danites and Sythians, and they had been involved in this until the operation of your race was in Crete and they were bothered by people dwelling here apart from them who were in every way controlled by false teaching and doctrines -- so he says;---these people are liars in their thinking. But now this witness is true--the Apostle Paul says;--Wherefore we rebuke anyone sharply that they may be sound in their thinking. Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and the commandment of men who turn from the truth. Listen to this now;---'Don't give heed to Jewish fables.

One of the greatest problems that the Christian faith has gotten itself involved in, is that the Christian faith has to learn to separate themselves from Jewish fables. And before you criticize me for what I just said remember that the apostle Paul warned Titus that his mission as pastor over his church was not to let the people be confused by Jewish fables, which had been inserted into the areas of their thinking and worship. And I tell you that the Jewish fables have no part nor lot in your background or your race. Why, they even try to take the promise of God's blessings because you are his sons and daughters and they try to transfer that to an avenue of fear. And it says that I will bless them that bless you and curse them that curse you not as their eventual destiny but as an involvement of the kingdom which descends upon them because of their sower. They are trying to take your place, and they say--don't criticize the Jew, don't criticize anyone who is associated with them. You have to take what he says or you are in trouble. There is just no process by which you could straighten out a Jew anyhow like you can a Swede or a German, so don't try. And if you question, that then turns to the words of Jesus who said;---talking to the Jew ---You can't understand what I say, because you cannot hear my speech. Your consciousness does not set up in you the wisdom and understanding that my children receive.

Now; in the area of this we point out to you that whereas Priests had tried to teach in your day that when an individual died who did not reach all of the standards of Priestcraft that he went immediately into a perdition that the devil operated, somewhere in the inner earth, and he was tortured for a long period of time, or forever. I want you to know that the bible taught that the moment that an individual dies, his consciousness went into an area, because your race had accepted the mental control of Lucifer and was in bondage. And whenever you can hold the soul consciousness and the spiritual personality you cannot get away or move in the dimension of its preoccupation whether it's in the spiritual world or the physical body. So--there is in spiritual dimension 'the Netherworld, the residence of Lucifer and his forces, and the scripture teaches that from Adam right on down, except for the men who did not die like Enoch and Moses, and Elijah that the sons of Adam from Adam to Christ went into the Netherworld. And the Netherworld was not a place of perdition and fire and flames, but it was the place where the conscious and mental intelligence of the sons and daughters of God were held unto the day when Messiah would come, and set them free.

Now; we know that this was what was understood by all of your forefathers and it is time that you knew the truth that from the days of Adam, Seth, on down--this is where the sons and daughters rested. And you will remember that he said that his atonement was necessary, so that he might gain entrance into the Netherworld. And that required that his spirit would have to leave his body by the process of death, but by this he would storm those gates and release every one of the Adamic race from this 'mental bondage of the consciousness of the soul so that they might in their celestial beings carry out their work in the plains of spirit with the rest of creation until the hours of God's resurrection.

Now; God who put all things together and made all things never designed any torture for men other than the mental torture that they might suffer as they were aware of truth, because of their ability to align themselves with it because of their actions and all of this was to be changed also. But let me point this out to you that over in the book of Hebrews, one of the great mystery books that the descendants of Heber ---and we have told you that all of the descendants of Heber who was a descendant of Shem--but all of the descendants of Heber are white men and there is not a Jew today who is a Hebrew. You do not find the book of Hebrews anywhere but in a Christian bible. Someone said that we should not discuss this subject, but this is a Christian church and we cannot get around these subjects unless we discuss them. And if there are any people here who do not belong here then they can leave. I am sure there are a lot of things which they discuss down to Rabbi Magnum's synagogue that I would not like but I do not go there any way, so it doesn't bother me. One of those days there won't be any synagogues or they will all be in Palestine and that will be a great day for America.

Now; listen---In the book of Hebrews I read;---'for we see Jesus just a little lower than the Angels, for the suffering of death.' Crowned with Glory and honor that He by the Grace of his full divinity would taste death for every man. The reason why it says that he was just a little lower than the Angles is because Angels have complete immortality. But HE had lifted his Immortality by leaving his Aura off of it so that he could make that atonement for you which he had planned from the beginning. And having made this atonement --I read;---'For it was becoming of God'---I like all of these words --it was becoming of God, and we had all kinds of Gods made up in our thinking. And lots of times the god that they thought of belonged in Africa or in Asia but not in a Christian church. In fact if God was like a lot of people said he was we would send an Evangelist out to save him. Don't let that arch your eyebrows too much, if you have reached the point where you cannot reason together you have not found your father.

Listen:---'therefore it became him for whom all things, and by him and by HIM are all things--the Almighty creator, for it was becoming to God---so that he might make that atonement---to do one thing ---to bring his many sons unto Glory to be the

captain of their salvation. And as Paul says;---to bring captivity out of the Netherworld and set them free in the spirit again. So Lucifer today has no bondage over the spirit of any Adamite from that day unto this. 'So if by death cam one man, then by death of one man came life --and he came to put down the power of Lucifer. The only place where you are captured today is where you think. And if you can keep possession of your consciousness and disseminate the truth and the design to process the error then the kingdom expands and the right wing moves and the enemy becomes outnumbered, and we take possession of our nation. That is what you were put here for to occupy until I come. But proclaim the great truth of God, the mighty revelation of God and the standard of your civilization. But those who come up and want to compete with you want to harness your brains until you are like a robot, or silence you until you are no functional opposition to them.

I want you to know today that Sheol is the grave, translated so many times as hell. But I want you to know that the grave is the defeated end for a people whose immortality is forever. I want you to know that this is why the Resurrection is a part of the Christian faith, for there shall be a great and mighty synthesis for every one of the sons of Adam and it reaches out to tomorrow from this God's planet, to the ends of the Universe. And I point out to you that God Almighty stormed that area of conscious existence in that dimension which is hard for you to perceive in a physical body because it was another dimension in which consciousness and spirit existed. And he stormed the gates, and as the Psalmist said;---"Who is at the Gates--the King of Glory is at the gate --who is at the gate----The Lord strong and mighty is at the gate -----Open up ye everlasting gates the King of Glory shall come in. And from the day when the King of Glory stormed those gates and broke the power of those who were held in bondage, there has never been a subordination of the Adamic race in the spiritual world. --Once and for all.

We tell you this afternoon that the sons and daughters of God stand justified and free, and you do not have to worry ABOUT SPENDING YOUR LIFE IN THE FACE OF DANGER, if you die in the conflict. You do not have to worry about living in the environment for you can live without fear because you had faith in what God has accomplished and by His Grace---Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. This also means that you will be victorious and see every last Communist pushed over the hill and every last power of darkness eliminated, and the transportation of our enemy to a far distant place. I want you to know that your father has arranged for your freedom, and the lifting of your captivity and thee triumph of his church, and the majesty of his kingdom. (End of message.)

STORMING THE RAMPARTS OF MENTAL CAPACITY

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----3-16-63

From the very beginning of the history of our race in the earth, we have been engaged for the consciousness of man. We as the children of the Most High God have a different origin from any other people upon the face of the earth. The offspring of the Most High sent into the earth by the process which he has ordained, the embodiment of his children in the Adamic household makes probably the most important phase of human understanding concerning our origins and our destiny, and the necessity of understanding of what the bible teaches, and what the words of inspiration not found in this bible, but are also scripture in the word of God have had to say about our being transplanted from heaven to earth. For this is what God did, he established his household and the seat of his kingdom in earth. Brought forth his issue in the Adamic race and ordained that they should occupy the earth and build his kingdom. And that this kingdom coming down thru his posterity, by his foreknowledge he had written in the heavens as the 'Lamb's book of Life' written before the foundation of the world. This a flowing stream of people the embodied household of the Most High in the earth. The only way to carry out his responsibilities in earth was to dwell in bodies of flesh, like the people of earth dwelt in. That they might use the mentality of such an occupation to transfer in a working order, the program of God's kingdom which was an enlightening spiritual force. Deep in their consciousness. There was no question about the solution to the problems before us. Nor has there been anything befalling your race which was not known to the father before you came. I think one of the most important thing for us to recognize is that the retention of our consciousness is one of the most important phases of occupying this body in the earth. If you are no longer in control, if the body is no longer directed by the inner consciousness --the real you--then my friends you are a captive and a captive cannot carry out his objectives until he is free. There is no doubt that our race arrived in earth---free. We stood high in stature and full of glory in the majesty of the father, but in this instance we were not shielded to the extent that we could not listen, nor that we would not come in contact with an enemy who would subtly thru a source of persuasion to take us away from the pattern of our destiny. The design was to make us captive to capture our minds, to destroy the one most vital link between heaven and earth, and that was that this pure race line of the Most High had the capacity to think like God, to act like God and to exert power like God in the earth.

There is only one reason why you were put here and that is because you are of the divine household. It is because the Eternal YAHWEH can say to you his children that this is what we shall do in earth, this is what I have put you in the earth to accomplish. And he is not ashamed to call you his kinsmen and refers to you as his children, and himself as your father. He speaks of your race saying;-- 'Israel is my race, they are my household'. Then the prophets recognizing the areas of their inspiration refer to the seed of Abraham altho in some instances they are not aware of it, but they said; there is no doubt that God is our father. That our association with the earth is in direct association with his, and there is nothing that

has happened to us that he did not know. I think that all theology must find its foundation in the size of its God. And this most important for you and I as Christians. If the God we serve is defeated by the forces of darkness and evil, or if the power of darkness is greater than his staying, keeping power, so that the children of God would not dare move into an environment like the earth because the powers of darkness would triumph over them, hold them forever, make them castaways forever for all divine purposes, and not only hold them for slavery, and torturous destruction, then my friends any power which could unseat God, take over his children and unseat his kingdom would be more powerful than the deity they were fighting. I point out to you this afternoon that there is one great peace which you may possess in your heart and soul and that is the surety that God is powerful, that he is all power, and that the universe depends on him to hold it together, and it cannot be rested out of his grasp. No part of it can be taken from him, and not one single one of his offspring can be captured or held, by any power of darkness that would give it any separation from God. Or to remove it so far as to stop God from being able to capture and restore.

I point out to you that there is nothing in God's nature that spells defeatism. That it is quite natural sometimes for men to attribute to the Celestial nature of god patterns of human emotion. Also, sometimes in that pattern to impute to God some of the failures of mankind to impute to God the breadth of divine power. In these instances when we see God taking direct action and this is once which creates great upheaval, people talk about God and his anger, and they say that he is slow to anger, but he is plentiful in his mercy and so forth. Let me tell you something, you do not shake God at anytime. I want you to know that God has never been surprised, and he has never suddenly become angry over something which surprised him, for he did not know about it. That it is the nature of God to expend the energies to hold together the universe, and this takes a lot of energy. It is beyond your ability and mine to compute, for we have no system by which in comparison we can understand the magnitude of creation. We cannot understand the magnitude of holding together the electronic universe. We can only remember by the assistance of spirit a light universe. Were it not today that we are having knowledge restored, that we are having a greater understanding, it would be impossible for us to put together a concept, of dimensions and plains that are in God's Universe. In fact there are people and beings who cannot by any stretch of imagination put together something which has no inner consciousness in their minds. But within the mind of the children of the Most High, there is a spiritual hidden remembrance which God himself can restore. And he said;---'Unto you is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven.' More than this the mind which is in you is not the mind which is in the world, we are told by the Apostle Paul, for we have the mind of Christ. This is not the spirit of the natural world, it is not the spirit of just the creative forces, it is spirit which is out of God. Therefore since we have the spirit which is out of God, and therefore is the energy consciousness of God. Then we having the same

consistence, having the same spirit in the seat of our consciousness --we can think and receive the thoughts of God. Because this is true therefore the civilization and the culture, the attainment and the spiritual perception, of a people who are high above all other creations as God is high above the earth, must be, and must assume an area of responsibility for the development of anything upon the face of the earth.

You can go out of here and listen to a great number of speakers talking about equality. And there are some today who try to tell us that we will have to have a new interpretation of equality, and they transfer that equality to every individual who walks upon the face of the earth. But I want you to know that you will have to understand the patterns of mathematical numbers. You will have to recognize and realize that you cannot change the patterns of numbers. Nor can you create a range of equality for the Negroes and the energy complications of it show that it is not the same I want you to know that today we can measure the abiding personality in a physical body and we can scientifically do it. We can measure the personality and the vision, in the areas of remembrance, and we can compare the composition of the brain of an Asiatic, the Negro and the white man and they are different. And they can determine the output of these different terminals of perception. I want you to know this afternoon that there is no equality between races, and don't be too sure that there is equality in the race. And you say why would this not be, do we not have a common chronology of the children with the father? Are we not all, in the race children of the spirit? Do we not all have the same capacities? You are all as in the beginning, children of the spirit, begotten of the spirit? There is no difference between any child of the spirit as to the capacity, but there is a vast difference between the soul development of the children of God resident in the earth. When I say there is a difference then this is a difference in developed personality, and the area of developed understanding. For knowledge is power, and the soul in the earth, the ego within this shell of a physical body, who has continued to feed upon the spiritual knowledge and vision of the Most High, is very clear, and has a higher potential and a greater capacity than the individual who has not.

We have spoken to you about the senses and it is thru the senses that we perceive and understand all of the conditions in our environment. Thus we feel and take in the knowledge of the situations round about us. These are electronic impressions taken thru the senses, and you find them around the tendrils of the fibers of the nerves, within the brain. But there is a wave length of energy which you recognize also, coming from somewhere. It is kind of like a wave of something and you receive it like you might be receiving it over the radio. In other words the celestial consciousness and the entire structure of the human body, to receive energies, and to receive areas of understanding has been designed by the father, and in relationship to you. Since these patterns are not something, you can put in a test tube or any instrument known to medical science. The fact remains that the wavelength of spiritual consciousness has been set by spiritual origin. It is for this

reason that the world cannot see, it cannot hear and it cannot receive the depth of spiritual perception that the children of God can receive. But Jesus said that he sends this spirit of consciousness upon you --'even the spirit that the world cannot receive, but you can receive it.'This is called the Paraclete ---the Comforter, and the Apostle Paul says, they, the world cannot understand this but we can understand it. Thus, the Apostle Paul says; ---we are not natural men, we are spiritual men in a physical world. This is what he as told, and originally wrote in his Apocalypse, for God had instructed him to write the things which he had experienced of spiritual things, and then write them for the education of the church. The Apostle Paul saw then the vast difference between the children of God and the children of earth. He did not look with disdain, nor do we look with disdain upon the earth, this is our obligation, for the earth is our responsibility. The earth is a part of our destiny. We have come from heaven to earth to build a kingdom so don't let anything sway you in this. We have come to earth to do good from one end to the other. We have come to earth to overthrow the darkness and set in place a permanent intellectual dynasty, with' God's spirit directing it. We have come here to build a kingdom for God, we have come here to occupy as his children and we do occupy because we are his children. And we have not come to earth to remove from our minds these instructions, to blind us to this status of equality, which is actually, my friends, Satan's own design. If Satan can bring you down to the level of his kingdom then get you to talk about this wonderful ---Equality---, he would have you to seek out your birthright for something where in he has nothing to offer. There is no peace in slavery. There is no peace in this and the Luciferian forces understand this is a part of the technology of the white man's brain, and they want to harness this to work for them for they want to rule over them, and this comes from their satanic background.

Now; it is not a matter today that you please the world. There are a lot of people who believe that their biggest responsibility is for them to go around and please the world, they want everybody happy, they do not want anybody ruffled. It would be nice if everybody was happy around truth.it would be nice if people would agree to the program built around God's kingdom and do this without any further resistance, and along with this we would see the greatest development. Some would say but they will not do this. But how do you know, the won't do this. God already knows how they are going to react according to their consistency. There is no doubt as to how the kingdoms of darkness are going to act. You can look on today and know that you will not have a great peace treaty between you and the Soviet Union, that they will abide by. This the planes flying over your ships at sea and this violation of your territory is only a violation flaunting it in your face, this is just a design to see how far they can go. Their continued refusal to move their men and equipment out of Cuba, and their attempt to betray us, is just a design to spread trouble all over. This is a clear pattern showing that the forces of Communism are

still engaged, with their one design being the overthrow of Christian civilization and the overthrow of God's kingdom.

Now; there is not going to be any Peace, but there will be a victory, and that is better than any other truce because it is so final. I want you to know that the powers of darkness have been successful in certain area of their combat, this being in the permissive prerogative of God but not for any extended period of time. We look out over our history and we say my what a terrible catastrophe we have been in since our race arrived. We have been here since about 7400 years ago and we have been in trouble in all times. Just remember that a day is as a thousand years with the Most High. When you start to measure the geological measures of earth and look at the antiquity of time, and look at all of the things which have come to pass, then 7400 years, you have been here just a short portion of that time. So actually it has been a tremendous impact, in this clash between heaven and earth, and these forces of darkness have been combating the forces of righteousness, but actually it has not been a very long time. So don't be disappointed thinking we are facing defeat for we have merely arrived ---in the first violation of divine law which we ever participated in, from that day to this has been one of the greatest, for we have seen divine power, divine steering force attached to this race. We tell you that your race arrived in earth with divine glory, and it is described by other forces round about. And these other people describe it thus---they say that these sons of Indra, these mighty Manu, these tall Aryans, they said that they show forth with a light like the sun. Strange isn't it but from one man's family the light of Adam spread.

More than that the violation of divine law, the seduction of Eve the attempt to mongrelize the race, the attempt to swallow it up before it got started, had to first tempt men while earth bound, into thinking that they were something else than they truly were. It had to be a process where what was offered them in earth under another design was greater than the plan of God. There had to be a confusion inserted into their consciousness. And so the most subtle of all brain washers, the master of mental warfare started right in on this unsuspecting household to betray them. In the instance of the fall of your race, the Grace of God was an instant saving factor. There would never have been a race of white men on the face of the earth if God had never intervened. You would have been absorbed over there someplace between India and China and there would never have been a race of white men. If you go into the background of these people, they will tell you that they came from Adam and Lilith the serpent woman. You will discover that great numbers of these people identify themselves with this group. You will discover that the Cainanites the offspring of Cain and of course descendants of lucifer would not only have infiltrated and dominated your pattern of society, but would have swallowed up your race, the sons and daughters of God in the earth. The Grace of the father said--this is what I said would happen, for you had a veil of forgetfulness pulled down over your memory when you came into earth and now it is important that you know

that I AM STILL IN COMMAND. Then God speaks unto to Lucifer and says---'There will always be enmity between my seed in the earth, and thy seed'. ---There shall always be enmity between My household and thy household until MY Household has crushed thy head. If you think that you will have Peace before you have defeated and broken the last force of darkness, and evil, my friends, you are always going to be in a Snake fight until you have wiped out Snake power. Every time the Snake has anything to do with it his name is on it. You can watch it in the United Nations movement to take over your military, and they call it Water Moccasin. Well one pit viper is as bad a another, and one serpent is as bad as another.

We point out to you that from the very moment of the captivity of your race the purpose of God was to set it free, and you had the built in mechanism to receive God's inspiration and the activities of consciousness and spiritual force. We told you a week ago that they have discovered the chromatin package in the genes, and from generation to generation they carry with them whole waves of energy and ideas, and they can be passed on to the babe as it is born. We tell you that the retention of your culture and the capacity for it to understand is the reason why this holy seed must be preserved, and God has ordained that it must be preserved. That it shall not be wiped from the face of the earth. All Lucifer has to do is to mongrelize your race. I can say this afternoon that one of the greatest of evils, in all of the transgressions against the kingdom of God, is this attempt to mongrelize and destroy the race of the children of God, in the earth, and to take possession of their mind, and so remove their capacity of conduct that they be unable to order their own way of life.

Now; people can go around with all types of transgressions that they think are the greatest ones and of course in many of these instances, these are regulations In laws for the status in society for the kingdom. They are ethical laws, moral laws, patterns of conduct. They are things that men know and they perceive that they should obey. We are very prone sometimes to make the strongest and heaviest of condemnations over the pattern where the natural environments of earth would have its greatest area of temptation. And in these things we see the whole natural trend of a world order, but I want you to know that the greatest violation of today may not have violated any of the ethical, moral laws of participation in what people like to call the immortal sins. But the individual who has advocated individual mixing and mongrelization today, and the individual who would help to capture the minds of the Children of God, and capture them for the powers of darkness is creating the greatest transgression that it is possible to commit in a physical world.

Now; as we site this to you, we site again that the captivity of the minds of your race enveloped a power of Lucifer, having taken over this process, to lay claim that he was master of the soul. This was the resident consciousness in the individual.

And therefore because it had accepted his temptation he was its master, and he refused to let go of this claim which he thought he had, for this claim would he thought cause disintegration in the physical body and bring to an end this light which surrounded every one of your race. For this enveloping aura, which covered the children of God, would not cohabit with the enemies of God, and would pass off of the surface countenance of your race. However when this happened you still have the light of God and you still have that eternal energy of that spiritual presence, and that light will eventually spread forth to envelop you as in Isaiah's prophecy ---
"ARISE AND SHINE FOR THE GLORY OF YAHWEH HAS RISEN UPON YOU" For he said;---**MY GLORY I WILL NOT GIVE TO ANOTHER.** If it is not my household, seed of my life, my glory it will not receive. So I point out to you that in this instance there has been a continual attempt to --in the face of divine grace--- to hold and retain a hold upon the consciousness of men.

When I refer to the Adamic race I am referring to Hu-man, spiritual man men who have proceeded forth from God, resident in a physical body may in their conduct, and in the captivity of their minds be hard to differentiate sometimes from those round about. It is a good think for you that God put labels on these people so that you could tell them. The majority of them you can tell, for he even painted the label a different color. Some people don't like this they think everyone started out the same color. But it is quite obvious that they did not all start out

the same color, or you could not tell the difference today---"kind having seed in itself." It was also to be the line of demarcation for God pointed out these differences, and he called on his people to respect them, and to retain their racial self respect. The hostility of the powers of darkness after their first defeat when they thought they were going to absorb our race, but in this instance God made Adam and also Eve very much aware of what had transpired. And the birth of Seth after the cleansing of the womb, which divine ethics required then after the birth of Seth Adam said; ---'I have begotten a man in my own image and in my own likeness.' And the relationship of divine contact, the supernatural patterns of revelations which has been with Seth and your race on down has shown a divine contact with your race. The only people we do at times feel a little sorry for are the people who do not have the capacity of, or source of contact with life and spirit. They do not have a supernatural God and are most unaware that he is other than a supernatural force. They do not possess a God of form and they do not understand that God has continually thru out all times been revealing himself to his people. That he has Angels and archangels and messengers that he sends to his people and he directs them as to the carrying out of his kingdom. You have never been left alone from the beginning of your earth experience as a race. If this race were without God and did not possess his personal, shepherding, guiding presence it would be a very forlorn situation.

Therefore I point out to you that there is one area of activity with which they attempt to capture us with, and this is the continually giving of us error concerning our father. For when men listen to the enemy, rather than listening to the father then my friends their thinking is in bondage. Did it ever occur to you that all of the pagan religions on the earth, even those that were on the earth before we were embodied here are wrapped up in the control of all these false religions? Almost every false religion on the face of the earth rules with terror. All most all the false religions operate with strategy of such tremendous evil, that men serve them and are afraid of their anger. It does not matter whether you go back to the old deity of Dragoon, one of the oldest deities worshiped The Philistines had Dragoon, and then there is Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva, the descending concept in India of the group of descending pagan gods, but then consider Kali, and Lilith the wife of Lucifer the assassin goddess She inspires her worshipers to kill and murder, in order that she would have power. And this is a part of their service. In fact the people who followed the assassin goddess were given high ranks in government in India, and they were always assured that behind them always would be the Thuggies, the assassins. And it was not considered that this was a bad profession if you were a Rall assassin or a thuggie for you were just following the cause of Kali's sugar. I point out to you that these pagan concepts held thee people in fear, and the assassin would strike when the Priests passed the word that Kali had pointed out the victim. This is no different than the concept which rules over the people of Africa with their witch doctors. And no different really than every pagan theology which with fear tries to make men mind, or obey the desire of the Priestcraft. When we say this then we must remember that the Priest crafts were still in the hands of the inassimilable offspring of Lucifer. It did not make any difference where violation of divine law had taken place, or wherever in Africa and in Asia, the Priests could look at Lucifer and say:---Our father. Jesus recognized them when he as in Palestine, knowing their origin and their beginning, and he identified them when they gathered out of the Sanhedrin or came to him from the various occupations, and he said:---"Ye are of your father the devil"---I know who you are the generations of the Serpent, so why did you come here. I know that you are exactly like your father. You cannot hear me, and you cannot understand for you have a different wavelength. You are not a pure product of the creation of God you are a mutation from the father of evil. You cannot receive my words, you cannot understand them, you are a confusing, destroying issue you are like men digging the grave of people, you try to bury them in your own darkness, and you would make their lot like yours. In this instance Jesus made this very clear, with all the embodiment of omniscience that there is a difference, in the capacity, the wavelengths, the reasons for these things. Thus we are to think on these things as well, for you have the spiritual wavelength to receive the knowledge, the wisdom and the power of God.

Now; the enemy is always trying to come in and contaminate your doctrine by bringing in false gods. If you let the stranger reside because you though it was good

business he was soon bringing his priest with him In fact in the time of the kings of Israel the Priests of Baal made various attempts to get into Israel. In the days of Ahab they established the various temples of Baal, until Jezebel's influence was in the very heart of Israel. And we can remember how these pagan gods all reverted to the practice of fear.

Now; you go back to a people who know God as their father and they were taught to love HIM and not to be afraid, for he was their protection the only thing they needed to fear was the violation of the law and what it consisted of. The violation of law brought the unbalanced, whether it be mathematical or chemical. Whether it be biological or organic or a process of digestion all of the patterns of divine law were based on facts. The facts were the secret of their powerful synthesis like the vary author itself. Disturb the synthesis of this structure and it is the violation of the law which you need to fear, the repercussion that comes out of the law, not because of an angry god. It is because that you have violated the structure by which God put things together. And he with a greater Grace, operating out of his spirit, has protected, and has negated, has held back and has intervened in your defense. Instead of people being afraid of God they should approach him with the greatest expended love, and they should appreciate the fact that God stood as an intervening force at all times, between the law which he created and the punishment they deserved by its violation in all times. For as a creative force he could modify and correct and this he did. He even stood between you and the natural forces which had been set in motion for your destruction. We point out then that the old testament concept was one that your race possessed. With it came great mysteries with Enoch and others whose heavenly experiences had brought them the knowledge of God. Your race anticipation in violation that you were under bondage. That to free you it would take a kinsman redeemer. So God said;---'I am your redeemer ---your kinsman redeemer that will remove men out of bondage into which the children of Adam are in and it takes a kinsman redeemer to do this. For we had mentally accepted the bondage of lucifer when he tempted us as divine children. Therefore a kinsman redeemer --the Eternal God would have to intervene at this time in our earthly existence, lest that power of Lucifer could hold in bondage the men of Adam's race

Now; we know that Sheol the word in the scripture is the grave. And of course this is the entrance to the bondage of the soul consciousness from the passage of physical life, the soul consciousness was held in physical bondage by Lucifer the doctrines concerning this were almost universal. The dimensions the bible recognizes and so does antiquity. There are plains and beings who surround you There are dimensions in which your spirit would be perfectly at home in. But these dimensions are not visible in the areas of video frequency. We are also aware that there is the earth dimension, and this dimension we refer to as the terrestrial plain,

an organic universe which God has built out of the material of the universe and out of the electrons, protons and substance.

There is a Netherworld, sometimes referred to as the inner earth for the area of darkness. Some have attempted to tell us exactly what it was like. We will not go into that this afternoon but we have the descriptions of Enoch and we have a long panorama of substance which came out of sacred writings but we have much in the scriptures which contain an entrance into an inner world. This is an inner world in which beings reside, and of course not all of it by that description is not a mass of molten metal and fire. Of course that is easy for a technologist for if he looks at the substance of the earth and does not find a hot volcanic substance all over he knows different. In fact you can go several miles deep in some places, in mines and it is extreme cold. Then in other places you cannot go very far before you hit heat. Some of the deepest crevices of the earth have demonstrated that there is ice deep down therefore we are not going to analyze where any particular situation has to exist which geology cannot establish. But we do speculate that irrespective as to how you try to evaluate it, that you find the dimension of a soul consciousness is always hard for men to describe. That as far as the inner world is concerned, whether there is a great circular cavity or whether there are vast caverns, or whether it was an area because of the difference in dimensions that the consciousness could pass into, this we can tell you --that there existed within the earth a dimension wherein the consciousness of those who died outside upon the earth can pass. We tell you that there exists within this structure nothing that you may measure as torture, and that all of the doctrines which sought to transfer out of the back grounds of theology the torture systems of flame and of pain, and of all of these patterns to the soul and the consciousness are the same kind of superstitious material that fool the devil religions of the world. And anytime someone says we want you to obey God, and then try to frighten you by telling you a lot of fantastic stories about what will happen to you after you die, in order to get you to turn today, is as barbaric as that of the cannibal.

Someone said Dr. Swift be very careful for this is a dangerous area to get into. It tells me in my bible to 'be careful for nothing' What kind of a God do you think I have. Do you think my father and your father is not going to let us stand here and reason about his nature his Grace and his purpose and not let us pull these Jewish fables out that the Apostle Paul warned us about, and discard them? Let us be of a sound mind and then let us turn to the instructions we find here inside of the scripture. It tells us here in the book of Philippians --"Let this mind in you be also like the mind in Christ Jesus.' The embodiment of God was down here in the form of God in a physical body, and tho he was in a physical body, and God is spirit --- God himself felt that it was not robbery to refer to himself as equal with God. Therefore his physical body was equal with his spirit. It was the continued

personality radiance, and it took all of these dimensions to consummate any ability to abide anywhere.

I want you to know that your are the children of god, and his spirit bears witness with your spirit that you are the children of God. You are the children predestined, you are the ones he called, you are the ones he had already glorified in his own intent. So--you can stand up and look God in the face and say hello Father. I will take my righteousness from you and I will look you in the face and say I am without guilt. Oh, you say you can't do that?---Yes, you can. You can right now, look God in the face and say...I am without guilt.' You can right now get down and look God in the face and say, 'I accept your atonement. I accept the witness with you, I am without guilt.' And then God will impute more Grace and more Glory to you than you ever had before.

There are some people who are traveling thru earth with fear, but this is satanic design. He wants you to be so fearful about your chances in Celestial plains that you will never take a chance with your physical security. If they can fill you with doubtful destinies which are undecided, if they can fill you with doubts as to any mistake you may or not have made, if they can involve you in the catastrophe of eternal torment, you would be so careful that you would take care of yourself so you would not die. But death is not essential anyhow in the sense of spiritual power, Death is a part of the judgment that came on the Adamic race which God says he is going to reverse.

I tell you this afternoon that this whole program was turned. This word Sheol the grave, and men knew that their consciousness would be held by Lucifer until the day that the redeemer would come. They knew that the Messiah was to be embodied in earth, and that he would conquer the powers of darkness. And they knew also by the prophecies given to David and those unveiled to Enoch that by some process God was going to storm the Netherworld, where the spiritual dimensions had been turned over to Lucifer, and his fallen spirits were not embodied in earth. Do you think that Lucifer can go flying thru this earth? Do you think that he can get out of this solar system? --He can't. He is earthbound. He can walk to and from upon the earth, but he is limited now to his access into Celestial plains, or to leave the dimensions of earth. More than this he had established under-lords in the structure of his kingdom. He has these individuals such as Beelzebub and these others who fell with him, whose names were given by Enoch and others.

You say, but my minister never told me this. Well maybe he never looked into the records that have gone by, never search the scriptures. He just accepted a little handful of things the ecclesiastical leaders handed him, or the theological seminary taught. But if you want to know the truth, you prepare. If you want to know about angels, and about the kingdom, if you want to know what did transpire, then you

better go back into the records and probe the depth. This is true, that always you will find supporting evidence in the areas of revelation. Therefore it was that the individual passed into the Netherworld, and you are told by Enoch and by the records that the inner earth was divided between two conditions. As far as your race was concerned there was an area called Paradise inside the earth. And there was an area where the sons of Adam remained until the redeemer came. They could not get out, but they were not being tortured either. They were dwelling in an area of consciousness where they could talk and they could discuss what was going on in earth as people came in and told them these things, but they could not get out of this creation. They were children of the Universe, but still they could not get out of this part of the Netherworld until they were set free. Yet there was no power that could torture them either. I want you to know that the greatest mistake that Lucifer made was when he thought that he could now destroy the God of the Universe just because he was here in earth in a physical body and then hold him captive. He tried in every way to get hold of Christ. The real way would have been if Christ had yielded to any of the temptations offered him. If Lucifer could have had one victory, having Christ acquies at one point, that would have required any personal pain or anything distasteful to God, then Lucifer would have been able to have taken control and to hold bondage the soul of God. But this is totally and absolutely impossible that the spirit of Christ would become captive to a lesser order, and especially one out of bounds. But I want you to know that for this reason God took a body just like you had. He was born of a virgin. Oh, someone says;---you don't really believe that, do you, Dr. Swift? I believe he was born of a virgin, by the same creative power that he decided to raise, and I believe that if you were to set aside the great fundamental truths of your faith, you would see all of the power and all of the greatness that has made your nation what it is.

I have as much use for a minister that denies the deity of Christ as I have for a Communist. You say they may have a greater destiny. Well, God has plans for them but right now they are a detriment to our race. And I tell you that Clergymen denying the deity of Christ are Americas greatest danger today. In fact they move out into patriotic circles but they never touch the enemy. They never put their finger on them as to who they are. But if you don't know Christ you never find the enemy or know who they are.

In this instance, the scripture indicates that the minds can be held captive altho the body can fall apart. But every electro pattern of memory which is around those tendrils shows the consciousness and the capacity of the soul to carry. In this instance if you would read the Gospel of Nicodemus you would find that David and others could remember things which happened in earth, and could discuss the things which had been in their earth experience. Remembrance was theirs after death. You will remember that out of the dimension of spirit into which Moses and Enoch had passed was the retainment of thinking and men could step out of spirit and stand on the mountain and talk with Jesus. These men had the power to be embodied and stand before the disciples because they had never tasted death at any time.

Now; the scripture tells us in the book of Hebrews something very important. We turn to the second chapter of Hebrews and the 9th verse. Now; we see YAHSHUA or God who is made just a little lower than the angels because of the suffering of death crowned with glory and with honor, that for the Grace of his deity he would taste of death for every man. If God had not taken a physical body, had he not been born out of the physical race which he had fathered, had he not emerged as your kinsman his atonement would have had no value for you. He had to be flesh of your flesh, bone of your bone as you are of his. And he had left that aura behind when he came. The only thing which Jesus ever said that he missed when he came into a physical body was that Aura of his Glory. The only thing he said when in prayer was that he might have the Glory which he as enveloped with before the world was framed. If you only knew it that is the only thing we are short of today--this is the fullness of power which accompanies this celestial glory. This is one of the things that we are told in the opening of the mysteries of John, as to what God came to do---it was that he came to empower his many sons who were born not of the will of man, not of the will of the flesh, but of the will of God. For in the very opening of that chapter in the book of John he recognized these as our enemies but this did not set aside the sovereignty of divine purpose.

Now; I read in this book of Hebrews in the second chapter and the 9th verse:--- We behold now the Almighty God taking a body in earth just a little lower than the Angels, in that the physical body is mortal and Angels are immortal--good, bad, or indifferent. Therefore HE did this so that he might partake of the suffering of death. He knew the conspiracy which would seek to engulf him, but it was becoming unto God. I tell you there is no word whose Greek influence is more important to you than the use of this word, heard several times ---the becomingness of God. What does it mean? This becoming to God is an impelling condition that points to the essentialness of the character of God to perform, and to measure up to his own status and height. Therefore it was becoming unto HIM to make an atonement and to save every one of his sons. If he did not do this then it would not be becoming unto God and would be a question on his deity. But it was becoming unto God---for whom all things in the Universe were made, by whom all things were made. And the Apostle Paul tells you in the book of Colossians that all things were made by YAHSHUA or Jesus. Without him was not anything made that was made. Therefore, we read;----it was becoming to HIM that HE MIGHT BRING MANY SONS UNTO GLORY. And to become the captain of their salvation made perfect thru suffering. Therefore he was going to do what? He was going to bring his many sons out of captivity unto glory. He was going to bring his glory down upon them. I want you to turn one moment to the book of Ephesians, and here we read concerning this area of Grace. Every one of us is given Grace, concerning this

measure ---the gift of Christ. Therefore when he ascended on high, from that mountain after he gave his last instructions to his disciples, and men out of the dimensions stepped out of the cloud of his transportation and talked to the disciples just before Christ ascended. They said;---this same Christ that you see who just stepped into this cloud will come back just like you see him go. What was in the cloud they did not see? But in this instance we read these words in Ephesians:----'He that ascended is the one who first descended into the lower parts of the earth. He is the same that ascended far into the heavens that he might become the author of all things.

Now; why did he first ascend? -----He brought forth all that were in captivity of his children and set them free. He then brought captivity on high, back into the dimension of spirit, to freedom. And restored to every one of Adam's seed his glory. And that my friends is the same separation that Paul gives, of ONE LORD OF ONE FAITH, AND ONE BAPTISM, AND ONE MIGHTY GOD. Father of all, and for you all. For he is talking about these same people here in the 13 chapter of Ephesians in the 15 verse of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is names. That he might be your kinsman redeemer. That he might be your consummate redeemer, and throw off of you the greatest bondage of all which started with the bondage of the mind.

I want you to know that from the second century on, and even before that time, and in the days when Paul's ministry was functioning the enemy was trying to add to Christian faith, and to the Gospel of the Apostles, and to the instructions given by the man Christ Jesus --again whole areas of terrible fears, and put fear back upon the children of the kingdom. He was trying to make them frightened, to set aside the atonement, to lift from them their destiny, guided by spirit to lift them to do great things, and to destroy their civilization and to put upon their religion the darkness of the pagans. In fact this is so true that in the third century they all came together to select the various doctrines they were going to approve, and the various writings of the scriptures and the writings of the Apostles. And the influence of the enemy moved in to seek to exclude an doctrine which did not leave an area where they could continue these superstitions. But if it told the story like Enoch did, or told it like Nicodemus did that there were no hells and no purgatories, and that Lucifer did not have the power to hold anyone in bondage unless you let him. There were no limbos and none of these foolish places where you could bind up the consciousness of man and torture him. If you are tortured with all of these thoughts then you better get your brains out of bondage. So in this instance this was the one area in which thought this was the one area in which they sought to control and to dominate men. And as men discovered the Grace of God, the power of God, and the purpose of God they get a new aspect of God and they get a new challenge concerning the earth. This is why some people will never progress beyond the concept of their father, and they will never develop beyond the concept of their Faith.

Listen:---I turn now over to the writings of the Apostle Paul in which we see these words:-----'the Peace of God which passes all understanding shall keep your heart and your mind in Christ Jesus.' The Apostle Paul wanted us to know that since the Resurrection of Jesus the Christ you do not have to have any bondage on your mind. You do not have to let the enemy put any guidance over you. For you can draw on spiritual guidance, and intuition until you cannot be brain washed, and you can have the gift of discernment until everything will be demonstrated before you. This is your heritage, apply it and use it and you will find that it grows and it is effective. More than this what we have discussed and what we will mention again, is that this new mental health program of the 'New Frontier' with its witch doctor scientists is designed to control the human brain, wipe out all political resistance and banish everyone out from their desires, and even work on the new born babes in the years ahead until they can be controlled by massive controllers, for more perfect production and activity. This is Collectiveness at its mechanical worst. This is the most evil of all mechanical collectivism

Now; this last week talked about the telepathy control, and they talk about this drug peyote, that comes out of the cactus and the use of belladonna and all of that such as LSD. Do you realize that 1/000 of an ounce of LSD can take you over and control you for at least 8 hours? Do you realize that experimenting with these drugs is messing with the consciousness? And of course this is always a fantastic thing to be messing with. That you are spirit, soul, and consciousness, and since your spirit and soul can be conscious and be away from the body, and since the consciousness cannot be projected from the body they are toying with mechanical and chemical processes to do this. They tell you how poets and doctors have been experimenting with LSD, and with Peyote, and how it takes them right out of their bodies and they see their bodies, and they see everything in a strange new light. And they see things that are like strange and foamy dreams, and everything is moving around, so they get a new perspective of life and of people, and of nations. And it is a strange sort of hallucination but it is real to them. Well I can understand when they say this is mental health, and I wonder if this is not what happened to the New frontier. But I think they have been experimenting with this a little too much. They sure get an amazing, fundamental attitude toward. Everything which is American. And I assume whenever they get everybody to support this policy that they will want everybody to get a dose of this, but I presume that they have been hitting the Peyote and the LSD and the Belladonna a little too heavy. But in this instance the desire is told by these mental health experts, and doctors, and in "Life" magazine this week they tell us that the purpose is to control the minds of men.

Now; I want you to know that it is the will of your father that no one control your mind. That you are to be free, for you are free born sons of God and you are to live as free Born Sons, having been set free by Christ. That you are to have the activity of consciousness which is your inheritance as a son and daughter of God, spiritually activated and fulfilling the great prophecies of our time.

I want you to come with me over to the book of Timothy, the first chapter and the seventh verse;---For God hath not given us the spirit of fear, but the power, and of love, and of a sound mind. God does not want you to be afraid of him, he does not want you to be in fear, and he comes with a very reasonable approach for he says;----'Come now let us reason together'.---'Tho your sins be as scarlet, they shall be white as snow.' Tho they be crimson they shall be look like snow. God wants you to lift the ERROR. He came to save men from their ERROR, from their transgressions. People do not like the word 'sin'. But this is still practical for HE came to save men from their sins. He did not come to save them from himself but came to save them from a greater destiny, for a greater purpose. The kingdom is a great project of God, he has not changed, he has not wavered, he is keeping faith with his purpose. I tell you that there was not power that could keep the Christ out of the Netherworld once they crucified HIM. When once the soul consciousness with the spirit left that body it stormed the very citadels of the Netherworld and they did not want to let him in. The Gospel of Nicodemus tells the whole story. The Psalmist saw it with vision and inspiration. He was able to remember what had happened, and Nicodemus was able to record as to what went on, and you had the testimony of two who had been in the Netherworld who saw it and witnesses it. "Open up ye everlasting gates the king of Glory will come in"--this is a bombardment where the soul of men is in captivity. And they said;--'who is at the gate, and they said---"The Lord strong and mighty is at the gate, Open up ye everlasting gates the King of Glory shall come in."The triumph and the power of this day is demonstrated. And do you know what Jesus did. One of the first things that Jesus did was to start to send people out. You go back and read the crucifixion story and the Resurrection story in the book of Matthew, and you will discover that after they crucified the Christ and his body was put in the grave, and he went into the Netherworld, that the first thing he did was start to send men out and they walked the streets of Jerusalem and the Jews ran in terror, and hid down in the treasury room of the Temple. One of these days they will run again. In fact as the sons and daughters of God begin to show more power they will run more quickly. They are already discerning the fact that there is an awakening going on. And they are also aware that the time is very short. They must work fast, they must brainwash everybody quickly, but it is not going to be that way. Therefore I tell you that this triumphant deliverance of the household was also to be the foundation of the breaking of all Satanic control over your consciousness. If men had never surrendered where they think, they could never have been bound in any dimension.

We point out to you that you are not to dwell with fear in your relationship with the father, for God will not give you fear, but a power and of love, and a sound mind. Let us dwell on that his Grace is sufficient to save to the Uttermost. And

within this very process he is to take you out of the errors of your thinking and teach you to approach God without fear and in love, and Lucifer will not be able to carry out his project. For men will find that Perfect love casts out all fear, and lets you move courageously into tomorrow and lets you expend yourself if necessary to bring in the kingdom. I want you to know that this is the great and important conquest and this was the bastion of darkness and superstition, and today the only place I find it working to hold down the children of God is in the areas of where they worship in the background of who they are trying to fight. People that love God and are afraid of him are filled with superstition. He said;---I did not come to bind you, I came to set you free. The apostle Paul said that after this way be Heresy then So worship thy God. And we tell you that there is nothing wrong with disagreeing with Ecclesiastical error, it is just a fact that this is one of these periods that we must recognize for the enemy is trying one of their last attempts, and this mental health program is a part of it, and their design is to break down this idea that Washington control is bad and they would like to use electronic surgery on the personality of man, and the power of God is sufficient in your hands to resist it. Let me tell you that in the cry to escape the atom bomb according to the Prophet Joel is that HE will send such waves of energy upon the people of God that as these waves descend, that in a moment they will be energized. And you are beginning to see this now as the 'Latter rain' as power descends on you like rain. Did you ever stop to think that the moment that Christ steps back into the physical world that you are going to think like he thinks and know like he knows? One great electrical charge faster than the speed of light can balance the thinking of the physical consciousness of every man on the face of the earth. And every man is already in this position for they have this mind of Christ, and they will never be able to stop this power. And even those that they are holding captive in their thinking will be free, in the twinkling of an eye. And you will awaken to the full consciousness ---all of you--that they are the children of God, and the enemy will still have to wake up as to who he is and that in itself will be a punishment.

(End of the message.)

The Flight of Gold

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 3-17-63

We are talking tonight about a subject which should be of much importance to you because this is an hour of prophetic development. This is an hour in which we find the economic and social life of our nation in a strange and unusual unbalance. We turn to the words of Daniel as he came before the King of Babylon, King Nebuchadnezzar who had just had a dream and a vision. And altho he could not remember it, he was still very disturbed by it. And he wanted an explanation as to this vision and its meaning. When Daniel, inspired by the Living God, came before the king then Daniel told him about the course of the pagan powers that sought to rule the world. He told him of how these Empires would run their courses and that

with great significance would be identified by their part in prophecy. Then Daniel said, ‘Thou Babylon--thou O King---art this head of Gold.’

As Daniel introduced this vision to the King as a great statue, he said that the statue had a head of gold. Its arms and breast were of silver, his belly and thighs were of brass. The legs were of iron and his feet and toes were part of iron and part of clay. This was the symbolism of these Empires, but especially was this important as it related then to Babylon. Because Babylon summed up the total of Satanic and evil influence. It became the tremendous international world metropolis of evil. Here were gathered together the pagan priests of every pagan philosophy. Here they were gathered together in a vast Baal temple of universal worship. Behind the scenes the strategy of this evil, Satanic, Serpentine program, was to extend thru their Priestcraft into the thinking of men throughout the world. This would be a control which would extend throughout the Empire which they felt they now dominated and held the king just a figure head. The plan was to manipulate and extend their power over all the earth until all business and all trade could not operate without their permission. Until they could manipulate and control all the currency as well as all the money in the world and until thru their system of religious fallacy, a political economy, they would dominate the entire world scene. This they sought to do by the use of troops and force and that time in history, then Babylon was feared as the most deadly force in the earth.

The fall of Babylon was prophesied and symbolically the fall of the nation---Babylon---did happen. But Mystery Babylon continued. This Mystery Babylon and its strange priesthood spread during the days of the Medo-Persian era, as they occupied that which had been Babylon, and continued its movement throughout the old world to places where it could survive. Such places as Pergamos, and later in Europe to old Venice was this Mystery Babylon scattered. In the days of Rome, it spread from Pergamus into Palestine and then on to the cities and sites such as Rome, and finally into Venice---went these ‘Merchants of Babylon.’ There were strange and insidious forces which would have great influence upon the world.

Few people understood the strategies of Babylon. Few understood that never had there been a people more Satanically guided to dominate mankind than these merchants of Babylon. If you were to follow the course of these merchants of Babylon you would discover that the book of Revelation contains much concerning this symbolism. In the book of Revelation we are told much about this evil force which would wage war on Christian civilization. How it would seek to destroy Christians as they rose into great Christian nations to assume their responsibilities. About their attempt to crush and to destroy these Christian nations would be their same old strategy which they used on this once great Empire of Nebuchadnezzar. Thus it is that we are told that the system under which they operate is called ‘the Beast System.’ To understand this, we realize that all the people who are NOT of the Adamic race---all that are NOT of the spiritual seed, the household which God established with Adam and which continues on down to your time---were referred to as the Enosh, or the ‘Beast System.’

In the book of Revelation, which was revealed to John after the ascension, you will notice that ‘the Beast System’ symbolized the non-Christian world or the people not of your race. All thru the Bible history your race has been marked as the people of God as the household of God. They rate special attention because they are His offspring, and that the building of His Kingdom is established on righteousness, on law, and on wisdom, knowledge, and understanding. This race carried the great capacities to harness the raw materials of earth, and to develop the conditions of plenty in the midst of their society.

Now, we note that in the very beginning, that this enemy is referred to as ‘the Beast System.’ You are told that one of their strategies is to gain control of all the avenues of trade. To gain control of all the areas of the economy until no man can buy or sell unless he puts his hands to do the work of the ‘Beast System’ and uses his intellect and his hands to serve the ‘Beast System.’ This is referred to in the 13th chapter of the book of Revelation as the ‘Mark of the Beast.’ This is referred to as the ‘Mark of the Beast’ in the hand and in the forehead, and some people seem to think this will be a stamp put on the forehead or on the hand, and they are just waiting for this stamp to appear. Well, I want you to know that the ‘Mark’ in the forehead and hand is ‘supporting the program.’ And this does not belong to the spirit children of YAHWEH. This belongs to the powers of darkness and the forces of evil which seek to gain the world. But when men give consent to those ideas, when they are swayed by New Frontierism, Communism, and the grand design, then they are moving into the process of taking the ‘Mark of the Beast’ into the seat of their intellect. When they put their hands into the building of the type of economy which was born in the text book of Karl Marx, and stems from out of Communism and is inspired by all the Luciferian forces that helped to build it, they are then doing the work of the ‘Beast System.’ When they set their hands to do this, whether they do it among men in the organization of their labor to place them under the administration of demagogues who serve this system, then they are moving to do the work of ‘the Beast System.’ Whether they accomplish this design by becoming a part of the manipulation in the fields of the economy and society, that seeks to bind all men so they CAN DO NO BUSINESS WITHOUT THEIR PERMISSION, they are putting their hands to this prophet, and in this manner move under this design.

When I look at the positions taken by a great many of the Political leaders of today, I realize that we have more men carrying ‘the mark of the beast’ in the Presidents cabinet than there are good honest Americans in that cabinet. Of course, some people have carried the ‘mark of the beast’ around on their faces all of their lives. Way back in the time when the ‘mark’ was put on Cain, then we found out whose son he was. Then Moses talked about the ‘mark’ on the countenance of these people who were Luciferian, and were the generations of the viper. Moses said that these people were not ‘the mark’ of God’s people, but that God had left this mark on these people so that they would carry this identification with them. There was a

factor about them, even a wave length and an aura which went out from these people so that you would be able to recognize them. He warned the people of God about the powers of darkness, as to their identity and as to their strategy of destruction. I tell you that we have not been as cautious as we might have been in taking the advice of those who under inspiration warned us of these people. We have not bee as cautious as we should have been in letting these people come into our country, or rise to power within our society.

One of the things we must remember is that the manipulation of money is a very valuable thing as far as the agents of the world order are concerned. Many people have been raised to believe that they could not understand money, so they left that up to the Bankers. Then whole areas of the Bankers were told that they couldn't understand except in the areas permitted for them to handle the finances, under the experts at the top who alone understood how to handle economics. But remember, that this was a strange situation which was being manipulated as Gold was being withdrawn---and we did not know why. But we were just told that it was being withdrawn. A Banker informed us the other day that his bank could only loan so much money because we are told that money is scarce right now. Therefore we are told to limit our lending because they are withdrawing credit---at the top---until they get thru a certain situation which will then be acceptable to the higher Banking institutions. After that is passed, then we are told that they will once more release the credit.

So the Banker didn't know the why of the wherefore of this situation because he had just been told that 'such and such' was the case. Even tho he was supposed to be an expert in knowing what things were worth in comparison to his dollar, in his own town, still he did not know where the money came from or why it should go, or when it would come back into circulation. Now we point out to you that we are very much concerned with some of the things which relate to our society. The pattern of money under Divine Law was the medium of exchange for the moving of goods which men created. It was to be the virtual symbol or check for the time, the energy, and the output of labor. Since men didn't want to keep or store up things produced especially such things as agricultural products, and something which needed to be consumed to be of value, then a system of barter was needed. And the barter system was an intense problem beyond the exchange of great warehouses. Some countries had a great warehouse where they could exchange goods with other nations. But the impossibility of hauling back and forth a tremendous amount of exchange of goods which men produced, was a burden. An attempt to compare the remaining spoilage became a greater problem. And this goes back long before even your race came into earth. In ancient China, as well as in the ancient Summertian Empire, which extended down into Mesopotamia, they had worked out a solution for this. They came up with two ideas to correct this problem. First they could carry with them the most valuable thing they possessed. And this was to these ancient people the thing which had lasted the longest time. They had discovered that as they raided the tombs of the ancient Potentates, that the thing which was left and was therefore the most valuable, was gold. Thus gold became their valuable

commodity. And since it seemed to be relative scarce, they valued it highly. Then they found that silver was also valuable. And because it was scarce, then silver joined gold as a valuable possession. Men liked things made of silver because even tho it became tarnished, it could be polished and it would once more shine. There were areas where brass joined the ranks of something valuable. And they learned early as to the use of brass.

Then many babbles were found in the earth and soon men were polishing them. And then gems became valuable and a reality. As to their antiquity, gems did not have their origin in any one planet, because the jewels and the glory of the things of beauty had existed throughout the ages of yesterday since jewels and diadems of jewels had been used throughout the Universe. But as far as the utilization of it then it ran almost to the point of duty, because as to the antiquity of it. Because commercial diamonds were not used for drilling, or for abrasives, or for polishing. So as to this instance of it, the total value of things men claimed as the most important things because they lasted longest were gold and silver. And they leaned more to gold, because it tarnished less unless heavily alloyed.

Now significantly by the days of the great city of Babylon, these pagan priests of Babylon had found that the people had a tremendous desire for this un-tarnishable metal. It is also cited that Lucifer himself, who was once an Archangel, and in his rebellion against YAHWEH was defeated by the forces of heaven, but in the course of that rebellion, then Lucifer had taken a certain fixation in his thinking concerning the amassing of gold for his Empire, and for also the collecting of jewels for his own decoration. According to scripture:--'How art thou fallen O son of the morning?' Thus his desire to be decked with all the jewels and all the symbols of the beauties of creation. But in this instance, we point out to you that Mystery Babylon has always wanted one thing, which is to establish the economy of the world on the rarest of commodities and thus dominate and control that commodity by putting it out, and then drawing it back in again so as to reduce all production to slavery and never seek to give a proper reward to production.

Now the program of God's Kingdom talks about the fact that any civilization must have a way of not only producing and moving its goods, but also have a way of proper exchange. The most important thing to discover from the standpoint of balance, is that from the worker to the consumer, to the producer, and to the owner,---is what equity, does anyone have in any produced goods. The most important thing is equity. And therefore the time and the hour of what ever given wage is contracted is the equity of the laborer in the goods produced. And so he must be given some check as to the equity in what he had produced. Whereas he may not want this in the goods he has produced, but his right to have this, is one of the most important facets of an economy of proper re-imbursement. Also the right of an individual to manufacture, create or make anything which is his, and to synthesize anything he wants on the chance that someone will want the finished product is the very foundation of the capitalizing of these goods to meet supply and

demand. And to create demand if there is no demand. And yet, you feel that the demand is worth the risk.

The whole policy of the standards of God's economy is this. That in the staples that are important, such as wheat, and rye, and the food out of the ground, then there must be a just set of weigh and measures. And by that, I mean that there is a given weight and it is not to be shortened or lightened. To compare compensation by an established value on a commodity, it must be based on the fact that it is obtainable, or that it can be produced, or that there is a human need for it. And that must be established. Then also a value must be established so that it can be depended on throughout the years.

Early Zohar writings of your race, and even going back to the days of the early Patriarchs, the demand that there be no shortage of the weights and the measures clearly established that they evaluated the amount to be given in exchange, either in energy, or labor, or in the gold or the desired commodity. Therefore, many of those societies set up these standards of economy. It wasn't long then before these coins based on their scarcity, and their desires were used. And coining continued into the time of the Roman Empire. You remember that the Latin word of what we use today was Moneca. And we call it money. But strangely enough, the manipulation of this which we call money has created more trouble than any other single force on the face of the earth. And the powers of darkness understand that the way to take over a nation and reduce it to slavery, even tho it is a powerful nation, is to take control of their economy. And then mathematically and dishonestly, use the basis of that economy for their control.

I point out to you then, that we are in a rather unique position because God blessed this great nation of ours. And we have covered those blessings in the two messages before this. But we told you how He selected this great continent and then endowed it with all the riches of creation. How He guided this---His nation---in the days of our forefathers as they settled here. How He told us that we would have the treasures of the blessings of the wealth of the hills. That we would have everything which would be natural with the sowing and reaping of our food under the blessings of rain, good soil, and find conditions. No nation on the face of the earth has been more blessed than the United States of America for natural resources, for the ability to raise the food, and for all the combinations which are necessary such as climate. And by the strange drive of initiative possessed by God's household. So with this in mind, we have watched this expanding society from the earliest days of Colonial life as it grew and expanded.

We note that our earliest fight for independence was based on a battle over taxation. You will remember that the excessive taxation which bothered our Colonial forefathers was their feeling that they were being taxed without proper

representation. In fact, the secret was in the Jewish gold buyers and money lenders of Europe which was then under the sign of the 'House of the Red Shield,' who were planning a design which goes back to ancient Babylon and to Pergamus where Jesus said that you would find the 'seat of Satan.' The design always was to gain control of a nation. And now this new nation of America---to gain control over its 'Moneca', as it came into being, so as to manipulate its growth, thus was their expectations. What they had never witnessed before was the growth of this nation in its strength, its development, in its blessings as it carved its wealth out of our forests, out of the mines of our earth, and produced the wealth from the fertile fields of our nation as we moved into the greatest agricultural development ever found on the face of the earth. There seemed to be such an abundance in this nation, that altho the parasites sought to destroy this new nation, they failed to leach off enough to crush it.

Strangely enough, additional blessings had come from the mines of America and they began to yield the gold that Cortez had looked for. They began to yield other treasures looked for. And early in our national life, we were to establish the standards of money. We were also to establish the standards and set them on scarce items and scarce commodities as gold and silver. But they were not on scarce as in other lands. And definitely there was an added value of exchange which had been created. There was a bartering switch which had been created in our agricultural and cultural communities. And altho there was a shortage of gold, still there was a surety of production which backed them in the early colonial life. This was especially true in the earlier times as the colonial life pressed forward into the forests and the development of resources of the forests began. The letter of checks from developing companies against production, to get company stores became a principal pattern in the exchange of labor and money. It was not long before this country had proved that it could survive and expand as no other country had done in the world before. The gold buyers and money lenders with their A.D.L. of those days, were worried about America, so they forced the conditions upon the King of England by the process of manipulation of money, bu the withdrawing of it, or the extending of it, every country in Europe and the armies were trained not to march without the gold. Thus they controlled the King and his armies.

Then as England continued to raise the tax on America, it was the tax on tea that became the breaking point. And over this tax, we suddenly revolted with a Declaration of Independence. And our refusal of course, was that we refused to be taxed without proper representation. The amazing thing is that today you are paying four to five times more tax than you were paying when you struck for revolution in order to have proper representation in your taxation. I tell you that you don't have any more representation in your taxation today than you did when you fought the Revolution. You say, 'Oh, yes, Dr. Swift, we have the Congress of the United States and we sent the Congressmen to Washington, D.C. and they have a vote on this revenue and this dispersion.' Let me tell you there is about as much money confiscated from you and dispersed all over the world, as your Congressmen ever individually or consciously vote on for any individual prescribed program. I

want you to know that you have about as much chance in stopping one of these programs by influencing your Congressman, as you do in many other situations, because before it is all over with, your Congressmen will vote as he is told because an economical reprisal for his part of the country is promised if he does not do as he is told.

We point out to you that in this individual hour in which we live, one of the strangest of these functions is being clearly marked. This is the manipulation of gold. And it has become increasingly more of a problem. Back in the days of President Wilson, we faced one of the greatest strategies of international Jewry. Using Colonel House who was a peculiar friend of President Wilson, and who had unusual power over him, and using a gradual Jew financed Jacob Schiff backed '5th Column', among almost all Senators and heavy industrial areas which depended on banking finance for existence, then pressure was placed on the Senate of the United States to suddenly establish a system known as 'The Federal Reserve System of Banking. A great number of people today have the idea that the Federal Government and as such, is owned by the people of the United States. But nothing is farther from the truth. The Federal Reserve System is a private banking system dominated and predominately Jewish owned and controlled, and connected with Jewish banks, International banks, and World Settlement Banks throughout the world.

I want you to know that your colonial fathers determined that your economy would be established on what was known as a United States Congressional Banking System with the 'just sets of weights and measures' as prescribed in the Scriptures. Therefore, that Congress alone would have the right to establish the value of money and to decree the standards of its exchange. Thus it is that the weights and the standards of money, and everything which relates to money, was a Congressional responsibility. Actually it was so designed that Congress would have the right to distribute the money and to control the methods of its distribution. There is only one legal process in these United States and I am going to tell you that a sweeping chain of catastrophes may develop with great speed, faster than you think possible. And when it comes, it will be the greatest emancipation day of all history. The people of the United States need a United States Bank which is in the hands of the Congress of the United States and backed with 'just sets of weights and measures.' A system which will not, my friends, pay any profit to anyone for extending this money to our citizens, or receive a profit as the citizen repays that money. The money of the United States Government is the money of the people, and not for the use of International Bankers who made fortunes in the process of extending it to you the people, and then having the right to deny it to you in a process to hinder or break your production.

Let me tell you what would happen. If the Congress was to suddenly establish a United States Bank and operate it interest free, and it wouldn't cost more than .1 of 1% to operate it, (and this is a known fact). If you paid a fee of .1 of 1% as a tax measure to operate your own bank, and get out from under all the interest burdens that function on your society, then, my friends, you would think that a great economic burden would have rolled off from your back here in the United States. If America established an interest free, Divine God constructed economy---every Jew in the U.S. would be catching a boat or leaving some way. Now you say, 'You shouldn't refer to this as--every Jew.' But Daniel knew that Babylon was the head of Gold. Jesus establishes this also in the unveiling of the book of Revelation. And we are told that 'Babylon is thy merchants which deceives all the nations' an International fellow, and an enemy of Christ, who is guilty of all the blood shed of all the martyrs of God slain upon the earth. Now I don't have to stretch your imagination on that one, because in the book of Matthew, Jesus told the Jews that they were guilty of all the blood of the righteous slain from Abel up unto that time of Zacharias, and then would be of all the Christians who would be killed upon the earth. More than that, Jesus identified them as Jewry. He identified Babylon as this people. And the power in force as Mystery Babylon the ancient Satanic conspiracy was to control nations by controlling their economy and by this tyranny to rule over them rough shod. This is strictly a Jewish nation and international origin plot.

Someone said, 'This is very disturbing because it creates ill-will against the Jews.' Well, I don't know of any reason why they shouldn't have ill-will against them. Some Christians forget who crucified the Christ. Are you to forget this because this is St. Patrick's Day?

Let me point out this to you. In this strategy they established a world acceptance of the value of gold. Now there is something intriguing about gold because anyone who ever prospected for it or mined for it, or panned for it, became caught in the fascination that keeps them going on even tho they don't know what to do with when they get it. Sometimes gold does funny things to people and they suddenly turn from being dependable to undependable when they see a lot of gold in their paths. Or they see a way to get a hold of some gold. It seems that Lucifer knew that gold would become by the valuation, placed upon it, one of the great commodities by which great problems could be created in the earth. But in these United States from the day we became a nation, we discover that the enemy has been trying to gain control of our economy. Himan Solomon, who is not fit to be an American hero, and whose statue is not fit to be in an American park, ---in fact, not fit to be in a Zoo---was an enemy in this affair from the beginning. Himan Solomon was not a great patriot as we have been told. He was one of the most cunning scheming money manipulators of the ancient house of Rothchild. He defrauded America, and he helped to create an extending fortune for himself and for his heirs at the expense of America. And at no time did he even try to help America. The same can be said for Samuel Morris who joined with him. And, my friends, Alexander Hamilton who

was also a Jew, and a part of the designed conspiracy, which if it would have worked out, would have turned everything in our nation over to Jewish hands.

I point out to you that at the beginning of our nation, when Benjamin Franklin had gone to Europe and secured the necessary finances for our nation for the revolution from the wealthy leaders of France,--he was virtually a prisoner in France while another boat left that land. This boat carried powerful representatives of International Jewish Bankers to America and they joined with Himan Solomon and Samuel Morris to con the Congress out of a tremendous interest debt on the money Franklin had secured for practically nothing. That is why Benjamin Franklin got up on the floor of the Continental Convention and said, 'Gentlemen, Jews are barbarians. And we should never permit them to become citizens of these United States. If you let them come in, your children will curse you in your graves while they work in the field and the Jews are in the counting house.' Someone, recently writing in a Jewish newspaper, said that Benjamin Franklin never said that. But the writer must have known a little bit about this matter, because I saw the 'Pickday Papers' in the Benjamin Franklin Building in Philadelphia. I saw with my own eyes what Franklin wrote with his own hand. However, those words are not there now, because the Jews went there and tore the page out of that very old volume when the Librarian was busy. They tore the page out of that very old volume where Benjamin Franklin wrote those words in his own handwriting. But don't worry about this, because those words of Benjamin Franklin were reported thousands of places. And it is well recorded how both he and George Washington were emphatic in warning about letting Jews gain any kind of control in these United States. A reprehensible trick had been played at the beginning of our country as they tried to get control of this new nation.

I tell you today that there are men from the time of Roosevelt until this day who are still controlling a tremendous debt which has been passed down from generation to generation by having the interest mount until, here tonight, you owe more to the inheritors of the debt for the Revolution, than the amount they loaned America at that time. Many, many times over that original amount, even tho you have paid on this debt over nine times the original principal. I think in rather a rather significant thing, altho we are not going into all the ramifications involved in the great conspiracy of sending to the United States, the Frankfurters and others, in order that they might be a part along with a great number of these strange influences of that time. There were such as the Irvings and Kuhn Loeb and Company, and others who came over to America with the direct design of taking over the economy of the colonies of the U.S. And they were directed from the International Jew bowels of Europe.

Now, listen. In your production and in your fixed standards, you had reached a point where you had fixed for a number of years, the value of a gold dollar. You had established a value for an ounce of gold at \$20.00. You had a little over 25 grams of gold in your currency, but this currency alone was not what was backing the wealth of America. You also had silver dollars. And these silver dollars were

circulated in your midst and if you wanted, you could carry the coins in your pockets. It probably did you no more good than the paper you carry today, and it was heavier to carry, but then it didn't make too much difference except that this represented what you were told was so much wealth. Now, actually it was never established to you as an individual or to your nation, that this was wealth until it secured for you the goods that you wanted to possess, or that you had worked or acquired and produced by your enterprise and initiative, and the energy in its production.

We point out that this was a standard of value. People could go out and work and they could just about establish how many bushels of wheat and how much goods could be acquired by so much work. If they lived in a city, then people could exchange their gold and silver for food, clothing, or what they needed. People were taught thrift and taught responsibility. And the homes of a growing America were a great center of American economy. And parents and families worked together and sons were interested in the security of their parents. And parents were interested in the development of their sons. And the acquisition of knowledge was also seen as a requisite for the family. And many times families pooled their excess finances to educate some exceptionally gifted member of their family, who in turn felt a definite obligation toward the structure of the family I told you that probably one of the strongest economic units in the nation is the loyalty of the family and the Divine Benediction that God has placed upon the family as the basic unit of society. I tell you today, that when families assume their proper responsibility, and the economy of nations runs strong, and we are no longer being taken by the parasites, then we don't have to worry about heavy taxes for social security. We don't have to worry about all the processes of today which are but a part of a Socialist design to get us to depend more and more upon a bureaucratic control in a new department of government. Bureaucracy today, has been largely made up of money masters and international designers of political intrigue, who are working for world mastery and eventually to surrender your nation, your Constitution, and your Bill of Rights, so that they might reduce you to economic and social slavery under their mastery. To achieve this, they persuade men to surrender their liberty, as they promise and promise and promise. Lucifer is a great promiser, but a poor deliverer. But Jesus told you that he was a liar and a father of liars, and his children are just like that.

Now, there are many people today who say, 'Yes, but the Social Security System of today is more a pattern of investment. It is more like insurance.' Well, you have invested it with so poor a keeper that it has become squandered and they have spent it all. And now they must tax you for what they have to pay out. Because they did not put to work as an investment company should have, the money you put into their hands. I tell you that if you had handled your money, as the rascals handles it, then you would today, be in the penitentiary and there would be no one on the outside to keep you. Within the same significance of this event, we have watched the

building up of the reservoirs of supplies. We have watched the billions of dollars worth of gold which went into the ground at Fort Knox, and other storage centers. People didn't want to carry it around. And they were just as happy with a gold certificate. Then came the Jew manipulated Depression and the sudden crashing of Stocks, and the selling of America short in the design to crush her. This was a phenomena experience as the money lenders pulled the money out from under the nation. They could never have accomplished this if we had not been betrayed by Senators who did not know what they were doing and by Jewish pressure and power under Colonel House in the days of Wilson when the Federal Reserve System was set up. This system had the power to pull the money out of America and join together with International Financial conspirators to give you the great Depression. Remember in 1933, one of the first things done by the Congress after the election of the spellbinder, who had been selected by International Jewry, the first head of America as she was to slide into complete Socialism. This was when the New Deal came into play. And everyone was singing the praises of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Now one of the first things they did was to reduce the amount of gold in the American dollar. In order for you to have more dollars to spend---so they told you. It really didn't make that much difference, they said, whether paper dollars in your pocket were backed with 25 grams of gold or 15.25 grams, just so you have the dollars. They raised the price of gold and then reduced the backing of the dollar from 25.32 grams of gold to 15.34 grams of gold. In otherwords, in that Agriculture Act of 1933, our Jew led and misguided Congress, passed this 'Agriculture Reconstruction Act.' President Roosevelt was to increase the price of gold and devalue the U.S. dollar. What he did and what that designed act did, was to take away 40% of the savings people had accumulated for their security. It was to cut down 20% of the value of all the pensions people had been contributing toward throughout their working days. It was to devalue the savings accounts or the destroy savings towards an education, or for any design for which people had been looking forward to. It meant that your government, led by the Jews, broke a contract and robbed the people of 40% of all of their money.

But you were told---'look, there is more money in circulation.' But you never saw any great pickup in the economy. So what happened to that sudden increase n money? How did they do this? It was one of the beginnings of a double set of books. No matter what they did, they seemed to absorb it. We point this out---First they devaluated the dollar. And remember this, a citizen always had a right previous to this, to go to the bank and put down his paper note and say, 'I want a gold piece for this.' He could have a small or a large piece of gold according to the size of the value of that paper note. There was also the right to trade silver notes for ingots of silver. And a silver dollar carried its own weight. But now this strange yoke is developing on America. They said, 'You will no longer be able to go to the bank and trade in your \$35.00 paper and get 1 ounce of gold. Now you can only trade for another paper note which has been devaluated, because now American citizens are no longer allowed to own gold.' They made a cute little allowance by saying a coin collector could keep 1 or 2 at the most, of a given issue. But this was

only a special allowance because the people were doing this anyway, only now everyone became coin collectors for awhile.

Then they were not satisfied with this, so they set about collecting the gold certificates. But what about the world? The world which was doing business by selling to America and taking American dollars, what about the world? They knew that they could trade these American dollars for gold because it said so on the face of the certificate. Since many of the countries did business on the gold standard, they wanted to continue doing business this way. So one of the things that followed was that your government said, ‘You the American citizens can’t go to your bank anymore and turn in your certificate and buy an ounce of gold, but any foreigner of any country outside of the U.S. could take this payment of American dollars and cash them in and get gold.’ America would back its word and its honor, not to the American citizen, but to the world. This is when we should have thought of a ‘necktie party.’ Anytime you as a nation decide that there are more benefits for the people on the outside than for the people inside your nation, then it is time to have a New Revolution and to re-write the Constitution.

In the instance of this policy, we watched thru the years of the Depression, a continual extension and a continual design. You will note that the gaining of control of all industry and all control of the gold, seemed to be one of the major projects. Gold had disappeared. And gold mines were struggling to produce as much gold as they could at \$35.00 per ounce. It wasn’t long before people found that they couldn’t buy as much with \$35.00 as they used to get with \$20.00 and you heard that inflation had set in and had gobbled up the difference. Gold miners were the only ones to benefit by this. But their day didn’t last very long. I point out that at this time, the budget of the U.S. was not within 1/10 of what it became in W.W. II. And not within 1/20 of what it is today. Of course, you understand, increasing inflation---your government has expanded more money during the years of the Korean War under President Truman’s Administration than by all the Presidents of the U.S. including President Roosevelt before him.

The cost of your budget on 1963 is great than ever before. But the theory is that in order to keep things moving, we must spend this much money.

I want to cite to you that this is a regulation which is unfit for your government. Since a large part of all the money distribution comes out of this Federal Reserve System, let me tell you this. They are allowed to print ten times as many Federal Reserve notes or to draw them printed from the mint as they so desire. But they are allowed to print ten times as many Federal Reserve notes as they actually have deposited, or money actually turning over in their hands. Then they can loan your money to you ten times over---borrowing it once as principal from the government, then multiplying it by ten. Throughout the course of the physical year, this

happens, then returns back to the government the single loan with its application of light interest, and yet have drawn from the people at the 6% rate of the interest, 60% of the total production of the working people throughout that year simply by just turning over their own money. You say, 'Oh, no, it is only 6%.' But turn it over ten times and see what it amounts to, of the original money which belongs to you in the first place.

Now, in order to keep the money which moves around goods, they come up with this facet. In order for people to have certain amounts of money which is recognizable for demand, then we should always have a reserve whereas the paper certificates could be taken to a bank and silver certificates could be turned into silver---and silver dollars carried their own weight---Still the silver certificates needed a reserve. But gold---that was different. Not you couldn't have gold anymore. In fact, as far back as 1958, we happened to have twenty-one billion of gold in the U.S. Treasury. I think that you should know that for the Federal Reserve notes extended by the government, not multiplied by multiple risks---you have to have 25% of that in the Treasury. This is a requirement. So at no time could you have less than twelve billion in gold to cover the extended Federal Reserve notes.

Now, you say, 'But what really backs our money?' Well, actually, it is not backed as well as you think. But the wealth that America creates by the things it builds, and the permanency of that wealth with its deteriorating scale, is the wealth of America. If you build a house, then the house is wealth. And this is proved by the money extended to you on a mortgage. If you establish wealth by crops, then the crops produced are wealth. The machines for all of industry are real wealth because it is for this that you have created much paper. It is for this, and by this, that you move your goods. Now, we point out to you that the economy of the United States, in order to be strong, had to have a minimum on the inside of twelve billion dollars to back our own money. Then we must have a balance or reserve of gold, if we are going to do business with the world on the basis of a gold standard. And we must keep an equitable balance in the process of exchange. If you are buying more goods from the outside than you are exporting dollar wise, then they can demand by extending to you, these dollars,---gold out of your Treasury. And your gold supply then goes down. This therefore, would have to be a modulating factor between the creative technology, initiative and ability to your society to get a better production and to produce it economically, but also superior to all other production.

If you want the world markets, then you will have to compete with the world prices. But your enemy decided that by the manipulation of labor, they would create the conditions for higher and higher wages which would be added on to the price of the goods at the producer level, the wholesale level and the distribution level. Thus a large part of these gains in wages would be lost in the expanded inflation of goods. Because it wasn't long before prices passed up the gain. And thus gradually by the technique designed by your enemies with their seven year or nine year plans, then they helped to organize the pricing of American goods out of the reciprocal trade markets of the world.

Today, no one is going to pay more for your goods than they would pay for the same produced goods on a different labor scale in Germany or any other country, even tho they do not have as much purchasing power as these United States. The strange thing is that as their goods are not priced so high, and there is a closer pattern of exchange, they have almost as much purchasing power. The instance has been that we have watched the strange design of our enemy. They design to entrap us into wars of great destruction and then accomplish the building up of areas of political powers that they choose. The Red Revolution has been theirs from the beginning. International money makers are not on the side of the capitalists unless you want to evaluate that Communism is a Jewish Imperialistic type of capitalism. Actually, it is a king of chicanery, of usury exchange---a cunning usury exchange. A shock troop of the International Jewish Banking House is the Red Revolution. The '5th Column' is their International areas of business and conduct. And especially is this the mark of the United Nations. Their design is to use the manpower of the world to bring you to your knees. And if they cannot do this by economic catastrophe, and by the agreement of submission by International agreements thru the United Nations, then a new way will be tried.

They are threatening you with a danger to your very security. And then they ask you to join in surrendering all your weapons so you don't have to worry about whether you are going to be secure or not, because you are going to be a slave anyway. We have gone thru the craziest years of all history because we entered into the 1950's on a period of a coasting prosperity. This was because of the war years and people had more money then in their pockets and there were not any goods to spend it on. So now, Americans would buy and they did buy until the saturation point had about been reached. They bought new washing machines, T.V.'s, automobiles, and all the new things they need to replace things in their homes. And they sailed into what looked like a prosperous cycle of the 50's in spite of the enemy. But at the same time, your enemy was evaluating how long this cycle would run. And as this prosperity began to sag, you realized that you were launched under the United Nations, into a hundred projects to help the whole world. You were now being told that if you wanted to ship your goods all over the world, then you first had to make these areas of the world prosperous so they could buy from you. But why did you have to make them prosperous? I do not know what profit the merchant would get if he had to distribute his money all over town so the people would come and buy in his store?????

You were now told that you had a social responsibility to make every 'Hottentot' tribe in Africa, prosperous as well as every nation in Europe and every nation in Asia as well---make them prosperous, wealthy and economically strong---But how do you do this???

You have to start taxing the people of the United States so that you have the money to give to the world, so that the world can buy back your goods. So what you do is tax yourself to give your goods away. I want you to know that when your tax yourself and then don't get back---not your money---but their money---then this is a

fallacy from the standpoint of prosperity. Someone said, ‘But they told us we were helping all these people, and if we didn’t help all these nations and people, they would go Communist.’ But, my friends, the Communists were their agents and they knew that they could never take the world until they take you first. Thus they came up with the idea to reduce your wealth and your strength. And they tricked you into helping them reduce your nation.

So, economically, they had to destroy America first before they can take over the world. My friends, this is Mystery Babylon you are dealing with. Satan says, ‘This is my household.’ And GOD says, ‘This is your cunning deadly enemy.’

I want you to know that you gave away billions and billions of dollars. You have not only given it away, but you gave it to your allies round about. You took conquered Japan and put back into Japan first class industries. And you subsidized them. And now they with plants as good as yours, and sometimes superior, and with wage scales not unionized as are yours,---and not manipulated with high taxes such as you have---can now sell some goods to America for 50% less than you can produce them for. As a result, you have lost markets to foreign nations you financed with your tax money. You say, ‘But why did Babylon do this?’ Because he was interested first in seeing--this great Eagle nation come down.

I want you to know that where you have to have twenty-one billion dollars or that is what you were supposed to have in 1958---it is a matter of interest that six billion eight hundred two million four hundred eighty-four thousand eight hundred seventy-nine dollars of your gold reserve of 1958 passed over into foreign hands. They suddenly decided that America was not sound as should be and its industries were tacky, its costs were high, the dollar exchange was then considered more valuable than to hold American dollars. But the world never worried about American dollars anyhow. They didn’t have to have your gold because your paper was good. But Communism was not spreading gold all over the world. At the same time was trying to destroy the structure of your economy, and you were simply selling your strength.

Suddenly they were calling for six billion dollars of your gold, and six billion dollars worth went out. In 1963, our total gold reserve is not \$15,978,113,000.00---Now the law says that you have to have twelve billion of gold to back your money so you had left four billion dollars if you backed your dollar as the law requires.

Representative Clarence Cannon is chairman of the Appropriation Committee of the House and he said, ‘You know where we stood in January 1963---four billion dollars over and above what we have to have in reserve to back our money.’ Our insane leaders who need the Mental Health Bill they are asking for---for themselves---have given away twenty-one billion dollars of what we have produced until Jew

bankers all over the world hold twenty-one billion dollars worth of claims against the sixteen billion of gold you have left. So if they now call for this gold, then America will not only be bankrupt, but she doesn't have enough money to give them theirs, and have anything left to back the dollars in your pockets. The money in your pocket isn't worth anything of the International bankers call for their gold. Someone says that they have money in the bank,--but you just think you have money in the bank. What you have is some paper in the bank from which the Merchants of Babylon have gained all of the metal backing of that paper.

You say, 'What are the people of the U.S. to do? How do you combat such a thing? What is the next step in this plan?' Even 'New Deal' Cannon says this about the Administration of Mr. Kennedy, 'There is something unsound and unstable about this budget message. He tells us that we can't cut off foreign aid, we can cut it a little, but they have to be prosperous to buy our goods, and we are losing money every time we limit foreign aide.' He tells us that we have to reduce our taxes irrespective as to what it does to our deficit, yet that continually cuts down on what is there all the time.

I think we ought to cut taxes, cut expenditures, and stop giving another dollar away to any country on the face of the earth, except in an hour of emergency and out of the gratitude of your own heart. I want you to know that this is fundamental. That you may assist any other Christian nation which is of the house of God. This is responsible work for you in an hour of emergency. But you are not to support the members of the household of nations. You are not to give anything to your enemy. More than this, the Declaration of Independence says you are free from economic bondage to any country on the face of the earth. And you as a citizen under the Articles of Confederation, under which you come together, and the foundation of the Constitution, no tax could ever be levied against you for the support of any foreign power, or for a contribution to any nation outside of these United States. So you see, everytime your money is given away outside these United States, whether to the 'Hottentots' or any other people, it is a felony. Many are coming under the guise of 'The Alliance for Progress' program wanting billions of dollars. And if you are slower in dishing it out to one country than another, then someone is unhappy. Every nation today which has been elevated to favor under the Alliance for Progress gets billions of dollars whether the recipient of your freely given foreign aide is a Socialist or pro-Communist. And the man who just visited the U.S. from Latin America for his share of foreign aide, is an outstanding example, because he is a Communist.

Let me point this out. Anytime the signal is given by the International bankers, they can bankrupt the U.S. under this economic system. Someone said to me, 'Do you think money will become favorable again?' The only time this can happen is for you to back your money with something not in short supply. The government of the U.S. and the Congress of the United States could do this if they would re-assume their responsibility. They don't have to vote out the Federal Reserve System. All they have to do is create a United States Bank. All they have to do is start issuing

American dollars backed up with production and loan them to the field of production and retire them without interest. They can build dams with these dollars and build great products with it. And they can repay or take back out of circulation the redemption by the energy output of the thing they have created.

This has been done before. You build a great dam but you don't charge it up forever with taxes, and then make a great Jew profit on the bond. If you build a great dam, you sell the power and distribute it among private enterprise and at a profit which is reasonable. But not at 700 or 800% interest. And when you sell the dam, you take back the money which built it and you have the wealth without one tax dollar invested. This is so well understood, that the Jews have been so afraid that you would find out how it worked in Germany, that they destroyed the economy of Germany before it could be well established. **BUT DO YOU KNOW WHERE THEY GOT THE IDEA FOR THAT TYPE OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM?**--from the United States Constitutional money system. **WHICH WE HAVE NEVER TRIED.** I tell you that there is something else you must recognize.

Whereas a free economy had coinage moving around, and if you want gold or silver, you have a right to have it, if your nation can mine it. But the real value should be an abiding check against the production which you can take in the commodities produced. I tell you that America's wealth is in its homes, its factories, in its land. It is in the things that you have made according to their ability to last against the pattern of deterioration. Your wealth therefore is thus checked.

Thru the program of God's Kingdom there should be a dollar in distribution, to buy every dollar's worth of goods there is to sell. I am going to tell you that in the days ahead, there are going to be days of plenty, and not of scarcity. If your enemy thinks they are going to pull the financial wealth from out of America, then with every type of communication which we have today, Americans are going to know, **WHO DID IT.** There will be a great human cry in America and people will say, 'We aren't going to have this Jew depression no matter who they use to steer it our way. When factories shut down and people are out of work, they say this is because there is no money. Then when they want to start a war, as they have someone they want to destroy, they have all kinds of money, and the factories start and the people go back to work. And you learn something. You pass from one moment of Depression to one of prosperity all because someone is passing out the paper. America should have learned a lesson by now. If someone can start everything moving as they pass out the paper, then if you take another Depression because they take the paper away, or determine what your economic destiny is to be, then you need your head examined completely.'

Now, I can assure you of this. The Jews burned down one building (in Germany) before an election, because they were afraid that the election would bring into being a government bank. It didn't do them any good because the government bank was

established the next day. But then they would burn down anything and everything if they thought they would loose their interest burden of 30 to 40% on all the loans which they effectively manage after they have checked out the original of your currency which they have since managed.

Someone says, 'You mean we don't have to destroy the Federal Reserve System?' Well now, who would go down to the Federal Reserve to get a loan when you could get interest free money, backed by the proper investment on the production of your country? Now, you say, 'Will this work?' Well then if it won't work, there is no investment by a financial institution that will work. Then some say, 'But, Dr. Swift, what can you do with money?' Well, you can buy good land with it. But then pay taxes on it which is the problem which must be properly evaluated. This purchase must be in an area in which the profit on the land not only pays the taxes, but produces a profit as well. The profit it makes must be on the use of the land, or on the increase in value as the patterns of inflation holds it the same. We show you that this is always a proper investment except for the tax matter. It is possible that the manipulation organizes and moves the areas of prosperity from one side of the land to another. This is something your enemy has learned to do. On the other hand there is another thing we call to your attention, and that is that the business and industries in America who are not in debt to the International bankers, are always a good investment, because they are producing good.

The history of the last Depression showed that those with investments in those industries fared better than anyone else. Because the thirteen to fifteen million people out of work had to buy the production from these industries on which the nation operated on. And the profit which was produced was distributed among the owners of the businesses. It doesn't matter if the price goes up and down on stocks, and that stock is related to the manipulator. It is only the important investments in the kind of companies which are producing the profit which always goes back to the owners that matter. Now I cite that there are lots of things to remember. But you are not going to save America, and you cannot save America until you break the power of gold---in Babylon.

Someone said, 'Are you against the gold standard?' I am against the standard that hinges all of America's currency to gold, or to any commodity in the face of the vastness of American production. But I believe in just sets of weights and measures which you can inter-change with gold and silver if you so desire. And I am sure that you would rather have the product and the check against it because you cannot eat gold or silver. The enemy knows this. And I think that it is time America not only awakens to its responsibilities as a society and that every Christian American says not another Merchant of Babylon is going to take over our money and then run outside our nation and demand from us its security.

I think across America, that Christians everywhere, should start a great political movement not to elect another candidate who will give away our wealth. Someone said, 'But what if they start calling for the backing of our wealth?' Is think it is time

we took a firm stand saying, 'World, there is something you are going to have to know. We haven't any gold to give away, but we do have production. And if there are goods you want to buy, then you can exchange dollars that you hold for this production.' We gave most of those dollars away anyhow. So we better earmark and especially catalogue dollars which go into circulation by such a course. The time has come when it is more important that you same America than all the 'Hottentots' in Africa, or all the Asiatics in the world. I can assure you of this. If your economy was based on production or that kind of 'Divinely ordained' system of economy, it wouldn't effect it even if they had the gold. And when you got thru, you would have the gold back again.

Babylon which thinks they are going to crush America economically while they gather the Military power to destroy her, is getting ready for an economic doom. I want you to know tonight, that there is no formula for absolute security. They have designed that they are suddenly going to pull the rug out from under Americas businesses and her production security. They are going to import so much goods into this country, that they are going to close your factories. The people have only one recourse which is to protect by tariffs, instead of the program of the Administration, but by the walls of American production.

Understand, tonight, that God has so bountifully blessed this nation that you are self-sufficient. There is nothing that you need which is not in this nation. And if you did not have one bit of trade outside of the U.S., and no foreign aide to give away, you would be more prosperous in twenty-four months than you have been for a long, long period of time.

You say, 'But suppose they want to buy our wheat?' Well, let them bring their gold and their jewels and come and buy. Then you say, 'Suppose India needs wheat?' Let me tell you something. Those Maharajahs and that government and even Mr. Nehru, have more wealth and jewels and more gold in their lockers than the capital wealth of your nation, in actual gold and silver and precious stones. And yet, you are being told to give to their people. I heartily agree that if they want wheat, then let them dump some of that loot in our treasury.

God has warned you that you are not to help out pagans. You are just supporting them in their error. The flight of gold is an economic disaster if you are going to pitch your hopes on Babylon's disorder. And if you decide to fight Babylon, then remember their system is treason anyhow. Someone said, 'But this will make the devil mad.' But that doesn't hurt. The best thing that could happen to America is for him to get mad and have the split come right now.

Therefore, they think they have reached the cycle where no man can buy or sell. But there is no cycle ahead where you will be crushed, even tho it say, 'In Babylon, the millstone will cease to turn.' Now God is not a Jew who fails to understand background. If you think that YAHWEH'S loss is Omnicience---if you think He doesn't understand this situation,---let me tell you something. God Almighty has a

design to crumble Babylon. And He had a design to so empower you with understanding and initiative, that you will produce a great self-sufficient Christian economy. And if they are dried up from draining you, then these parasites will die on their own vine or bush. They will just disappear because they never produce by themselves.

We point this out to you. They have launched a system which we do not have time to discuss tonight, in the cities of the anti-Christ. They hope to economically control them all individually putting you as a citizen of America under a great world Satanic design. It is going to fail, because when the Light---lights up your countenance, there won't be a Cainanite in the House of God. It is pretty hard to do business on main street, or on 'Wall Street' if you are not here. 'There will not be a Cainanite left in the House of God.'

Babylon's millstones are going to cease, in one moment. Her entire International program of control is going to come to a standstill because God says, "I am going to bring My judgement down upon her like great hailstones." And you are going to wake up and find that Babylon is 'Thy Merchants.' Not the man your family has known for years that is a Scandinavian, an Anglo-Saxon, or kindred people. Babylon is 'Thy Merchants' your International money lenders, and identified by his attitude toward Christ, toward Christians, and your civilization. Now God said, 'I am going to save you.' So don't forget that.

You say, 'But how do I survive?' You take your tithe that God give you, and don't depend on Babylon's money. Use it until it is anchored to---not Babylon's anchor---but to God's production and blessings and initiative in America. I have a lot of faith in America. But I have no faith in her manipulators.

Now listen. In one hour shall Great Babylon fall. And when Babylon's great millstone starts to slow down, and its conspiracies end, then America's great millstones are going to start turning. America is going to have all the things it wants to buy and all the things it knows how to build. And the world is going to have all the things which can be produced for it. And when Babylon's power is broken, you are going to see, my friends, the re-activity again of every enterprise in God's Kingdom.

I point out to you that the flight of gold is a conspiracy. It is a part of the Communist program. And the most fantastic thing is to see a man of wealth such as the Kennedys support the program which will disinherit every last man of wealth in America before it is thru. I tell you this tonight, that America could stop every one of these conspiracies if every Christian would say, 'We have had enough.' In fact, you can plague every Senator or Representative with letters going in every day. You can plug every loop hole of money going out by repudiating this scheme. No sense in telling the world that you have a pocket full of money, when you don't

have. Because the Jews have taken it. When the Jews want to give their money to the world, then you stand back and say, ‘Wonders never cease.’ No wonder that we can say, ‘Lord Jesus come quickly, even so, come Lord Jesus.’

We haven't time to finish this subject. And we will talk to you next Sunday about the cities of the anti-Christ. This tremendous design of world conspiracy is of great significance. The purpose and plan of God and the surviving order, is also clearly unveiled as we see comparative strategy unveiled. This is very vital for our understanding. There has never been a period throughout all ages, when there was not help from Celestial plains. So remember that. In this vital hour we are now in, then it is help from Celestial plains which will strengthen the Kingdom for these final hours of its service and ministry, before the Kingdom administers the affairs of the world.

**Remember the Kingdom is not going down and out. It is coming up. It is not going to leave the earth, but it is going to rule over the earth, because this is God's purpose. It is our design to outline for you the conditions and times we live in. As we discuss this next subject ‘The Cities of the Anti-Christ’ we will show you the design of the enemy and cause you to know where these cities are today that rule one hour with the beast. The scriptures say there is a very special destiny for those cities. So we think it is important that you know where they are. Until then.-----
(end of message)**

CITIES OF THE ANTI-CHRIST

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 3-24-63

Tonight we are considering a master plan being used by those who would take over the world, who would rule over your nation, and every Christian nation and reduce all to a status of political and social slavery. There are a great many people who when you talk to them about Anti-Christ are very much disturbed. Some are willing to debate that there is no anti-Christ. But I do not think that you have to go very far in the world today before you will admit that there is an anti-Christ and that the spirit of anti-Christ is already here.

Let us turn to the Epistles of John I, II, and III., for he truly outlined for you what the anti-Christ is and how it's operation effect you. Those who deny that Jesus is the Christ are anti-Christ, and they have no concept of God, nor do they have any part of the Living God if they do not accept the fact that Jesus is the Christ.

This is also an interesting fact as we survey the Clergy who have been taken over by the enemy who has invaded the Church. There are a great number of them who have invaded the church. There are a great number of them who have invaded the church to carry out a great part of the brain-washing of the people of the Christian

Church. I point out to you that psychiatry is a great part of this, and they brag about this in Bucharest and Romania when they brag about training Communist to infiltrate the Christ seminaries of Methodist, Baptist, and other with churches, then have them enter the pulpit as graduated, and fully credited as full Clergymen of this movement, where they put out the doctrines of the Revolution and seek to continually separate people from the areas of their Faith. In this process they also tell the church what their responsibility is in their teaching in the areas of Christ, but of course they do not believe that Christ was anything but just a man, and as such they reinterpret His teachings. The fact is that they do not make this admission to the church at large, for if they had brought out how they felt they would have been thrown out before they graduated from the seminary.

However they have successfully placed on the inside of the Seminaries of these denominations these people as instructors who should never be preaching or teaching anywhere that Christians are assembled. The other day I had a theologian tells me that they had the best experts of all times in their seminary. They even had a Rabbi who was an expert in Hebrew. He was helping to interpret it as he wanted the brain-washed young clergy to emerge, and to fill out the design which had placed him there. In fact it was rather interesting to note in the discussion of the master-plan, that they boasted of how many they had moved into these seminaries and how they were teaching the young Christians how to be nationalists or how not to love their own country, and it is solvency, so that it would be merged into the world plan of World Government and it's anticipated design.

Now; when we listened to the reports that came out of the psychiatrists of the Soviet Union, and they talk about subordinating the world under a One World Government, then this is an admission on the part of this government that they are not attempting to build a separate institution within themselves, but that they want a One World program. Their design for a One World program of course envelopes all nations and all philosophies to subordiante them to their design.

Now; the Scripture is a sure guide unto the Christian, and I want to proclaim that every word which came out of the mouth of God is true. When there is any contest from this pulpit it is against the things which are imputed to God which He did not say. It is the toying with and the tampering with the manuscripts that we should have had. For we point out to you tonight that in the instance of the Scripture that the Scripture is quoted by Christ and every word which comes out of His mouth belongs in this category.

He did not leave any of His race, or any portion of it built from this race, His church or the nations who make up His Kingdom blind concerning the strategies of the enemy concerning His Kingdom. In fact there is nothing conceived by Lucifer his hosts or his offspring that has not been known to the Most High God. Thus it is that way back in the days of Enoch, wherein God unveiled unto Enoch the course of human events, of what would transpire and what would be the design, the development of the powers of darkness, that we could go back to some 4000

thousand to 5000 years before Christ and come up with some direction that God gave to Enoch concerning the resistance to evil and the powers of Anti-Christ. The declaration of the word Christ not yet being used because this word Christ came from Christos, coming out of the Greek form of these words in semantics but to talk of Messiah and the embodiment of Messiah was well marked and well represented in the things spoken of by Enoch.

Thus God made it very clear that a power would rise that would be of the offspring of Lucifer. That these Luciferian descendants would become known as the seed of the dragon and a catastrophe. That they would work night and day to enhance their power and the power of their family. That they would gloat over their ability to gain control over gold and silver and jewels. Their desire would be to dominate the monetary systems of all of the nations and people of the earth. It was outlined and identified for Enoch that this race of which he was a part, who were the offspring of God, were going to increase and to multiply. They were to grow up in the earth and to become the nations of God's kingdom. Enoch writing about this so many thousands of years before Christ had taken this by Divine instruction. He also was told many things about the physical earth and had been taught this by Angelic leaders, in the orders which God had established. Thus it was that Enoch knew that the design of the power of darkness was to engulf all people under their design and control. They would dominate and seek to control all the great centers of the population of the earth. They would expand and expand until city after city would become the city of the anti-God. Which then, you and I will specify today as the cities of the anti-Christ since the embodiment of God was in the man Christ Jesus, and Christ is God to you. If you will believe Him then there is no god beside Him, and who hath seen Him hath seen the Father.

Today when we talk about the forces of darkness, they are anti-Christ and the word is well chosen. Of course there are not a lot of places in the Bible where the word anti-Christ is found. But John who was the beloved Apostle referred to these people as anti-Christs and said that there were many anti-Christ people in the world. And this is... anti-Christ, they who would deny that Jesus is the Christ. So don't let them come along and say that they are religious leaders, and they do not believe in Christ but they love God, we just do not believe in His Fatherhood, for the Scripture says that they lie. If they deny that Jesus is the Christ they have neither the concept of the son nor they have not the Father. If they have the revelation that Jesus is the Christ....then they do not have the pagan religions round about.

Now; in the instance of our Faith, it is built upon this premise that Jesus is the Christ and was God embodied in the earth. Thus some 5000+ years before Christ this great Patriarch was told these thing. He was told as to the rising of such powers and the situation that would take place. When John was given the Book of Revelation he was the beloved Apostle. He had not only walked with Christ but had

studied under Christ and had pointed out to him by Christ's ministry what the devil's looked like, and he knew what the devil's would look like. People on tape can't see why you are laughing but maybe one of these days we will have video tape, but the factors are quite clear that as far as the conspiracy is concerned then John knew who the anti-Christ was. It might be wise for you to know that the anti-Christ in America does not like the Apostle John. Fortunately they do not know where to find him. They have sought for some time to have the Bible with the Gospel of John printed in it barred from the mail's and barred from general use.

You say...but surely nobody would try to come into these United States and try to put something like this over. Well, not just nobody but the Jew's did. The Jew's do not like the Gospel of John. You say why??? Well, anyone who reads the Gospel of John, and I do not mean just take a verse out of it and then run somewhere else, I mean read it in continuity and analyze what you read and you will find that the Jew's are a specie of devil's who came from their father, and they have been anti-Christ from the beginning, and they are still anti-Christ.

Now; there are people who came from your own race who were converted to the philosophy of Judaism, and did not realize that the enemy had usurped your position and taken over their theology, and the only thing which would set them free and draw their attention was the truth of Christ. Christ as Messiah made it very clear as to who the anti-Christ was. Because you could not declare that you were Israel and then repudiate the identifying factor of what constituted Abraham's seed. For if ye be Christ's then you are Abraham's seed, but if you be anti-Christ you can be sure you are not.

Now in this instance, John was one of the Apostles that understood this, and John was one of these Apostles who thought that you should declare all of these things and let every one know about it. After all, Jesus did not take him through all of those experiences just to trick him. But when Jesus identified Judas of Iscariot this was the Apostles first hand experience as to who was a devil. As we have said unto you it was possible that there was people of your race who had been taken under the ecclesiastic darkness because of the control of their temples and their tabernacles, which became called by the pagans syn-o-Gog, for it was synagog of and it was a Gog influence, so we would point out that it was in the congregations of syno... and if I was in a church which called themselves part of the syno then I would very carefully want to know where this word syno comes from. The fact is that there is nothing which belongs to the church, it is negative and has its identification of their control over theology early.

We turn to the experience of the Apostle Paul who was an Israelite of the Tribe of Benjamin, and of the sect of the Jew's. That would mean that he would be a Norman today. And although he had been raised in a no mean city of the Ancient Roman Empire and dwelt also in Spain, then you will remember that the Apostle Paul said: "*I am an Israelite, of the tribe of Benjamin but of the sect of the Jew's,*" but he was not one by race, and the moment that God unveiled the truth to him, and as

Christ became a delineation point, and he learned what this was about, he utterly repudiated Jew's every where. In the Scriptures he says that Jew's are against God and contrary to all men. Then he carefully warned Timothy and Titus and others against them. One of the things that he tells us here especially as this is admonition to Titus... that as he sought the truth that he learned to divide, and ensued these Jewish fables for these are the deadly areas that seek to cover up the purposes of God. But the Bible does teach and the Apostle John taught very clearly that there is a race of people today who are the offspring of Lucifer and they work to destroy the Kingdom, and they lead all of the people in darkness and superstition. In fact the identity given to these children is to identify them as the children of the Serpent is also that they are behind every false and pagan religion on the face of the earth, and that they are the transporters of the Mystery System of Babylon.

Babylon was of course the control of this great city capital, and they sought to use the control of Babylon to control all the world, all of the major cities of the populated world and bring them all under the control of Babylon.

Now; the Scripture is quite detailed for much is said about the work of the anti-Christ. John writing about these people said that you are not to let any of these people come into your nation and into your house. When he writes in the Second Epistle of John about the Elect Lady, as he talks to the elders of the race, and he is talking about your race and he is talking about Christendom, he is talking about the Church and the people of God and he says;... “*To the elders, and to the Select Lady and all of her children whom I love.*” He is speaking under inspiration and he says;... “*don't you leave these forces of darkness who not admit that Jesus is the Christ....don't let them come into your country, do not let them into your house.*” He continues... you are not to permit them to become teachers over your children, you are not to permit them to handle your economy and be elected to office and rule over you. For if you permit them to come in under the guise of the false clergyman who makes no differential between true or evil...they tell you to say God bless you anyhow, but you are not to do this. You are not to say...you may not love Christ but we love you anyhow so God bless you. That, my friends, is Satan's own lie. And John tells you in his second Epistle that if you give them God's blessing, or bless God's enemies then you are going to be partakers of their evil deeds, and they will come into your house and rise above you and pretty soon they will take away your rewards. Someone said:.. ‘what is John talking about?’ Well, just feel your wallet. If you do not know what John is talking about then take a good look at Kennedy's grand design... ‘The New Frontier.’ Find out if you are not loosing your rewards, your initiative and your creative energy, for it is being dispersed all over the world. They have taken over your gold ans you took it out of the ground, and they have dispersed it all over the world, and now you only have debts. You say....how did this happen? But it happened because you brought in children of the Serpent.

Did you notice what it said here? ‘*The children of the serpent are more cunning than the children of the seed.*’ They are smarter at tricking people, and carrying out their schemes and they live by this. This just goes to show you that they are all alike. A

good friend of ours went into a market to buy some steak and he did not realize that he had gotten into a Jewish market, and while the man was cutting it out there was one piece of gristle in it and do you know what he told Col. Gale?....we will sell this to some blind woman who cannot see it. That is just a perfect explanation as to how they think and how they act. There is no deception so bad for them since they would even work on the blind. There is no end to which Satan's children will not go to.

Alright. You are dealing with Mystery Babylon, and Mystery Babylon works in your midst, and Mystery Babylon has robbed you. The Scripture says that they will come into this house and destroy this great work which you have wrought. When I look at this great nation of these United States and we look back over the background from whence this nation has come to the British Empire to the people of Scandinavia and the people of Germany and of France, and all of the people who live along the coast and who make up the structure of your great civilization, as we think on the magnitude of the things which they have developed and built, and then look at the troubles which the last 40 years have put them in, and you can trace it down every time to these forces which are anti-God and anti-Christ who have come in as destroyers. You can trace it right back down to their manipulation.

If you would go down to the Library and get Morgan's book on the House of Rothschild, and they are silly enough to think that this is a wonderful story as to what they have attained, but it tells how they manipulated the economies of the world, and how that now the whole world is under their house. Terrific loyalty they say....but this just shows how these devil's work together. And then you discover that their savior is a fraud and that by cunning the children of anti-Christ have gained a domination over the earth. But they have not finished this task, for when they finish their task, according to their design, then they will silence every voice of truth and they will have martyred every Christian who dares to denounce them. This is their ambition, and this is why they are now celebrating their 'Feast of Purim.'

Now; I will point out something to you. They are not going to suppress the truth. They are not going to take over America. They have taken over as far as Babylon's children are going to go. Any more action on the part of Babylon's children will be swept into the sea. You do not have to guess as to who these Babylon's children are, for in the Book of Revelation, Christ identifies them for you. He identifies them by their acts, their activities and who they are...and how you can know who they are.

Now; we point out to you all these who are against God's Kingdom and who want to throw them down, and wants to make this a false religion, and wants to move in and grade evil as good and then subordinate the good. This is the program, the working principal of anti-Christ. When we turn to the Book of Revelation we discover that the anti-Christ have the political system of the Beast (world order), the

ecclesiastical systems of the Beast, meaning the programs of the evil. It tells of how this system goes out to deceive the people on earth, and in their design of deception, their design is also to gain control of all of the economy of the world. It says here that they will cause all small and great, rich and poor, to receive their mark, and that no man will be able to buy or sell unless he carried the mark, the name of his approval or the number of his name. You are going to have to have this card, the approbation and approved by the Beast.. This anti-Christ system, or their design is to put you out so that you will not even be able to do business.

Now; remember it is God Himself who unveils to John this picture as to how the anti-Christ is to operate, for he knows the soul of Lucifer. You say...that will be a really tough time inside of these United States. It is going to be a tough time inside of the World Order, and as long as you consent to any part of the world order then you are in trouble here in the United States. This is why I tell you that until the last Jew is out of political office you are in trouble. As long as they have any control over your economy then you are in great trouble. As long as you have one for your Secretary of the Treasury you are in trouble.

Last Sunday night we told you about the great conspiracy, the flight of gold and their control over all of the money...your money. Then right after we talked to you, the following day, the Treasury Department is coming out with their program to abolish the silver standard. Not being satisfied with the gold standard abolishment, now they are going after your silver. In fact the secret is that they are already printing Federal Reserve Notes to take place of the dollar bill you have in your pocket.

Now; why do they want to take away your silver, which is worth about \$1.26 cents? They are afraid the citizens will take those silver dollars out of their pockets and run out and melt them down and get 26 more per ounce for them. The real reason is that they want to take away the last money you have and put you on a copper dollar or a nickel dollar, or maybe just a paper one. This is the strategy of the Anti-Christ. You say....what is to happen to American economy? Well. American's will get mad and the economy will be free. This program of anti-Christ can become painful, it can devalue much of the economy until your money did not have much purchasing power. This is the reason today that if the enemy controls the money of the nation, then you do not have your wealth in money. Have it in something that has lasting value.

So we point out to you that the strategy of the enemy is involved right now in every area of control. But cities of the anti-Christ are a part of that equation, they are described as great areas of civilization which they can dominate. The great areas where more people can dwell becomes the new keynote to the revolution. We point out to you tonight that it is not alone the design of the enemy to take over country after country, but to take countries and divide them up on the inside. The World Order does not include the Christian Nations, they may become a part of the World Order by association, but they are told by the Word of God to.... *come out of her my*

people, lest you want to be punished with the same judgment that will fall upon the enemy. Technically when the Bible talks about the world, it is not talking about you. Jesus made this quite clear as He talked about Christians, for He said:... *they are not of this world, even as I am not of this world, but don't take them out of the world; keep them in it.* But you are not of the world because you are the children of Spirit out of the heavens, and embodied in earth, and you have come down to possess the world. One man said....this world is not my home, so if I lose it and go back home then it does not make any difference. My friend, it was not your home but God gave it to you. I do not want to surrender one acre to these rascals, I even want to take back the land the U.N. is sitting on.

There is not any doubt about inheritance, this is one thing which belongs to our race. The land was to remain in the hands of the family forever. In so many years there is a Jubilee Year, and if we ever took America back from these Bronx's Indians, it would be the greatest Jubilee I could think of. Strangely enough you travel through your city and you look at new apartments after new apartments, and then take a good look at who is doing this, and you will discover that these Bronx's Indians are possessing your land. There will be a lot of empty wigwam's one of these days.

As America discovers this strategy of the Anti-Christ, and moves out against that strategy, then my friends, it is going to be a sad day for Anti-Christ when the sons of God rise with the empowering Glory of God upon their countenances as they realize what they are about to do.

Listen;...the design to see that no man can buy or sell without their approval, their mark or their permission, is a highly organized design. We have in the United Nations today which is the framework of the world conspiracy, political departments and inventions which have control in their divisions, and they operate as if they did have this control of all of the land surfaces of the earth, of all of the member nations of the United Nations. Their program calls for the division of this land or its redistribution. They also call for the redisposition of the people, to readjust the areas in which various races dwell or various people dwell and have their strength. The design is to mix and fuse people until there is no desire to resist their strategy.

Now; we in America do not accept any division of our land unless we happen to belong to that cult of the Kennedy's called the 'grand design'. They generally believe that no one outside of America has any power over the property in the United States, but what we want to do is manage our own property. What we do with our own property is our business but they have not accepted that at the Supreme Court or the United Nations, but California has decided to go along with a violation of Divine Law, and State Law. We point out that the Senate has as yet not

accepted these take overs of our raw materials or our property. We point out that the United Nations does not respect the property rights of individuals. But basically those inside of the United Nations do not have the property rights that you have here in this nation or even in the British Nation. Remember, that the Englishman claims his castle and this has also been traditional with you. Your right to own property is one of the greatest fundamental rights of God's Kingdom. The design of the enemy is to gain control over the earth, to have the authority to dispose of property to those who are subservient to the system as long as they are loyal to the system, and to conquer or reduce the person in the system to the conquered or the slave unless he serves the system.

Now; one of the prime requites as Jewry controls the system is to repudiate the deity of Christ, and an allegiance to the program of his kingdom. This is why we tell you that there is nothing for any American under the Communist, Socialist systems. But the cities of anti-Christ function this way. I thought that you might be interested in the laws posted concerning the marriage contract and this relationship in marriage inside of Russia and inside the nation today. This is not going back to the manifesto, this is the way it functions and this is the way it goes, and this is something you should know. The attitude of the communists, and I am quoting out of their official manual, in compliance with the official soviet peasants, workmen, and deputies, and soldiers...that private possessions of a woman through marriage is hereby abolished by private decree. Only in the areas of administration where it is deemed more profitable, where there is much less danger of creating conditions of discord, are the higher officials permitted to retain as in marriage, the women who are a part of their family. However..family relationships are not accepted, and have been abolished in the Soviet Union.

On March 1, 1918., when the revolution was first starting they said that the rights of a woman from ages 17 to 32 is abolished and she becomes the property of the state. I point out to you now that in the later decrees all women as under this March 1918., decree, and this was still in place 3 years ago, all women were exempt from private ownership which is in the marriage contract...any property to them is now the property of the whole nation.

Now; I read further this extension of the law pertaining to women from ages 17 to 32., all women in this category are proclaimed to be national property, and will receive funds from an allowance of 38 Rubble's per month.

Now; we turn to the next one. All women who are found with child are released from all duties from 1 month before and 3 months after child birth. The dissipating privaledges are reported to all the heads of families, as women have been released or nationalized by the Soviet Union. All former husbands have prior rights on these women, but these women are their property and belong to them and to their family. In the case of husbands releasing this decree....they will forfeit their rights to visiting their own wives. Number 134.... 'children born under any institution of the Soviet Union from the time they are born until they are 17 years of age shall be trained in

public schools and be wards of the State. Only those in high positions of Civil Service within the State shall be given the permission to retain their wives within their homes, and their children in the same institutions. However they must still be educated under the public funds laws and the State. Farmers in far out cooperative areas of the State, shall be allowed to retain women but not as their wives, although such families which will develop in these areas shall become wards of the Soviet's unless they refuse to be redirected to other areas of employment. Wonderful Kruschev....a new way of life. The same things that has always existed in the Marxist status of the family. In otherwords, every woman is public property. Every woman is paid to be the prostitute of the State. The children are confiscated to be raised by the State. This is the crux of it....World State....world city, anti-Christ planning conspiracy.

Now; don't talk to me about the fact that this is two different ideologies. One is the organization of the institution of hell, and the other is the pattern of God's Kingdom. And the smallest fundamental unit of God's Kingdom is the family. When you destroy the validity of the structure of the family, or do not recognize that around the center of that family, is the structure of Divine purpose then, my friends, you are watching the deterioration of a society. We tell you that this is Soviet Law for Soviet people, but this is not what they put in your paper as they send out "Russia Today" as propaganda. Thus you are looking at a soulless people and the show cities are the only ones you are permitted to see.

We point out to you that a new design is being developed. I would like to show you how it is rather significant. We have in the international fraternity located in a number of our Colleges what is known as "Landa Alpha". In fact it was founded in 1930 in one of the Universities north westward. In this University it was supposed to be fostering the study of land and the relationship of people to the land. But now it is a very masterful part of the plan 13 out of Chicago....the Metro program of cities. The world program of integrating all cities into a World government plan of city governments, independent or unassociated with either state or nation. In this design they have been working very, very closely with what they think will be the greatest area of potential for information storage and advisory system which will be called a 'data bank'. For the utilization of all of the broadest areas of southern California in the most intense area of details feasible. It is resolved that Los Angeles should develop the 'data bank' system for collecting and storing and reproducing in an orderly and systematic way all of the pertinent information relating to the city of Los Angeles in real-estate and economy and including important dates from the County and State departments, and data that can be obtained from private sources. It is decided that this 'data information' should be made available to every individual at reasonable cost. This area is to cover every phase, every area of resources of the individual, it is to relate to his emotions, his feelings, his concept, his race, his religion, his aspects toward other religions, thus a mighty 'data bank.'

Now; you may have heard that there was a little rumpus in the City Council a while back in not supporting this plan. But this was the master plan of Metro-government under "Urban renewal" 13....13. All of this was to make Los Angeles the first 'Metro' experiment. This would go far beyond in Dade County as to what Metro Government had previously tried. This is, as you may know, a design to take all of the Metropolitan areas of people such as Metropolitan New York, the San Francisco open Bay area, and Los Angeles, and San Diego, and Portland, and Seattle areas....these were to become independent areas with their own judges and their own law enforcement officers. And while the propaganda is to say that this is 'home rule', as they come out like Lucifer with a lie and try to get people to accept it, the actual strategy is to take over these areas and with appointments from International Systems, which is Communist, they would take over all of these areas.

Now; in this strategy and if you were to look at this blue-print, you would realize how far this goes into your personal feelings and emotions, and of all the reactions of individuals. It puts in the hands of the enemy along with this 'data bank' a way of reporting on an IBM card everything which relates to you, to your relationship to the economy, as to where you think and how you stand. They can use this device to tell if you are telling the truth when they ask a question. When they get this kind of control it will be known as a 'brain' bank. It will be a complete fact finding bank which will effect every citizen of this greater Los Angeles and County.

Now; this is the first step, and having consummated it and coordinated it then they will extend it to all the other cities until we will have a 'brain bank' to be used by the leaders of the nation in the roll of One World Planning for control of all Metropolitan areas throughout the world. The President thinks this is a good thing and if you do not go along with this idea then you are anti-social. You may be mentally sick and require a mental adjustment. This is the strategy of the enemy.

Now; what they are attempting to do is take over American cities and put them under control which will serve the Communist Revolution, and seek to destroy your separatism and your faith and your racial self-respect. Thus this would turn such cities like San Francisco and the others into cities of anti-Christ. In which you could not get a license or do business until you conformed to their Satanic design. No man would be able to buy or sell without you having their approval. Today it is fast becoming a fact that you must have a license to do everything. The licensing comes from the only managing area of the city. Punitive action has already taken place where there are 'Metro' areas in the U.S. They have so successfully used this principal that if a patriot or one who opposes Socialism has sought to intervene in any way to preserve his rights, he therefore became the subject of discrimination. In this instance the license would be denied. I know of people who have been forced to move and have moved out of their area because of 'Metro Government' rules. These are partially designed cities of the Anti-Christ.

Across Asia we have cities of the Anti-Christ, cities like Moscow and Peking, and other areas in anti Christian nations. In fact almost all of Asia where the communist

hand has reached out the great cities have become cities of the anti-Christ. Their pagan religions still function and it is only Christianity that is absolutely blotted out. That is the cardinal transgression against the Communist World State. So we point out that these strategies are in the development, that these are a part of the design. In fact when we talk to you about this the Scripture has clearly warned us that this economic and political control has so weakened men's resistance so that they might continue to do business, and retain their right to retain their property that they believe that they will surrender their Faith, or take the symbol. Some people expect them to come out and stamp us on the hand or the forehead. I heard one preacher say that they used a florescent stamp and if it did not show on your forehead you would not get in. It is not talking about that at all. It is talking about the fact that they would seek in this world to take over people. That deep inside of their control they would brain-wash and manipulate them until inside of their system they would be following the course of the Beast system and the anti-Christ. As they go to work then the work of their hands is the work of the Anti-Christ. I see people all over the country who have anti-Christ words in their heads and they are doing anti-Christ work with their hands.

I want you to recognize that in this hour this strategy is to subordinate you. Right here in America it is going on and in a great part of our nations. In Chicago's University they are headquartering a lot of these designs. I think it would be interesting to note that they have a lot of Judas goats. Every once in a while they have a conservative who is supposed to be a conservative but he goes along with the United Nations. Anyone who says he is a conservative and then goes along with the United Nations is lying and does not understand what the first principal's are of a conservative. Because what we call a conservative is a man who loves these United States, and loves that flag and will not place that flag under any other.

The other day when we heard the words of a conservative who was supporting the United Nations. I don't think he is a conservative for he is 1/2 Jew and he couldn't be a conservative. Whether you know it or not he is on the 13-13 and Metro Government. I think many of you heard him the other day when he said that his philosophy was so opposed to so much of the world that he would vote for anyone who said he was a Republican whether he was a communist or socialist or whether his concepts were liberal or conservative or international. He said;.... 'I will support that man if he runs on the Republican ticket.'

Now; therefore that means that these fellows who run this line they do not have any principals. But if you have ever been fooled into thinking that there is very much principal in a Jew then you are very much mistaken. I am only pointing this out because lots of people when they think they hear the enemy get behind a Judas goat, and they follow the tinkle of the bell because they think he is a conservative, but my friends, it is what they stand for which determines what they are. Surely his children who go down to represent those in Israel can't represent these United States very well.

"Metro Government"..... my how they talk about the greater independence and the home rule, it is just means home rule by the devil, not by the citizens.

Now; we point out to you that there is an arms buildup all over the world. Actually the Chinese are receiving weapons every day, from Russia, and is getting ready to reset the stage for great activity inside of Asia. The Master Plan of communism is now teaching in its text saying that it is possible that they will have to conquer the United States seeking to preserve as much as possible of its industrial power, preserving as much as possible of these industrial areas especially the machinery and equipment. Then they say that since they are in a position to destroy America in a complete holocaust, that it would be better to just take the land city by city and preserve as much of the production of it for the world as possible. Therefore, they have not changed their plans at all, for conquering and taking you over for the use of the machines that you have built. Within this same strategy we discover that Red China is whipping up the fervor of its people, by pointing out the great spoils which still lie for the invading hoards which could come against America and take over here in the United States.

The Los Angeles Times today says that we are beginning to fear the Red Chinese and the Atom bomb more than we do the Soviet Union. Well my friends, do not be frightened of either one of them but be aware of devils, do not compute that one is greater or lesser just compute that one is organized and one is not.

Now; listen..... if you think this is going to talked over then I will just show you. The same newspaper is praising the Senator at the head of Foreign Affairs and this is Senator Fullbright. They are praising him because he was against a Cuban invasion. Then in this same article they are saying that he has a deep insight and that we must find a way to get along, and then they praise the Kennedy administration for any restraint while they work out what inevitably must come to pass. Then the editorial this same week in the L.A. Times., says as we study the worlds problems then we will come further and further from war and we will evolve into a beautiful economic state, in which is political and social equalities, and if we pull together we will have one beautiful world by this evolution. This is what they believe in, they are moving around in some kind of a pink cloud with the United Nations as their guide, while they are putting Channel #5 under their noses so they cannot determine the enemy.

Now; you say.....how about that.... here is a paper more worried about Red China than Russia and then it is saying that they world is going to evolve into a One World Party of darkness. A lot of people think this is good. Well, you just have to look and see who has the largest area of advertising in this paper. At the same time we see this confusion in a lot of papers. It is very hard to continue to look at the material of the enemy as they try to take over the world and envelope you.

Now; in II Esdras we discover that when God inspired the Prophet to write that when these cities of Asia and all of these cities which are non-white, would move along with the powers of darkness they would rule their hour with the Beast. Strangely enough in Asia and among the people of China, and across the world , the system of Babylon had been transplanted. I guess that should make you realize that so far it is not the Christian Church. The system of Babylon is the political and social order. He gives Esdras the vision and this is a vision from the East, and this is what he saw. He saw this great storm of the Assyrians, people that make up the Assyrians today are the people that make up the Soviet Government. Some silly clergyman came on the air the other day and called the German's Assyrians. My goodness, then the blood of 1/3 of the Christians today would be among the Assyrians. There is very few families who do not have some German blood in them. And Anglo-Saxon blood, and if my friends, 1/3 of the Assyrians were Germans then we would be faced with the fact that Kaiser Wilhelm and Czar Nicholas and King George were all cousins. You would discover that these same King lines ruled over the avenues of the white race. This is the way that confusion rules today.

This is the way confusion comes in today. The Summerians come out of the ancient Tourog people of Asia. They have nothing in common with your race. They are a selected infusion of Satan's own race, the unassimilated Jew. I point out that their identity is pointed out here in II Esdras and chapter 15. It says here that like a great storm their hosts gather, like clouds out of the east, and from the north, and now from the south out of Africa. And they seem terrible from the fury of their wrath. They shall smite one another and come as a great multitude, as stars upon the earth, even their own star, and the blood shall be on the sword up the belly. In otherwords their star, their revolution, their multitudes comes from the other pagans of the earth. And the prophet was given this vision by the Most High. It says that there shall be a great fearfulness upon the earth, a great trembling upon the earth, and when they see the wrath there are many who will be afraid. When all of these storms come from the north, from the south, and from the west, and strong winds arrive then from down in the east comes trouble.

Well, the trouble is already in the east, it will be found in the Arab States and down in the oil regions. Bad tidings are coming out of the east. In that day there shall be a great and mighty cloud lifted up and full of wrath, and where does it come from? It comes out of the nations of My people. When this wrath rises up there shall come a New Star which shall come upon the earth. All of the earth shall be afraid and they shall pour out these horrible stars, high and eminent these horrible stars. When these horrible stars burst over cities then it turns those cities to powder and dust. Do you know what he was talking about back there in all of those years before Christ? He is talking about the nuclear weapons and about the hoards of communists coming against you. But, remember that Isaiah said that no weapon formed against you shall prosper. In this instance it says that out of you will move fire and hail and flying swords. So what do you mean flying swords? Well, we started this Jet age with Sabre Jet's didn't we? We even named our weapons along this line so look at

the names of rockets and missiles, and the symbols of the background of the deities of the heavens.

Alright we read here again.... and these horrible stars will break down cities and their walls, and the mountains, and the hills and the meadows, and they shall go quickly and make Babylon afraid. They shall come to her and they shall besiege her and the stars shall pour out upon her, and then shall the dust and smoke go up into the heavens, and they who are about her shall bewail. And they that remain under Babylon shall do service to those who put her in fear. And thou Asia thou art now partaker of Babylon, and you are the Glory of her person....woe unto thee for thou hast made thyself like unto her. Therefore know this that the Glory and the Power of the cities of Asia are going to be dried up like a flower when the heat shall rise, and the heat that has been sent over them hath turned to dust.

It doesn't sound so hard to understand, does it? For it is talking about a day which men never saw or dreamed would come into the place of vision until you moved into the last few days. Then we point out to you that God Almighty speaks. He said;... if thou had not always slain my people exalting the stroke of thy hands over the dead, saying that thou had subdued them, these things might not have come upon you. If you had not wanted to rule over my people.

Alright. So Asia can't wait to get into here and take a spoil. The Book of Ezekiel in the 38th and the 39th., chapter tells us that they will come and move against us so don't have false security about this. Your fate, your destiny, is in the hand of God. It is time that great Christian nations recognize this and dedicate themselves to the program of God's Kingdom. Your best protection, your greatest security is when this nation walks with God and moves toward his objective. Your greatest danger comes when we let men like we have now in the White House take us down the road of Khrushev. Scripture says;... come out of her O My people, unless you become partaker of her sins, receive of her judgments, and the trouble she has measured out unto you. Someone said..... Dr. Swift? Do you think that any missiles will land here? Yes, I think some will land here. I think they will send in a few from the coast. Where do you think they will hit? I think the Bronx's and New York City, right in the midst of where the enemy dwells. I think on the west coast the same thing will happen.

Someone says:... what will happen to us? Now listen. One thousand can fall at thy right hand and ten thousand by thy side and no harm shall come to thee. Yes, I believe that, I have watched these things happen. Someone said would you live right in the midst of the enemy? No. That is why I moved over the hill. Someone said....why do you come down here and preach then? Well. That is where you live. No. All of Los Angeles is not going down, just part of it. The great earthquake that moves in the day of judgment will not wipe out all of the coastline, just some of it. I

am going to tell you something. One of the cities that is going to get one of the greatest judgments of all times is Santa Barbara. Why? Because it even received its symbol of the Beast WITH PLEASURE. Do you know that when he went back to Russia that Mr. Khrushev said that of all of the receptions he received spontaneously from the people in the world, that Santa Barbara gave him his greatest reception. A sad toll of it's schools, it's universities. Let me tell you, just take another look at that fault and it is beginning to vibrate, and see just where it runs. Don't tell me that something is not going to happen there, any company which insures for earthquake damage there is very foolish. The Scripture tells us that when judgment starts to fall it is going to fall on those who aided and abated those of the anti-Christ. The biggest earthquake I know anything about is going to take place in Palestine. In fact, it would take a long time to dig it all out and eventually we will just bulldoze it all over. If you don't want to believe that then read the Book of Zachariah and you will see that I am telling you just exactly... "Thus saith the Lord." Yes, the great cities of the anti-Christ who have ruled their one hour with the Beast. Tel Aviv will be swallowed up with an earthquake, dropped into the Sea. Peking wiped out with the fire of a nuclear explosion, Moscow, Tobulas wiped from the face of the earth. The judgments which fall upon the enemies of God are far greater than people realize. Someone said well what about his love? This my friends, it is far better to destroy evil than to permit it to remain in the state of it's continuity. You never destroyed or blew up a spirit anyhow. You never exploded a soul but you have stopped their carrying out for their destiny this control of the earth which belongs to Our Father and His children, which must come into a proper relationship with God.

Now; there are people all over the world who are not responsible for what happens, they are captives. Areas of the earth are in this captivity. One third of the white race is under this captivity. One third of the nations of Israel are behind the Iron Curtain. And there are people all over in the Philippine Islands and through out the Islands of the Sea, and along the coasts of the earth. Many of them do not have the true picture, they have been in bondage to their Priestcraft. They have been sold into the administrations, into the support of things what are dark. And communism has swept whole areas of them. These people are never going to be set free while communism remains. You cannot talk co-existence with the devil and anticipate the Kingdom of God coming in. Some people have the mistaken idea that the Kingdom of God will set up business in one hemisphere and then let the devil have the other half. That I snot the way that the Bible reads.

Someone said:...do you believe all that the Bible has to say about this? Yes. Because God makes it come to pass, that is why He moves on us. Some people do not understand, that the one way to start prophecy into operation is to understand it. All God has to do is to put the idea into your head and then energize you to follow it. To make it so important to you that nothing on the horizon is as important.

Now; do you understand why the enemy wants to do away with the Scriptures? Do you understand why there is more worry about Christians than anyone else? Do you

understand why the American Jewish committee said in it's annual report and budget that Christianity is the greatest menace to the Jew? Why is that? Because they have designs against it and Christianity is the spiritual philosophy of the Kingdom of God on earth. We point out to you that these continuing designs that function within your nation plan to take over city after city and then take over your nation, taking away your ability to defend yourself and taking away all of your objectives. How long is it going to take? One of the blueprints of this design to take away all of your armaments until you cannot defend yourself. They have planned to take away every bit of your military equipment by 1973., but they hope to have this implemented by 1970. The facts from the Soviet time table sets the facts that from the Red Revolution they have planned this and that even 1964 might be a good time for a Cuban invasion of the United States.

I listened the other night to a Mohammed X expert on television, and this Negro was telling us of how angry they were and that they were going to rise up and take over right away. Someone said:.. Does this frighten you? No. This does not frighten me, there are not enough Negroes smart enough to take over the U.S., but they can make an awful lot of noise while marching out for the struggle. I think that there are two things which you should be sure to have and that is a Bible that you can see to read and a gun which you can learn to shoot. And Jesus standing in His time said:...if you do not have a sword, sell your coat and buy one.

I listened to a holiness preacher the other day on radio and he said that when Jesus said... ‘If you do not have a sword then sell your coat and buy one’... and he said that this meant that if they did not have a Bible then sell their coat and buy one. But at that time there were no Bibles available, there were none for several centuries. When Jesus said this then He meant sword. He said; because I am sending you out like lambs among wolves. He knew these Jewish rascals. He did not intend that Christians should stand there and get their throats cut, He intended for them to go and be on guard and defeat the enemy when they attacked. Let me tell you something, I have just enough Faith to believe that just

Well. I have some news for them, before they get all of their program set in place there is going to be a lot of developments and there will be no boredom on our part.

“Arise and shine, for thy light has come, and the Glory of God has risen upon thee.”

Someone said:... Dr. Swift you better look out or they will throw the ‘right wing’ leaders in prison. Well, don’t worry about that because they had Christ in prison , they had Peter in prison, and James and John also, in fact I do not know of any disciple who was not in prison. I think that we have advanced in this great nation of Christendom until there is more of us than there is of them. And before we start putting the Christians in prison camps then we will put the enemies of our Faith there. I think massive deportation to areas of their own faith is the best thing. About the saddest present you could give Russia would be to deport all of those alien’s back to her. The strategy of God’s Kingdom is securely outlined for it says that “I

will be sufficient for you in that hour'. This is just like the time that they put Shadrach, Meshach, and Abendigo in the fiery furnace. They said..... 'didn't we put three men in there? Behold! I see four. Because Lo I am with thee always, until the end of the age.' And when they came out their clothes were not even singed. They were absolutely immune, and I can tell you something else, the Spirit of God can so completely immunize you against any area of radiation, that can be brought against you. He put the Universe together, and He holds it together and He can immunize you. One of the things that is very evident is that if a great bomb were to burst out over the ocean, or far out in space, and where the radiation was just slightly worrisome to you, do you realize that this would burn every Negro in every one of your cities? Did you know that the black man is more subject to radiation burns than the white man? Did you know that the Asiatic skin is more susceptible to the burns of radiation than is the white man's? They better look out if they build up a radiation scam around the world, for the first people it will hurt will be your enemies.

We are looking out over a period of turbulence. In seven newspapers just this past week they were trying to frighten us into giving up all of our defense because of the terrible destruction which awaits the world if it continues on the course it is pursuing. Each and every day they showed us bigger and larger missiles, they even set one up in our town, and it is taller than any of the buildings and the Air force is standing there guarding it. I went down and looked at it and it did not disturb me a bit for it is ours.

Now; I am going to tell you something else, the Red Chinese say;...let the world enter nuclear war, for there is more of us and some of us will survive all over the world. Let me tell you that God did not design that the world is going to be destroyed. But I will tell you that one third of the people of the earth will be wiped away. They are going to bring this on themselves for they have joined the anti-Christ and their cities are of the anti-Christ and they will try to jump you with nuclear weapons. But in that hour that they push the button that star of Esdras will burn like a star of light, and those centers of anti-Christ will become as powder and dust. So, I can tell you this tonight that you can be absolutely secure in your Faith and you should be persuaded that you can keep that which you have committed against this day. So, I point out to you tonight that your responsibility is to see that America which does not belong to the World Order, which belongs to God's Kingdom is the winner in this battle that America not pay any penalties for allowing the World Order to exist inside of her society, and to influence it's government. This is American enough for you to desire to return to the type of government that your Constitution and the concept of the founders of it. I think we need a great educational acceptance of what the founding fathers intended, when they wrote the Constitution, for that is the volume. You will discover that it was made for a white Christian country. The other day, in a Jew controlled text book in San Jose State,

the Jew said that the founders of our country were not great patriots loving freedom, but were a group of hate mongers for they only wrote this constitution for the white man. Well, so that is what they are teaching, well that is alright but every white man better study and find out what the founding father thought, for this is some of their greatest works.

Oh, you say, so there is no plan for the Negro. Oh yes, there is a plan and it is down in Africa under white leadership. You say....will they have great plans for their development? Well that is the place to show it. As for Asia...the plan...you are free from Communism under the leadership of men like Chang Kai Shek. I am going to tell you this, when the last idol temple is closed, and becomes just the background of amusement and superstition. When the truth of the real and only God goes from one end of the earth to the other. When the last hammer and sickle has been plowed under, and the Stars and Stripes with the Cross of Christ and the flags of all Christian nations shall be flying everywhere, then my friends we will be awaiting the next development of God on this great planet. Until that time your job and mine is to help bring it in. It is also your job and mine to obstruct this 'Metro Government' from any city government, inside the areas of education, and inside the areas of design. Your job as Christian Americans is to obstruct every thing proposed by the United Nations, everything that is 'metro government', everything which smacks of socialism, everything that is non-Christian. Everything which would destroy our society that is non-white.

Someone said;...but we have no right to restrict people of every color to hear the truth. No. You can let them all hear it but just make sure it is the truth that they hear. Then remember this and that is for all of your best wishes for a peaceful solution, the vision given to George Washington brought victory as a solution. "Son of the Republic, look and live. The dark clouds are gone, black and red armies are cleared away, the mist is lifting, the light is showing over the cities of the nation. AND I SAW THE CROSS AND I SAW THE FLAG AND I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE ETERNAL GOD SAYING: Son of the Republic, look and live."

(End of message)

HELP FROM CELESTIAL PLAINS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----3-25-63

As we turn tonight to our subject help from Celestial plains--to the condition of the kingdom of God, to the nations, which sets the kingdom apart as the kingdom of God. Certainly there has been a condition which has developed in the last 35 years which would seem almost impossible to the average student of prophecy except that he has witnessed it, and watched it come to pass. For here we---a great nation and a powerful nation dedicated to the cause of carrying the Gospel of the

kingdom to the ends of the earth, to lift up the standards of God and to carry forward the purposes of the Most High---we were a nations which under our operations had extended ourselves from one post to another. We had developed the patterns of raw materials and we were providing for the people. And as for the percentage of taxes which it took to run this nation, it was a very small part of our livelihood and of our income. In fact in this process the structure of the kingdom of God was growing, growing, growing. And it seemed that the end of the age was not so close at hand as people would have advocated it to be. Then changes came and we watched ourselves plunge into a depression, and from the depression we went into the patterns of a war. And from the war we emerged to find that overrunning our land were inassimilable people. Yes, we had them before, people that we could not recognize as American citizens, because actually, they should not be. But we had forgotten the advice of Benjamin Franklin as he was giving advice to the Continental congress, or we would not have let these people in. But at the same time they did come in. But never into the areas where we found them after WWII. Nor were we under the same circumstances as we are at this time. In fact at the end of WWII it was a fact. We had Income taxes now and they were higher than we had before. But still at the end of WWII they were still very small and they affected us very little. Even tho the amount of money raised by them during the war had been tremendous.

In this period of time we were engaged with an enemy, not a new enemy, but an old enemy. But we had shut our eyes to this enemy during the period of the war. And then again the aim of the Communist party became quite an impact upon the people of the world. In fact in the areas where we had opposed Communism and had stood out against these areas of Communism, we watched it develop and grow because of the apparent blindness of the Roosevelt Administration. In fact it was accepted that if Communism would stay within the areas of the Russias then we would accept them and exchange facts with them. But no sooner was the ink dry on the signed document than they took the paper into a hundred divisions. For they were sending out into American history the operation of the revolution. In fact all the time thru the depression they were working successfully thru their many unnamed organizations, and with people like the Rosenbergs and others, who were coming into American political life, and the processes of it was to develop areas of Socialism. But still at this time many people did not realize it. Then as WWII came along we were still very much against Communism, and it would seem natural that we should be against Communism. Then Russia signed a non-Aggression pact with Germany and then it was very, very clear that the enemy was very much the Russians as well as the Germans. However, at this time we were not involved in the areas of war. We were not engaged in this operation, and the President pledged that the United States would stay out of the areas of war, that was engulfing the nations of the world. He said, 'I will not send your sons to foreign wars, I will not spill your blood, in this area of operation.' But we had an unassimilatable people here in the United States United States and we had them surrounding the President. We had them gaining areas of influence and at the same time, we had investigations going on concerning the areas of Communism. But they were not as strong as they had been

since the rise of the Revolution, and the persecution of Christians under the Soviet Union. But at the same time, we had the major areas of the F.B.I. who were investigating Communism. And in the Police Departments of our nation they were very, very active, and in their departments they were looking at the deeds of the Communists and they had photographs, and if they found the people they picked them up. And when there was no area of activity that they could pin upon them then they just watched and observed them but they were carefully watching this area of Communism. At the same time, we had Communism operating in the areas of affluence. But they were still being watched and we knew what was going on in the areas of Communism.

Well, when WWII broke into the division between Germany and Russia, then all of a sudden we were the ally of Russia. And this was a great thing. And this welcoming of Russia into the American way of life was starting to move in ----altho this being a good thing was a fallacy. The areas of the operation had been long and skillfully designed, but Russia pulled out exactly when she had planned to pull out. And as far as the invasion of Russia was concerned, this was a fallacy as far as Germany was concerned. Germany invaded Russia--but long after the non-aggression pact had been signed with Germany and they were not supposed to invade Russia. But remember this. That in the beginning of the war Russia invaded Finland and Finland was the one country which paid its debts to the United States. And was the one country that had held their Independence, but when Russia moved into Finland they moved into the one area which they thought would be to their advantage. And then when the time came little Finland asked these United States if we would give her the money for her war, or give her airplanes or equipment, we turned her down, because we did not want to get involved in war with Russia. So Finland turned to Germany. And Germany responded by giving little Finland all kinds of aide, even tho they had a non-Aggression pact with The Soviets. Thus Germany gave to Finland these things because Russia attacked Finland first.

No wonder in the areas of these operations we see that we were taken over by Stalin. But we see that Mr. Stalin was holding his alliances with Winston Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt and we were moving into to the area of the open betrayal of the Communist party in the areas of its commitment. In fact during the war it was always holding back until we had brought about a great area of victory then it would thrust in. Of course this was true in the areas of Japan and largely true in some areas of Europe. However the areas of this is a rather significant thing, for we were coming down a long and tiresome avenue of new developments. Perhaps in WWII, Russia was still a friendly country with which we thought to coexist with. However it was soon engaged in the program of Communism, and the finance behind it was still the same program. In fact when Kuhn Lobe and Company and Jacob Schiff had finance Communism, putting up the money that made possible the Red Revolution, and had skillfully financed Lenin and had carried forward the operation of the liquidation of the Czar and the liquidation of his family. This was a Jewish enterprise, make no mistake about that. In the United States of America it

was Jewish banking systems and Jewish houses that was spreading the doctrine of Communism and carrying out their areas of subversion.

Well we discover that in the past as people spoke out against Communism, we discovered that they were listened to with some degree. Until the days when McCarthy was carrying on his investigations, and we were very much concerned because Russian Air power and Russian might was not good for these United States, and not good for the other countries. And then we discovered that she was reaching out into China and into Asia and participating in the program of World Conquest. She was moving down into the oil areas of the middle east, and then on down into Africa. And then as a nation we would speak out against this, but we did not speak out as far as we should have. When McCarthy came out with the facts that the Communist were moving into our line of defense and into our signal core and was exposing all of their operations, he was soon castigated by the Senate of the United States. And in the day when they castigated Senator Me Carthy, they committed an area of treason to these United States. For Senator McCarthy was right, and he was not a demagogue. And if any man ever told the truth, this man did concerning this hoard of communism.

But I want to point out that we have had quite a change in our relationship with this battle with Communism. In fact in this period of time in which we have been engaged in fighting communism, public speakers have been speaking out concerning the history of Communism. And they have been publishing papers and magazines, and there has been an increase in what has been called the 'right wing'. In fact we understand that the 'right' wing in these United States is made up of those who understand these forces of communism and its conspiracy. In fact the majority of the 'right wing' recognizes the fact that Communism is entirely financed by Jewry, and that Jewry is behind Communism all over the United states. More than this they are all over the world in the areas behind communism. At the same time with the apparent distrust going on between Israeli and the Soviet Union the world is prone to take a different view concerning this. They look toward Israeli while it is thought that the Soviets are helping the Arabs, but they overlook the fact that not so many years ago they were pushing and harassing the areas of the Middle East and the areas of Egypt when at that time Israeli had invaded Egypt and at that time then Egypt could not even get the firearms, or the material and ammunition for their guns they had purchased from the Soviets. In fact had it not been for the fact that the United States froze all of the assets of Israeli they might have stayed in Egypt. But we froze their assets in every bank in the United States and this was a problem for Israeli, and they retreated out of Egypt. But in the areas of its existence, today communism is Jewish. In Israeli their whole operation of their society is built around the operation of a communist state. Estatarat is an organization which is comprised of the different organizations of Jewry, and the B'nai B'rith' is an

organization which supports the Estatarat, and Jewish synagogues collect money for this organization called Estatarat which mean Israel.

Now; the Estatarat controls the orchards and the wells, the drilling for water. It controls the areas of hospitals for Jewish laborers it is the operation to which all Jewish labor belongs --but Estatara is Israel. And the Estatarat is a collectivist organization, in fact the majority of people in this organization live in collectivist homes, and their children they are permitted to see for a few hours of the week, but actually they are the wards of the state. Except in Tel Aviv from which wealthy Jews come and go from all over the world. Some of them have their villas in Tel Aviv and they are there to stay and those are the ones who are putting their hands in your pockets, and are delivering to Israeli the gold and silver of the world. These are Satans children and they are at the very peak of their operation at this time.

Now; in the areas of World Communism we have discovered something rather different from that which existed even ten or twelve years ago. In this hour we discover that the 'right wing' became very active in the distribution of their literature. And during the last campaign they distributed it widely, and there has long been a Christian activity called the 'right wing'. This has brought us Gerald K. Smith, and there has been this Magazine called 'Common sense', and Merlin K. Hart with his 'Economic council letter', and we could go on and on as the literature and the documentation became well known in these United States. Of course there are masses of people in our lands who do not pay any attention to these things. They eat and sleep and they can get up and then they go back into their caves again until the morning and go back to work. But they do not do any thinking in the meantime. They do not reason, they do not study. And these people just want to be left alone. And as long as the government can promise them more and more then it is ready for the handout. But they do not realize that we are in the hands of an area of revolution. We point out to you that while this process has been going on that we as a nation have come to an area of grave and tremendous troubles. We are discovering that the average police department is harassing the right wing' and is doing nothing about the communists. In fact they are not interested in the communists they are only interested in the 'right wing'. In fact the Communists are on the radio and they are in our colleges and in our schools and even Senators speak with the voice of Communism. They are calling for the cessation of war and for the Ceasing of hostility in the areas of our attack on the Vietcong, and they are telling us not to stop the area of reinforcement of the communist out of China.

Well this is a strange situation indeed, but remember that we are in an hour of grave concern, and God speaks out to the nation and he says; --I have a remnant that have not bowed the knee to Baal and it is with this remnant and with this people that I shall deliver this nation.

Now; there is no question of the fact that the 'right wing' is a very effective and powerful institution. We have had in these United States many, many years of the history behind our freedoms, and people do not realize as yet that we have lost them. Nor do they realize that the creeping trend of the socialist state is quite in keeping with the pattern of the Soviet revolution. They are giving away the areas of their liberty, as they have offered people their housing and if they paid their rent they would not have to work, and then the government gives them all types of help but the whole program is that the money is all coming from the government. And then the people say ---Oh, we will get our share out of the government, for the government produces this and the government produces that. But they do not seem to realize that the government does not produce anything, the government is the medium by which we support the areas of society of those who are to have the administrative rule over us, and that from taxes comes the things given to them by the government. Then the masses say---we don't care about that for they tell us that they are going to tax the rich and give to us the poor. But the fact remains that it is the poor who are paying the taxes, and it is coming out of the areas of increased income, and government contracts and all of these so-called relief programs as such. However, the processes are rather strange. A nation that has produced more and distributed more than any country on the face of the earth, a nation which was the very arsenal during the periods of war, a nation which today is capable of producing more and distributing more than any nation on the face of the earth, suddenly its great rolling mills are coming to a halt. Its manufacturing areas are having to cut back because we have priced ourselves out of the market. And because of the increase of wages, now we are moving beyond any area of sensibility. But behind it all are the International Bankers, the International Jewish bankers who financed and control your federal reserve system. Today these bankers are setting up their banks in Saigon, and such places and are working to get America to destroy its ability to produce, and to become a second or third rate nation.

Under this area of strategy we discover that when the 'right wing' speaks out they are looked upon as tho they are crazy or paranoid. Thus, they create the semantics of the war to fight the 'right wing'. The policies of this are rehearsed in our Colleges, and the psychologists who are speaking their talk about the irresponsibility of the 'right wing' and how they must be looked upon with Askance, But who are these psychologists? --Predominately they are Jews brought in from Eastern Europe, they are called exchange professors and they have had such influence in our Colleges, our High Schools and our Junior Colleges, until today here in the united States our Colleges and schools have a bend to the left. More than this we are discovering that they are affecting the whole structure of our lives.

We are importing in the areas of entertainment, this flooding into our country of the beatnik music of the Negro which comes out of the jungle itself. The twisting and the vibrations are affecting the youth of our society, altho it is only a minority. But it is the minority which is on Television. It is the minority you are hearing when you turn on radio. It is the minority who are keeping this ---beat, beat into the brain of nation. All of this is a very careful extended by-product of a

revolution. In fact in those countries behind the iron curtain they will not permit some of these entertainers to come in but they are very skillfully sending them in on you.

We are in a time of trouble. We are in the time of Jacob's trouble and we discover that they have taken away our gold and our silver, and we are above all people without any money of our own and without any in our pockets that belongs to us. And there are very few pieces of money that you will ever see again saying this is a United States note, or that this is the money of the United States government. We are doing business on borrowed money and at the expense of our society.

Well the areas of this are not looking so good, altho we are providing armies, altho we are sending our sons to the hostile outposts, and carrying on our war against communism. And yet the communists are throwing up revolutions and false patterns of theology, and Buddhism is helping the communists. And Hinduism is helping the Communists and making inroads as a second front into the areas where we are raising our resistance to Communism. This is occurring in India and all parts of the earth where there are pagan philosophies and pagan theologies, and even the Witchdoctors move toward Communism.

Well, it will be only a short period of time before we shall behold the end of the age. And we point out to you that under the cover of this operation we are discovering that more and more district Attorneys and assistant district Attorneys are Jews. More and more of them are settling into positions of Judgeship, and it is more and more becoming harder and harder to get justice in a court in the united States, and you can no longer say that justice is blind. And you can no longer say that the law will defend us, because they do not pay any attention to the law anymore. And they say well we will just set the law aside in this matter and we will make a new law, and they quote some area of irresponsibility Justice is not blind. But justice has become in these United States a very obscure factor, for what we are witnessing in our supreme Court, and in our State courts, we discover that as Jews go on the court then the court becomes corrupt. As the areas of Justice are supplanted by the areas of invasion, you of all people are the most undone.

Jesus when asked what the signs would be -----tells them that this is what they are going to do---they will deliver you up to the synagogues and then to prison. And there is little question of this for the masters of the synagogues will turn you over to the judges and they will put you in prison if they can.

However God does speak out and he does speak concerning this operation. For he does say that they shall lay hands on you and they shall deliver you up and they shall imprison you, and you will be brought before kings and rulers FOR MY NAME SAKE. And it shall return to you for a testimony, settle it therefore in your hearts not to meditate upon what you are gong to answer, because you can come out and you can answer and you can declare the truth. And when they move in on you

the best defense is an attack. Thus, in the areas of this he says;---settle it not, mediate not as to what you shall answer --for I shall give you a mouth and I shall give you wisdom, of which your adversary will not be able to gainsay or dismiss. More than this you shall be betrayed even by some whom you thought were your kinsmen and some you thought were your friends, and some of you they may put to death. Ye shall be hated of all men for My Name's sake but there shall not a hair of your head perish, and your patience will possess your souls if you will speak out, and you will continue your attack and you will move out in my name. Thus we tell you that this shall be a very short period of time, and then we shall see the deliverance for this is God's day.

Now; there are many who say--but what is the deliverance sign, what will it be --this deliverance by the Most High God. Well, God has spoken out about this area of time and in the book of Joel he has talked about this area of time. He has told us about the signs in the heavens of the wonders, the floods, and the fire, the pillars of fire and smoke---the atomic bomb, and its discoloration of the sky and of all of the things which shall happen. And he says that in this period of time then you will know that you are in this Great and terrible day of the LORD. And it shall come to pass that all who call on the name of the LORD shall be delivered. This is not an if or an and but an assurance that if we call on the name of God, Faith believing, we shall be delivered.

It says in the 18th Psalm---'The Lord is my rock, he is my fortress, he is my deliverer and my God. My strength in whom I will trust, my buffer, horn of my salvation and my high tower. And I shall call upon the LORD who is worthy of being praised, and so shall I be saved from my enemies. So the Most High answers in this area and he says;---I shall deliver thee, saith the LORD, and thou shalt not be given into the hands of the men of whom thou art afraid. And I shall deliver thee and thou shalt not fall by the sword, and I shall deliver thee for thou hast put thy trust in ME--saith the LORD.

And they---now that is a very interesting word and we use it, for did you know that Esquire magazine had an article on ---'They'--and a complete exposure of --they---the Jews of everything they have ever done, right on down from Fluorine in the water, to the financing of the areas of Communism in banking and in every factor that they have been involved in. This is all on the front of the magazine this month which has this article in it, and there is no name signed to it, but nevertheless they have the article in the magazine. So when the 'right wing' talks about ---they ---it is these Jews who they are talking about. Then on the other side --they --are the 'right wingers' and those who oppose communism and they are in the right spot.

Now; in this instance we talk a lot about --they--- because they seem to have a lot of influence, and a lot of areas of operation, but I am going to tell you that the

'right wing' possesses its soul as it continues to point out who --they---are. I would like to tell you that we are never going to stop pointing them out. They say we should stop it because it is --hate--, but it is not hate. It is hatred concerning what they do, essentially this is necessary for people to understand. If we were to hold back on the truth then it would be a disaster because even more people would be swept down the road to socialism and Communism, without knowing what it is all about. But today even Labor is beginning to flare up, and as they begin to see the trouble which is upon them and the money which has been withdrawn from the areas of their finance, and the operations which have cost them more and more taxes, while at the same time they have echeloned themselves out of the areas of production, they are now ready to call for a new status of survival. And of course this area will be one of greatness.

Now; it says---that they who call upon the name of the LORD shall be delivered. And it declares that in this instance because they have taken my silver and my gold I and they have taken the goodly things from you, thus I am going to move on them. Thus we site that the deliverance of God is an hour when the people of the Most High call for deliverance. In the book of Malachi we discover that God speaks out again, and it says that ---They who love the LORD spake one to another, and he harken and he heard and a book of remembrance was made for HIM of whom love God and thought upon his name. And they shall be mine said the Lord of Hosts in the day when I make up my jewels, and I shall spare them as I would my own sons for these are my household and these are my children and I shall spare them. Then shall ye return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between them that love and serve God and him that serveth not. Behold the day cometh and shall burn as an oven, and the proud and all who do wickedly shall be as stubble for that day shall burn them up saith the LORD of hosts and shall leave them neither root nor branch.

Now this area of operation is talking about the intenseness of this hour. For unto you who fear my name shall the 'Son of righteousness arise with healing in his wings, and ye shall go forth and grow up as calves in the stalls, and ye shall tread down the wicked.' Now; hear this;--"ye shall tread down the wicked." We then point out to you that under this hour that God calls upon his sons and his daughters to stand up and be counted. We of course have had areas of freedom and liberty in this nation On July 4, 1776 we were 2520 years from the time that Manasseh went into Captivity, and this was the day we came out captivity as a nation, and we have had areas of liberty and areas of freedom, and we have had areas when we guaranteed ourselves under our bill of rights and our constitution. We had the right to remain armed, and the right to remain in our own households, and this was of course a traditional American right Altho they try to tell us today that we are a sick nation, and we do not have any wild beasts to look after and we therefore don't need any arms to defend ourselves.

Let me tell you something. There are more wild beasts walking the streets of Los Angeles than ever walked the forests of our nation. Thus the area is that the 'right wing' says now we must be able to protect our households, and we urge you to get weapons and we urge you to practice and learn how to use these weapons and become efficient with them because this is an American heritage which should not be permitted to die down, since you may have to defend your home and Your nation. Communists may come in out of the sky, Communists may come, landing on our shores, and Communists can rise up inside of our nation Well this becoming aware of the use of weapons should be heralded as a fine thing, because for years and years no one thought anything about this When Mr. DuPugh formed the 'minute men' and other forms of defense were formed by Patriots. Then hue and cry was raised against them. Oh, not the people, but they listened as officials cried out against them. Attorney Generals and others talked about the fallacious pattern of these people saying they have cannons and antitank weapons and so forth. Well, this is sort of a fallacy because Very few people have antitank guns and cannons. And even if they did have them it is not against the law to have them. And if they want to keep them they have as much right to keep them as they do an old automobile. But the fact remains that this is what they said, and they urged that these dangerous weapons be taken from these people. Who says this---it is a 'left winger'--whether he be an Attorney General or any law official, or an investigator in a city, or any rank of law officials---for when they are in the ranks of those who deny an American citizen the things which are his right, and they work to take it away from him, with disarmament conferences and such areas of division then these people are a hazard to these United States.

Now;---why are they worried? Well, they say they are worried because these 'right wingers' may explode some time they might decide that the time is now, or the next day. Maybe some leader will rise up and say the day is NOW, and the 'right wingers' will move out. And then they tell us that the 'right wingers' are going to seize, they are going to arrest and to overthrow the Communist. Isn't that a terrible thing? I am going to tell you my friends that if Chinese paratroopers start coming down they will be met with such a hail of fire they never dreamed of. And if the Negro population of Watts rises up and moves out into the civilian population, they will also be met with a hail of fire from those areas which are non-Negro. So they are speaking out and they say---Oh, my, this is something which we must not have happen. But God says that 'Ye shall tread down the wicked, they shall be as ashes under thy feet for I SHALL DO THIS SAITH THE LORD OF HOSTS. For I shall make amends. A thousand shall fall at thy right side and ten thousand at that right hand but no harm shall come nigh you.

Someone always says---but that cannot be true. Yes ---it can be true --remember the courage of Sergeant York in WWI ---well my friends this shall be a small thing when we move out against our enemy. The structure of this is ---"Thou shall tread

down the wicked, for they shall be as ashes under thy feet in that day, and I shall do this saith the LORD of Hosts. Remember ye the law of Moses my servant behold I shall send the spirit of Elijah the Prophet before the coming of that Great and dreadful day of the Lord. He is going to turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to the fathers lest I come and smite the earth with a curse. For if the house of Israel does not become aware of the evil being sowed into our Colleges and our Universities to capture our youth, to turn them and pervert them and twist them into the total objectives of the enemy, with its mongrelization and its intermarriage into our society and our race then this will mean the destruction of the culture of God's kingdom. But he says I am going to turn the hearts of the fathers to their sons and they will speak out and get rid of these professors, and teachers. I want to say that it is a shame here in these United States that we have any 'left wing' professors on the staff of an College. And when we turn to the areas of operation, we discover that the ADL and the B'nai' B'rith' is one of the most serious offenders. When it comes to speaking out against the operation of Negro violence, they even site that we have earned every thing we get from the Negroes, and more. That we should surrender to them our finances and our money. That we should house them and we should restore every thing they have burned up and then get ready to burn them down again. They tell us that we will have a long hot summer because we have it coming. Well then let us note that if it is a long hot summer that it is the Jews that made it this long hot summer. Because it is the Jews who have stirred up these Negroes and encouraged them in the areas of their destruction.

Now; the nations of God's kingdom have given to the world we have developed the areas of its industry We have developed areas of its industry, we have created payrolls in Africa, and we have created payrolls in Asia and we have created the provisions that a people can provide for themselves when they have wisdom and knowledge and intelligence, but it is evident today that this wisdom, and knowledge and intelligence happens to belong to the white man. When the white man pulls out, they do not know how to operate. They do not have enough food to feed 1/3 of India or they increase beyond their ability to feed themselves, and they end up without food, but they tell us that they have an ancient culture which is better than ours. They embrace areas of Communism among the masses and their leaders try to tell us that they are faced with the problem of war on two fronts.

By the way, there was an earthquake in the Congo, and we are just beginning to find out that it was pretty bad, about 90 people were killed, but the earth opened and closed, then opened and closed in the Congo. It did not hurt the areas of the white southern parts of the Congo but it did hurt other areas of the Congo. We point this out to you showing this is just again a different measure. And out in the Steppes of Asia there was also a great shaking, and we told you to look for it in the Asiatic areas by April, and it did hit and wiped out part of that city located there

that made missiles and loaded them with poison gas, they were actually engaged in preparing for the war that they planned to spring on you. Then last Tuesday that area shook again, and all that was not shaken down in the first shaking came down last Tuesday. The earth just opened up and swallowed this factory and some homes and other buildings. Then they have had 300 earthquakes between last Tuesday and the one they had yesterday. So there is practically nothing left of the cities which were carrying on a warfare against you. No wonder ---God said the earth shall fight for you as it did in the days of the past as it fought for Israel. So we see the natural forces of nature used as he declared they would be in that time.

We are in the hour when God is sending the spirit of Elijah and it is moving out over ministers, moving out over leaders in these United States and over the 'right wing' and we are not ashamed to site that we are 'right wingers' Because we are aware and we do know that this fits the pattern of God's declaration. How are we going to get out of this hour? The day of deliverance is coming upon us. How will we know when it has arrived. Well--you are very close to it, and when the mighty trumpet sounds you will know, it is just as simple as that. When we turn to the book of Revelation we discover that it will be in this way.--"And I heard an Angel sounding forth the voice of the Everlasting gospel and he said in a loud voice-- Fear God for the hour of his judgment is come Worship HIM that made the heavens, the sea, and the fountains of waters. And it is the children of the kingdom who are intent upon worshiping HIM, the only true God who exists upon the face of the earth. And so by this Declaration it says 'Another Angel speaks and he says Babylon is fallen, that great city which made all nations drink of the wrath of her fornications. 'Then the third Angel said;--if any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead and in his hand the same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God. For it is poured out without measure in the cup of his indignation, and that one shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the lamb. And the smoke of torment ascended up and they have no rest who worship the beast or who so ever receiveth the mark of his name. Here is the patience of the saints, here are those who keep the commandments of God. Here are they who have faith in Jesus the Christ. I heard a voice saying;---blessed are the dead who die in the LORD hence forth and ye said the spirit, shall rest upon their labors, and their works shall follow them. And thensay. Then and cast it into the winepress of the wrath of God. And the winepress was trodden outside the city (outside of Zion-Israel) and the blood came out of the winepress, even to the horse bridles, by the space of a thousands and six hundred furlongs.

Now; this is the story of the climax of an age --the day of the deliverance in the name of the Most High God. And I am going to site to you that while the forces of darkness are engaged in the conflict of the hosts of the Most High God, then this in symbolism is the coming in of the Hosts of the Most High God from heaven. And we are told that in this hour it shall be the hosts of darkness which will be picked

up. In fact Tare time is like that, for the Tares are taken out first. There will be a lot of missing people and you are not even going to miss them. We wouldn't miss them anyhow for He is going to take out the Tares first. He is going to gather them up first, with his administering spirits and his Angelic hosts and the sons and daughters will help all, but the tares go out first. WE site unto you that you do not need to be ashamed to be a 'right winger' But all of these patterns are the beginning of an end of the age. Thus, again we say; do not be ashamed to be a 'right winger' For in this instance they have created the semantics themselves for they say a person who is a conservative is antisocial they are against Communism---and that we are. So they say you should not be on the extreme right or on the extreme left, but you should be in the middle. I am going to tell you that it will be the extreme right that saves anything. So the area of extremism is a significant thing.

We turn to Barry Goldwater who gave a very good definition for extremism, and he sited that when it was on the right it was a virtue. We point out to you that you cannot be to right against the battle and the policies of destruction. They would destroy your youth, they would destroy your production, they would destroy your military, and your air fleet without a battle, and then deliver you by a pacifist surrender into the hands of the enemy. In fact we have committees that are taking thousands of dollars out of the treasury of the United States who are making all kinds of plans on how to disarm you. Actually we should fold that up for the next 25 years for we do not need an organization to tell us how to disarm. We need someone to tell us how to beat our ploughshares back into swords and our pruning hooks into spears because we are going to have to stand off a northern army. This is the declaration of the Most High God.

Now; we are not afraid for we speak the word of God. And we know that God will have to defend his word, and we know that in the hour when the enemy rises, that the judgment of God will come in and move. In fact in this hour we recognize that the judgments of God are going to come in, and the head of the enemy is going to be totally and completely destroyed. In fact in this nation you will see one of the greatest scourges destroyed from out of this great nation of God's kingdom. They are moving down to Rio de Janeiro and to Mexico City. They have a lot of our gold and silver down in Tel Aviv but one of these days they will discover that all of the paper that they hold thinking it is wealth, will not be worth much for we are going to set up new paper, and it will be United States money again here to contribute.

And so we stand at the crisis of the hour. Congress is now thinking twice before it goes ahead with new projects, because of the disturbance of the people. And as people are disturbed they are speaking out against this area of fallacy, and this design to give away our strength, and our greatness which is being absorbed by the world. We are being told that this is a great thing, we must be absorbed by the world, become a part of the One world. I am going to tell you that this is not our

destiny. We are a part of God's kingdom not a part of the world and this is the important thing for it is the kingdom of God which is going to inherit the earth. And the saints of that kingdom are going to take possession of that kingdom and they will reign forever and forever.

And the Ancient of days, the one who is Alpha and Omega, the LORD God Almighty has said;---"It is enough."---and when he calls for this climax view, he has given us signs in the sky, the measures of view and I am going to tell you that it is later than you think. Even now the summer drums of the Congo Mau Mau beat out in the streets of California. Even from Baltimore, to Philadelphia, to Chicago, to Detroit, to Los Angeles, to Oakland, to Richland, these are the declarations of war from our enemy. And when this happens, you will be on the road to finality, plus the fact that we are in an area of great decisions. And it is one that we should be very, very cautious about. In fact I think it is a goad time for the United States to look with tremendous thought as to our relationship with Israeli,

Today we note that in the Newspaper Tommy Gatt speaks out and he says he is sure glad that Roosevelt is not alive, the government would never have recognized Israeli. He said that Roosevelt was waking up on this subject as to Israeli. Ibn Saud had told Roosevelt who Israel was, and he told him who the Jews were, and for the first time in his life he found out that the white nations were the Israel of the book, and Roosevelt believed him. And Roosevelt gave to Ibn Saud a beautifully engraved dagger, plus a rifle and on those he had engraved ---'To a Prince of Israel' from the President of the United States--the house of Manasseh.

All right we don't have too much to say about Roosevelt except he got smart when he got too old. But we point out that they used the little habidasher who is still alive --and this was Harry Truman, and he did not know too much, so when the jews came in and told him that they were the chosen people, and the Baptist minister didn't help because he didn't know anything else either. So when they told him that 'Those who bless us will be blessed, and those who do not will be curse' if you do not recognize Israeli. So they were so persuasive that Truman without telling the State Department or anyone else, suddenly recognized the little abortive state of Israeli. And we were committed to the little state of Israeli. Do you know that even now this little state is working now and planning for the seizure of the Mosque of Omar and the erection of the Holy Temple? Thus they claim they are going to build a temple unto the Most High God.

Well, God is going to have a temple all right but it will be in the New Jerusalem, in the heart of the United States. It will not be down there in Israeli. But there will always be a historical memorial after HE has leveled the land, and sent a great earthquake upon it, and destroyed most of it and wiped it out, and removed

the people, because now the Abomination of the desolator is down there in that holy place.

We are now going to sell fighter aircraft to Israeli, but we should be selling them to Israeli even tho they claim they need them for defense. This is no time to be selling such aircrafts to Israeli for Israeli is planning an invasion on the Arab states. Thus we are in the time of the end, we are in the day of the LORD. We are in the hour when you will see these things come to pass and you will know that when these things happen, it is upon you. And when the summer gets warm here, it is being planned by Israel to be warm against her neighbors. The Arab states are alert, and then Soviet Russia comes into the picture and she says I will back the Arab states. Israel will move against the Arabs and then we will cut them short and then they will not have anything. So the Arab states will be betrayed in this hour, because the Jewish banks run Russia and they run the banks thru out the world. They are handling your money, they are handling the money of Europe and they are handling the money of the United Nations, and the world bank and they are the perpetrators of this great evil.

Our deliverance is what we should be praying for. Do you realize that every white man in these united States should be praying for deliverance? It says that they who call upon the name of the LORD for deliverance. We should be calling upon the name of the LORD for deliverance and we should name our enemy. And we should call for judgment to fall upon them and we should call for deliverance in a mighty way. After all these devils do no belong here anyway and God can deal with their spirits much better when he gets them back in their own dimension. For they have wrought havoc against the nations of God's kingdom. For he sites that in this hour you will arise and take a stand in God's kingdom. And in this hour shall you crush down the wicked, this enemy who are among you.

This is not an area that we describe with too much description other than to say that when The Day of the LORD comes --they are coming down from above and coming up from beneath, and the war is on. Make no mistake about it the day of deliverance is close at hand. They will deliver you to the synagogues and the prisons, but God says if you will speak out with the things which I put in your mouth, and you are not trying to hide it or cover it up, and will denounce the areas of evil they will not even touch a hair of your head. But I am going to tell you that it will be a day of courage, but also a day of deliverance for God's kingdom. For if we do not have deliverance, and it were not forthcoming that an awakening people do not throw off the whole yoke which comes out of Babylon, this enemy of the kingdom, then we would be long gone down this road to Darkness. For today we are going down this road at a terrific pace, even tho the majority of our nation moves into the avenues of the 'right wing', they do not have the press, they do not have the T.V. or the communications, and always they listen to the voice of the minority which

sounds as tho it has all of the power, but we tell you that it does not have all of the power, and God will awaken those who sleep in your midst as well as bring forth those who understand and know in THAT DAY. So let us call upon the name of God for deliverance, Yea---upon the name of YAHWEH who is the deliverer.

End of message.

THE SYMBOL OF THE CUP

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

4-17-63

We turn in our thinking this afternoon to the subject of the Cup. There is no doubt that historically there is an important and interesting portion of history surrounding the Cup itself. Even a different and deeper one around what the Cup was to symbolize. Something new was experienced by the disciples, but nothing new in the mind of Yahweh, for He had known these things before the foundation of the world. We have described for you some of the conditions in Palestine during the time of Christ's ministry, and how the powers of darkness and the forces of evil by usurpation had usurped the power of the Priesthood and taken over the power of the Temple. That true Israel..Judah and Benjamin understood that the Temple was not in the hands of a proper Priesthood. They perceived that the defense of true Judah and Benjamin was not these soldiers under this false Priesthood. Although they knew they were under the Roman Empire and that Rome considered Palestine only a vassal province, still they realized that their greatest danger came from this evil which had penetrated deep into the Temple. This is why the Essene Company had gathered together and were trying to preserve their records, and scrolls, and doctrines, and were planning for the rebirth of Israel in Palestine. This company of the Essene's met in secret caves and in homes of the peoples of Palestine, and there they continued to maintain the true scrolls of the Scriptures, and where out of this organization came the defensive organization which rallied an army which would have crowned Christ King. Even today all Christendom is talking about the Palm Sunday entrance of Christ into the City of Jerusalem. As we have told you in the past this was not something that was spontaneous, but was something organized and designed throughout the entirety of Christ's ministry. That He was to take over the Kingdom, that He was the Hope of His people, that He would break the power of the Roman Empire and free them of the force of influence that had dominated the Temple. Then the Priesthood would be returned under the righteousness that the Kingdom of God would bring. That the Kingdom of God would come in with great Power and that all of the children of God would come in with great Power, and all the Household of Israel would stand forth as One Mighty Power. They anticipated

that when this came forth the Light would go out to the ends of the earth and the Great Day of the Kingdom would come. Now; there isn't any doubt about that day of the Kingdom, and there isn't any doubt abut the fact that we stand now on the other end of the cycle of events, almost at the end of an era. We, like they in Old Judea, are hoping to see the Kingdom with all it's power come in with great quickness. When it comes in we then hope to see the Power of God's Kingdom extending as His covenant's proclaimed until the Nations of Israel rule over the earth from one end to the other until Christ, as enthroned ruler all over the Universe, has visited His power upon earth and has manifested Himself with His people. We also, like they, are close to realizing that this Kingdom is to be made manifest in an unusual way. They were close to the hour of atonement, and we are close to the hour of deliverance. We look back over those events and find that our hearts are tied to every event that transpired, by every act of God when He walked the earth and dwelt among us.

The promises were made to us before the foundation of this era and this Cosmic order of creation. Every conscious spirit within this room has been in the presence of the Eternal Father, in the great assemblies of the heavens long before the creation of this Universe. The essence of the very being of your own spirit has been begotten out of the essence of His own Life. You are life of His Life, and spirit of His Spirit. Your being placed in earth and embodied as sons and daughters of God, is a part of the great miracle of God's purpose when He said He would send His Kingdom from Heaven to Earth. It is by the increase of His sons and daughters of His Kingdom that His Kingdom expands, for *of the increase of this Kingdom there is to be no end*. But to produce the condition of Heaven to earth then it had to transfer from Heaven to earth the populations of the Most High, and it had to embody them in physical bodies and that is why Paul tells you in Hebrews that.....*we the children of God are now in bodies of flesh so then God Himself was to take part of this same flesh and dwell among us as our kinsman and our relative*. Because we are the children of God, therefore, He was to identify Himself with us, but He knew the conditions that would transpire when His Kingdom came into this earth's environment ruled over by a fallen Archangel who dominated the other races of earth. Having brought catastrophe and chaos and problems to this part of the Universe then God Himself had designed the great and masterful program of sending His Kingdom to earth. You then still pray for it:....*Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven*.

By the same process He knew exactly the reaction of His children when they were placed in physical bodies. He knew what the temptation strategies of Lucifer would be. He knew also that thru their fall would come the essentialness of the atonement. He knew that it required a transition in the makeup of His people to bring about a fall that would have impact and effect upon their race. We many times think philosophically of the patterns and fall of the race. Every basic portion of theology

of the Christian Faith has taught from the beginning of time that the Adamic race fell, that they violated a Divine Law, the symbolism was of a symbol of a forbidden Apple. The story was the seduction of a race and the mongrelization or the attempted absorption of that race by Luciferian forces. Lucifer knew that you were a Household of body, soul, and spirit consciousness. He knew that you were the essence of God's own people. He knew this was the beginning of a Divine Race and knew he must mutate this race and cause it to lose its immortality and bring death upon that society, and bring a guilt complex upon their mind to keep them from completion of that program for which they had come. So the Most High said:....*I know this, and all this was declared unto you before you left the heavens. I have written your name in My Book of Life because it is the Lamb's Book of Life and because it is the sacrificial transposing of power. And I assure you that altho you will fall, still, you shall be restored because the Life that fills thy spirit is Eternal. You are life of My Life, and breath of My Breath, and I am not going to leave your body to be destroyed by the disintegration that death and the grave produces. Nor, am I going to leave your soul imprisoned in the conscious imprisonment that descends upon it by Luciferian design. There is not going to be any defeat over my children spirit, soul, or body because they will be delivered.* In the fullness of time this is to be manifested, the manifested revelation of God's Word unto you and He iterated these words again unto Enoch in those days of truth and revelation. Also, to the Apostle Paul as well as when Paul received his mighty Apocalypse from which came the great doctrines which he used to bring forth his Epistles. So it is that you might know who you are, the white race, the Adamic race, and the great white throne in preparation, the Household of God in the earth.

Though your fall was as complete for you as any race's fall could be, for by the violation of Divine Law was lost for your race in the earliest hours of your original physical parents, the Aura of Life, and the Glory from the Spirit which would have continued to have made you immortal. From the beginning of your race's first parents then death descended upon your race, not death of the soul, for the soul does not die, not death of the Spirit, for the Spirit does not die, but death descended upon this physical body, and bondage has descended over the patterns of the mind.

One of the great and important programs of God is to restore the soul consciousness of His people, and to renew their minds, and set them free from all the areas of the thinking of their consciousness which might hold them bound. To take this guilt complex and lift it from them and set them free. This is a part of the great and mighty program of atonement, also by this and to do this then God had to, once again, join Himself as only God could assume it.... the fullness of all the responsibility of all the transgressions that His sons and daughters had wrought while in the earth. He also had to, as one of them, pay a price such as no one of them could have paid by themselves, in order to assume upon Himself with all the legal authority which God could assume, the transgression of all His people. Having assumed them, having paid the price for them, having set them aside, then could say unto those who are His children that.....*No one can condemn you, for I have assumed this, I have paid the price, you have now passed from condemnation unto Life.*

The magnitude of the Christian Faith is built around the great and tremendous acts of God Himself. It is built around the substitutionary death of Jesus the Christ. That is why we say that by the “Sign of His Cross” we have the mighty emblem of His Faith. That is why the Apostle Paul said...*God forbid that I should glory, save, in the cross of Jesus Christ.* Unless one knows the background of the origin of race, and the magnitude of the Plan of God for His Kingdom, then they can never fully recognize the great transitions which have transpired in the patterns of their own existence, or the magnitude of God’s own Grace. When we celebrate these events which surrounded the Life of Christ, we are also witnessing the most important impact of events which ever came upon receiving consciousness. For above all perception then God was establishing with His power, and out of the energies of His own mind which held the Universe together....the fore-ordained patterns of the levels of all the Law’s of the dimensions and of sound, of all the various levels of creation held together by the consciousness of His perception. There is nothing that He did not know, there was nothing that He could not foresee, but there were some things that He had not experienced. There was in the highest impact of all perceptions of consciousness in the farthest range of emotions, and in the most extreme patterns of the affinity of a Father for His children, the expression of God in the fulfillment of the pattern of Atonement. Nothing like this could have taken place because nothing on this magnitude had ever taken place before. We have watched the hands of destiny as we read from the patterns of the Old Testament, and it records on down to the time of Christ...the experience of a people. A people of whom Our Father said...*My words shall not depart out of thy mouth, or out of the mouth of thy seed, or out of the mouth of thy seeds seed forever.* A race that shall continue to worship the One True God, and even in the courses of the wavering leadership shall always return to this standard.

A people who shall dwell in the earth and in the course of time as the children are begotten, the seed of the spirit comes forth into the world in physical bodies. A holy seed not to be mongrelized, integrated, or contaminated, but lifted and elevated, and glorified because your Father has ordained this is true.

If there was any guilt complex to suppress the human soul, if there was any condemnation which rested upon our race, then these events which we celebrate in these Lenten periods culminating with Christ’s Resurrection should set you free from all this and for all time. It should have left no fear, and all guilt complexes, all promises of great catastrophes ahead. It should have let you see by Light that you are a people that are free. There can be no doubt of the fact that the great crowds organized skillfully by the Essene’s and by the work of the Disciples wanted to crown Christ King. As those throngs went out the Gate’s of Jerusalem to watch Him approach, as we have described to you in the past, they were prepared for this, for the Army’s of Christ stood by. In this instance Barabbas who was a Nationalist, and whose armies had been prepared to serve Christ, also thought and hoped that

the time had come when He would take the Crown. As He entered into the City of Jerusalem as the Scriptures say....*He came riding on an ass, the foal of an ass walking alongside and the people cried, Hosanna in the highest to the son of David. Hosanna to Yahshua who comes in the name of Yahweh.* These people not only understood the writing of Isaiah, but they knew that this was the embodiment of God who was their promised Messiah. They threw down the Palm branches before Him, and they shouted Hosanna and their children scattered flowers, and valiant men now lifted flaming swords of steel that were in their hands to defend their King. Their Tunic's were uncovered and the blue Tunic's with the crossed golden Fish on the front flashed in the sun. Those who stood on the Temple steps trembled at this display and before these people.

As we have told you before, the people now came before Christ to offer Him the Crown, but He did not take the Crown that day but He said this to those of His people standing there and to you as well....*I cannot take the crown, altho I am a King and it is my right to reign. But if I took the crown today I would rule you in bondage, I would rule you under the guilt complex of transgression of sin. So I will take the crown, and that day my servants will fight and my kingdom will not be given to the Jew's.*

What a Cup it is! Jesus had spoken of such a Cup. He spoke of it in just a little difference of significance than that for which it had been so skillfully wrought. Joseph of Arimathea, the Uncle of Mary, and the Uncle of Christ symbolically, and what a privilege and experience to be the Uncle of Christ. He was a member of the secret Essene Company, the way the people of today belong to Patriotic organizations....for fear of the Jew's. At the same time Joseph of Arimathea spent his time and a considerable amount of his money trying to bring in the Kingdom as he thought it would come. He had believed faithfully that Christ would rise and take the power to bring in the Kingdom, but also he had been a devout student of those things that John the Baptist in the spirit of Elijah had proclaimed in the mysteries of revelation when he was but a small boy in the Essene Company. He had prepared for this hour also because John the Baptist had constantly proclaimed that Jesus would take the Cup, and not at this time take the Kingdom crown, but John the Baptist spoke of the appearances of Christ as though not once but again, that he would make two special ministries to earth.

Believing there was some mystery in this then Joseph of Arimathea felt compelled to prepare a Cup, and what would this Cup be? It would be a Legal Cup, a Cup that was used for the pattern of ceremony, and that which would be used, would symbolize like a sacrament, a Cup which would require a Chalice on the outside of an inner Cup. So Joseph sent to Greece and he found one of the rarest of all of the engravers named Demetrius, the Silversmith, and he brought him to his home. There as Christ talked with His disciples so many times around the table and in this home about the things pertaining to the Kingdom, the purposes and the plans and the program, then there behind a curtain in an alcove sat Demetrius the Silversmith and he drew up this outer Chalice which would hold the inner Cup. On this outer

Chalice were the faces of Christ and all the disciples except Judas of Iscariot, and only his turned face was shown. Six times the Silversmith tried to form the face of Judas and failed. Then the 7th., time he showed his face turning away.

Upon this Chalice was the pattern of Christ seated at the table with His disciples and this was the outer Cup or Chalice. Inside this Chalice or holder was an inner Silver Cup. Both were prepared by the most skilled of artisans so in that day which they talk of as Palm Sunday...on this day when the desire was to crown Christ King, the plan had been made for the people to come from every part of Palestine for this crowning ceremony. When Jesus refused the crown and took the Cup, few people understood what this Cup signified. Even His disciples whom He spoke to and which we find recorded in Matthew 20., did not realize the significance of this Cup. He said to them...*are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of? They said unto Him, we are able. Jesus said, yea, surely ye shall, but they understood not what He meant by those words.* This Cup was the symbolic symbol of Unity and the sealing of a covenant. The Cup was the pattern of the identity of God with His people. The Cup is served in several times, in instances in the background of Biblical history. We see the coming forth in the days in Ancient Egypt after the building of the Ancient city of On with its great Temple, and also in the preparation of the great development of the Altar and Pillar in the land of Egypt. Enoch and Job, the great Patriarch's, had assembled 144,000 there in the land of Egypt for this purpose, and Egyptian history also tells us this....that Osiris, Lord of Life, and Resurrection, was there. Actually, they were talking about Yahshua the embodiment of Yahweh-God, as He came forth accompanied by His Celestial minions, and surrounded by Light. He stood before them and they had a Cup, and they did drink of the Cup and eat of the Bread which He break unto them. For as the Egyptians said...*Osiris, the Lord of Life, and Resurrection, had visited His people.* Yes, this is what the Egyptians said about the Dedication and the preparation for this building of a great Temple. The Great God of these white men who had built the Ancient city of On, came to earth and offered them a Cup. These white men drank of that Cup, and they caught the significance of this, understanding that this was a symbol of their Unity with Him throughout all time and all ages. Symbolically also we remember the experience which took place when Abram, whose name would be changed to Abraham, was "called of God" for the purity of a race, for the preservation of a society, lest the Sethite race be completely absorbed in Ur of the Chaldee's by the design of the internationalists or the mongrelizers of Lucifer's camp. We understand how God called Abraham out and how God delivered him in the great battle for the Gold of Ophir on the plains of Shalimar. How as the King's fought they moved against Abraham and his household, and he survived by the intervention of God Himself. Then you remember after the victory of that day that the records tell us that Melchizedek approached unto Abraham. Melchizedek was the Eternal Living

Priesthood of the Almighty God. The embodiment of God as Priest with His people, without beginning of days or end of Life, always a Priest King forever. And He approached unto Abraham and set before him the Bread and the Wine. The symbol again was the symbol of the Covenant of the Cup...of the Unity which existed between the Eternal God and His people who are spirit of His Spirit, and flesh of His Flesh, and bone of His bone.

The Scriptures tell us that *we did not receive the spirit which the world received but the spirit which is out of God.* Therefore we are not of this world as He was not of this world, because we are of Him. We are out of Him, and the covenant of His reappearing manifestation seals this constantly and continuously with the Element of the Cup. With such a Cup also in the symbol of this Unity could the Priest's seal off the responsibility. Or could one who could assume responsibility close such a covenant filling the Cup with clear water or the fruit of the vine. One could empty such a Cup and assume upon it the full responsibility.

That day of Palm Sunday in the early hour when the people were ready to crown Him King, they knew not what was meant by that Cup. Nor had His disciples understood it when He had spoken of it to them at an earlier hour of what was to transpire. It was not long, you know, after this experience of Palm Sunday when the time of the preparation for the Passover was approaching and Jesus told His disciples to go to a certain man whom they would find carrying a Vessel of water, and they were to ask this man to give them the guest room that the Master might eat the Passover with His disciples. Thus it was that Peter and John found this man going into his house carrying this Vessel of water, and they said to him...*The master has asked for the use of your guest room so that He would eat the Passover with His disciples.* The man opened up his house and Jesus sent His disciples to prepare the Passover. Thus it was that in the interlude in which Christ had rejected the Throne, not rejecting the people, but acknowledging the people, and telling them of a more important mission that He had for them. That He might rule them some day without any fear, transgression, or guilt. Rule them as free people without any imputation of judgment. Altho they could not understand in all what this was significant of, we point out to you that in that upper room as the disciples were seated around that table...that even Judas was there.

Sometimes we wonder if the nature of these, our enemies, can be understood, and probably nothing makes them more understandable than an examination of Judas. I was much interested in an editorial in the Herald Examiner this week written by Jim Bishop. He describes the disciples and he said...'12 of them were Galileans but one of them was not.' then he describes this curly headed Jew who betrayed Jesus and he said...'this is like unto them, for they have no Faith in God, they are phoney and they don't believe in anything. They were in the days of Christ's ministry and they are still the same today.' In this matter Judas Iscariot had gone from the day of

Palm Sunday's declaration of Christ's Kingship and went to the Priest's and said...I will tell you where to find Barabbas who led this Army. You will find him at the house of the sons of Zebedee. The Priest's wanted Rome to do the captivity because they said that Barabbas was a seditious against Rome. So Roman soldiers came and took Barabbas and put him in prison. Barabbas was a historical leader of an underground army who stood up for Christ, similar to the John Bircher's stand for the U.S. today. A secret army for fear of the Jew's altho many of them disclaim that this is their enemy. Strangely Judas said "*I now contract with you, for if you want me to deliver Jesus to you then it will have to be for a price.*" Even the devil's charge one another for their work, and the Priest's and Scribe's gathered around and they said : "*It is essential that we kill this one, but we don't dare make a big open display of this because the Passover is about to take place, and there will be true men of Israel here from all over the earth.*" Now; these false Priest's knew they were not of Israel, they had heard the parable of Jesus and they knew the part they played as they ruled and controlled this community. They knew that Jesus had given them a parable concerning the man whose property was in the hands of strangers who had taken possession of it. They killed His prophets and His messengers, and when the very embodiment of authority came....the rightful heir...they said...."*We must kill him also because we are not the rightful heirs and we don't want to lose this property. And the Jew's perceived that Jesus spoke this against them, and they plotted how they could put Him to death.*"

As these Priest's spoke to Judas Iscariot then they said that *it is imperative that we do this in our own way, and that we seize Him without a great demonstration because if we take Him in the daytime when people can see then there will be trouble. So you, Judas, you know where He goes at night and where He spends His time, so we will give you 30 pieces of silver if you will identify Him for our guards of the evening so that we can take Him in secret.* We think then of how Judas made his arrangements, but the actual design of where it would take place would depend upon the events that would follow.

Here upon the day of the Passover, Judas sat with the other disciples with Jesus. We think of these things Jesus talked about as He spoke of the Kingdom and how He told them it would not be long because He was going to be leaving them. He talked about the areas of their responsibilities, and some of them were wondering who among them would be the greater, but Jesus said that in a very short time that this would not be a problem. Others were disturbed about what was ahead, and did not understand some of these things Jesus had referred to, actually meant. He talked about the test that would be made of their Faith and remember how Peter said..."*don't worry about me because I will go with you to prison, or even to death.*" Jesus said to Peter..."*even before the cock crow's thrice you will deny me, and Peter said....not I.*"

Then we listen as Jesus talked with them, and He filled the Cup, and they had broken the Bread of the Passover, and now they were to go into the most significant experience they had yet had concerning the Sacrament. The Cup was filled with the Fruit of the Vine, the bread was upon the table and as they about to eat Jesus said..."*one of you who puts his hand into the dish shall betray me. Each and everyone of them spoke up and said, Lord is it I?*" This was an astonishing thing for to these men, 11 of them Galileans, could not conceive of any situation in which they would betray Christ and place Him in the hands of the enemy. Judas sat there, and he had the slimy hypocritical capacity to turn to Jesus at this moment and say..."*Lord it is I?*" Jesus looked at this Jew and He said..."*It is as you have said, go and do this thing that you must do.*" In other words, get up and get out of here....be gone. Judas left and went straight to the High Priest's to arrange the climax of the betrayal of Jesus the Christ, for Jesus had said in the conversation at the table that they would go that night to the Garden of Gethsemane because the hour was very close.

In these instances I want to point out to you that here at the Last Supper, Jesus had re-identified Himself, He laid the formula for the table which He ordained the Apostle Paul to instruct the Church to follow. The symbol again had been the Cup which He had accepted that day. The outer Chalice so beautifully wrought holding the inner Cup, and this was the Cup which Joseph of Arimathea had handed back to him for a moment, and then taken back by Christ, and this Cup was used for the Passover. Here at the Last Supper, Jesus had said as He broke the Bread....*this bread which is being broken is my body, and it is being broken for you. As they partook of the cup Jesus said, divide it among yourselves for this cup is my blood of the new covenant which is being shed for you.* They received this and in the explanation of what Jesus gave them to understand was....that the Unction of His Spirit was consecrating these elements and rejoining them and recharging them, flesh of His Flesh, and bone of His Bone, and now even blood of His Blood. Also adding unto them by this pattern of this new covenant the assurance that these things to come were to also be shared by them in that He had become for them the substitute. This the disciples did not at that moment fully understand, tho they understood that the Passover Lamb had been the substitute for their errors and transgressions and had become the Sign of their deliverance.

Uniquely as Jesus continued to speak to them of things of importance concerning the earth. I point out to you that every once in a while we have people who are not very realistic about the program of God's Kingdom and do not realize that in the midst of these events that there was no changing of the plan or the purposes of God from these things taking place. His atonement of great magnitude was just ahead. His plan was all ready for His disciples to go out and spread the word, and was already in unfolding revelations. He had told His disciples some of these things, and here after breaking this bread, having given them the sacraments He said to His disciples.....

Now; when I sent you out previously, is said to you, do not take purses or script or shoes and did you lack anything? They said, no. But this was because they were in the abiding presence of the King, for even in the hour of the birth of the King, the Wisemen of your race fulfilling their responsibilities, had brought gifts of Gold, Frankincense, Myrrh, and also the Crown and the Robe had been gifts, and there had been sufficient provided, so that it took care of the needs of the disciples throughout the ministry of Christ. The hour would come when they would be parted from their Master and events would come in their ministry when He would not be bodily with them even tho His Spirit was never to leave nor forsake them. So Jesus said...now; previously when I sent you forth I told you to take nothing, but now, when you go out in the future, he who has a purse let him take it, and likewise take his script, or his records and his valuables and securities take with you. As to the importance of this...remember this is at the Last Supper and there Jesus said...he who has not a sword let him sell his garment and go out and buy one. For I say unto you this is written and must be yet accomplished. And He was reckoned among the transgressors, for the things concerning me have an end. Luke 22:36-37.

This was referring to the climax of His earth life, and the disciples said to Him...*we have two swords, and Jesus said, it is enough.* At this point it is enough, then as we have pointed out before, Jesus instructed His disciples to buy swords for the early Church records point out that Jesus instructed them to go forth armed for He said...*I send you forth like sheep among wolves. I do not ask you not to defend yourselves, and I do not ask you to make of yourselves a sacrifice, for what I am about to do is the payment for all times.* In this instance the disciples had been given their last admonition for their task, and how to prepare for it.

Then they went to the Garden of Gethsemane and again the Cup was with them. What was its purpose? Why the Cup now as they approached the Garden? As they went to this spot where Jesus had gone so many times with His disciples, they stopped to rest and He went a stones throw from where the disciples were. You have this record of this experience in the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John. How He left His disciples, all but Peter, James, and John, and He took them a little further towards the side of the hill in the Garden, and then leaving even them, Jesus went still a little further after telling them to watch. We are told that He drew apart to pray.

One of the most important things for you to understand, and it is very vital for you to understand this, because translations and the attitudes of Theology in trying to break God up into multiple parts, have obscured the magnitude of what was actually transpiring. For this was the fullness of God dwelling bodily as the man Christ Jesus, as Paul tells you in Colossians. This was the Eternal God who had walked with His disciples as a man among men, and it had been by the very purpose of His own Divine Plan that the energies of His own Spirit had consummated the

conception that brought forth from the Virgin Mary the very body of God. That this child growing up, and this man who stood before them, was the very Yahweh-God standing before them. These were the very things to which the disciples were to testify to. These were the very things they were to know.

I point out to you that Isaiah had made a declaration of great significance which is vital to your understanding concerning the importance of this Cup which Jesus now carried here in the Garden of Gethsemane. In the 43rd., Chapter of Isaiah we hear the words of the Eternal God speaking through Isaiah..."*For I am Yahweh, thy EL, the Holy One of Israel, thy Yahshua.*" Then He also makes this statement while talking to Isaiah..(44:8) "*Is there any God beside me? There is no God, I know not any. I alone am thy savior, thy maker, creator, husband, father....*and He referred to Himself as married to this race. He referred to Himself as the Father of the Spirits of the children of the Household, and in this instance He said "*I am thy Savior.*" Now; He alludes to His physical embodiment and in the magnitude of prophecy under the spirit, Isaiah (53:1) makes this great statement...."*Who hath believed our report? And to whom is the arm of Yahweh revealed?*

(Vs.2) *For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground; he hath no form nor comeliness, and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him...except that out of himself.* (That is what the old declaration says.)

(Vs.3)...*He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief; and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.*

(Vs.4)...*Surely he hath born our griefs, and carried our sorrows; yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God and afflicted.*"

In these declarations this is the prophecies of Jesus the Christ, the Eternal Yahweh dwelling as a man among men. His Divine capacity of Spirit able to commune in full perception with the consciousness of that which had been born of Mary.

I bring forth to you this declaration of Isaiah in 53:10....that it had pleased the Eternal Yahweh that even this physical embodiment of Himself could yet be bruised and put to grief. And therefore, that He would offer His soul as an offering for sin, and that He would see His seed prolong his days, and the pleasures of the Eternal Yahweh would perform this. The acceptance of the soul of God, that upon the body He would reside in...of the guilt of the world, was to be the most tremendous experience in the realm of emotion and grief that could be experienced by any being in the Universe. Because every thing which God had put together was a Law. Everything He had made was right, for it was the essence of His own being. This

was immutability, this was perfection, this was righteousness, for righteousness begins in the act of God for Him to assume upon His own consciousness because He was God doing a finishing work. The guilt of the errors of all violation of Law...because this is what sin is, and assume this upon His own sinless and perfect nature would be the greatest and most expressive pattern of love that had ever been demonstrated in all time and history. For if there had not been sufficient power here, altho there was, had there not been a purity of purpose higher than had ever been manifested, but there was, the Universe could have fallen apart in the experiences that this week covers.

No wonder that after His own Heavenly experiences that the Apostle Paul understood the magnitude of this and he could say.....*He was the fullness of God dwelling bodily*. I want you to understand that this wasn't God divided into different parts or different beings. This was the Eternal Spirit of God able to commune even in the meditation of the physical consciousness that was about to sacrifice itself. Knowing that in this was the only essence of separation. That this Spirit like your spirit could not die. But by the power of this Spirit and by the intent of its purpose it was going to raise this very body up from the dead after it had assumed upon itself the fullness of all transgression. Therefore, this was the most important single possible fact that the human consciousness could understand.

No wonder then that Jesus now take the Cup, by the spring in the Garden, and fills it with clear water and then lifts that Cup. Then in the humanity of His physical consciousness feels now the great weight of what is about to transpire. The Scripture says He now felt the weight, the grief, the shadow of the impending death which He knew so accurately was to come. He knew that death for God was an impossible experience except He had prepared this. He knew that altho rightfully His enveloping Aura and His Divine nature should surround His physical body, yet, He had left this off so that He might taste death for you and me. The only time we have record of that Majesty being revealed is when for one moment in His humanity He wanted to reveal to His disciples the Glory of His Eternal being. So, on the Mount of Transfiguration it passed upon Him and then off of Him so that He might finish this task. Had He left on Himself the Glory which is His rightful heritage and was also yours in the hour of the beginning of your race...the crucifixion would have been impossible and His death would have not taken place. The Apostle Paul understood all this and he said...*By one man, Adam, came death, by another, the second Adam came life*. But the Life had to come in flesh like unto yours, in a body like yours, capable of feeling and being afflicted by pain, and by problems like yours. That in all these things might this Spirit triumph, and having triumphed in this body, fulfilled this work called....ATONEMENT.

To accomplish this it had to be a Lamb without spot or blemish, it had to be an individual without guilt. That is the reason why it couldn't be just anyone in our race, for no one measured up to this. No one had the purity of mind, the purity of thought and the excellence of perfection that rested upon Yahweh God who walked among men. Thus it was that this Master of excellence in every decision made with

righteousness of His Divine perception, now assumes in this Garden all this in....The Cup.

First He lays down the Cup and He pours it out and He said....*If there be any other route but this way....not the will of the flesh, but the will of the spirit be done.* He walked back to His disciples and found them asleep and He said...*Couldn't you watch this one hour with me?* Then He walks back to the spot once more and took the Cup. As He meditated upon this Cup He says...*Oh, if there had been another way but this cup....*and again He pours it out and goes back to His disciples and they are asleep, and this time He says....*Let them sleep, for it won't be long now, and they will need their rest.* Again He fills the Cup with water, and He lifts this Cup and holds it before the Hosts of Heaven and He said....*Would that there had been another route, another way.* It was not the death that He feared for He knew the mighty power of His Spirit, but it was death accompanied by all the transgressions of the world that He was taking upon Himself. To drink this Cup now meant that by the literal covenant of drinking this Cup He took upon Himself every transgression ever committed in this whole Universe. He was buying the world to free the children in it. He could not just Atone for a few transgression, He was your Redeemer, kinsmen redeemer, and was paying the price for your transgressions. But He had to pay also the price for all transgressions even assuming, with this Cup, His ability as Yahweh-God to even stop Lucifer's rebellion. So this Cup covered not only all of the Universe but covered as well even the day of Lucifer's restoration as a Star of the Morning.

He took the Cup in His hand for the last time and He said....*Not the will of the flesh no this consciousness as such, but the will, My Will, as Yahweh-God...*and He drank this Cup to the last drop. Upon His sinless nature without one mark, or one fact, or one single act which made this a blemished Lamb, He had taken into the consciousness of His soul the guilt of all transgression, as God the creator alone could alter or stop at any place or time. Do you realize how great this was? So great was that strain that no human experience could compare with the agony of that moment. For even as the tensions came upon His being from the perspiration of His body dropped great drops of Blood. In this moment was the great test of time...this was where Lucifer was losing his struggle for the earth, because the great Deity of the fullment of the Universe in a human body, assumed upon Himself at that moment, the absolute fulfillment, the completion of all transgressions. That He might confirm also that without the shedding of blood there was no remission of transgression. Oh, there could be the great race of Divine nature, the forgiveness of God throughout all times, for the Apostle Paul tells us in the Tenth Chapter of Hebrews that every year the Priest went in and made a substitutionary offer, and every time this was done it was the symbol of Atonement, and each time the Heart of God suffered. But now, for all time, at the end of an age, it was God Himself in human body who became the sacrifice, that He might do away with the fears and

darkness, and ignorance, and guilt for all times. That the sin question would be settled, and men could live without the fears of darkness.

So He took the Cup and He drained that Cup to the last drop. This Cup became a very valuable and unique artifact in Christian history. It was only a matter of a few moments after having drank the Cup, before the clank of Arms entered the Garden. The disciples were now awake, and the Cup lay by the rock where Jesus had been praying. We are told by Mark that John, the beloved disciple, was standing by and looking with wonderment upon this Army and wondering what they would do. Then Peter seeing Judas Iscariot at the head of this Army drew his sword. Judas stepped toward the Christ and gave Him a kiss and Jesus with the contempt which He had for this type of operation said....*Would you betray God with a kiss?* Only a Jew would do something like this. Having walked with Him for 3 years, and having watched the miracles and the magnitude of His Grace...then sold Him for 30 pieces of Silver. Many say....but why was this permitted?

There is something which sometime you will understand. The Restoration and the Atonement. This was a oneness with God made for each and every one of you by the Father Himself. This was an Atonement in its fullness, for His Household would not carry out the work of Lucifer. So it had to be a child of Lucifer in the fullness of operation. And it had to be the children of Lucifer who would stand in judgment....and so it was. For Jesus had said to these people that...*Ye are of your father the devil*, and Judas Iscariot was one of them. As they then identified Jesus in the darkness of the Garden then the Army of the Jew's approached Jesus and Peter swung his sword, and his aim not being as good as he would have liked, he only succeeded in cutting off the ear of the servant of the High Priest. Turning to Peter Jesus said....*Peter, put up your sword.* Peter is amazed because a short time before this he had been told to sell his coat if necessary and buy a sword, and how he is told to put up his sword. But Jesus did not need the sword of Peter for His protection for He could have if they had only known, shown them that this place was surrounded by whole Legions of the Celestial plane's. He could have brought in and materialized great Host's and Mighty Power, but the hour for that had not yet come.

However, the hour is coming as it is reinterated 3 times in the records and before Pilate, that...*My servants will fight and the Kingdom will not be given to the Jew's.* So here and now He told Peter to put up his sword, and then He restored the ear to the servant of the High Priest. And they led Christ out of the Garden and to His trial.

By the assumption of responsibility that marked the beginning of experiece that took place when they offered Him the Cup which was to be used for the Passsover and then used to assume the Covenant of your transgressions, this is all now over. And we stand today looking back over 1900 plus years of these events of history, and I tell you this, that is you have a guilt complex today, if you stand condemned, then you condemn yourself. The world may condemn you because it despises the Kingdom, but your Father says...*I don't condemn you because I took this all upon myself.* Do you want to know how to please God today? Look Him in the face and say..."Our Father." Don't look at Him with fear, but with realization that He paid the price, that He assumed the responsibility, He finished it for you.

Later as we think upon those events around Calvary, remember that He said..."*It is finished.*" And when He said that He then dropped His head, then you were Free. This was not for just one moment of time, this was not for just those who had come before Him...this Atonement was for the whole House of Israel, and it also paid the price of all transgression throughout the world, from that time to all time Immortal.

Until in that manifestation of His Power and Glory He was going to transfer this world as the sons and daughters of His Kingdom into one of the greatest hours of Majesty and Victory that this world has every known.

We no longer have before us a promise of the Light going out. Our enemies may be planning to destroy the United States of America, but they are never going to make it. Oh yes, they have a plan and they are pushing that plan on all front's, and they think the Light is going out when they crush us, but this is just the thinking of the children of Lucifer in all ages.

You are about to see manifested the Mighty Victory of God's Kingdom and Power. You are about to see the re-entrance again of the Majesty of Christ with a body that you can see, and a body that you can touch. For the Eternal Yahweh...thy Yahshua, is going to fulfill all His responsibilities. I want you to know that in this Lenten period you should think of the greatness of these things which God wrought for us. Now withholding His own embodiment and the experiences which were an agony to the Heart of God, to have taken any possiblity of error upon His sinless nature. He went out of the Garden with the weight of the world upon His shoulders, and because of that You and I are Free.

So let no man place again by Priestcraft or by superstition any fear upon you. There is no destiny ahead of you except that which the Father has planned for His children and which is for your well being. And we shall know that the Kingdom's of this world shall become the Kingdom's of Our Lord and His Christ, and they shall acknowledge you. He is going to make them know that He had loved you. As we think upon these things we remember it is a time of testing, but it is also a time of experience which leads to Victory!

(End of this message)

Subtlety of Satanic Control

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-20-63

As we discuss the subtlety of Satan, it is most important that we understand things in this hour. Never has their been a greater struggle to capture the minds of God's household This is however not something which has never happened before. The biggest area of trouble that your race was ever aware of and got into was this struggle to attempt to capture the minds of your race. Remember that Eve was deceived, and we are told that the Serpent was more subtle, than all of the Beasts of the field.

It is important to remember that in allegory in which the book of Genesis is written, that when it talks about the Serpent being more subtle than any Beast of the field, it is quite obvious that we are not talking about the serpent as a snake, even tho he might be beautiful in his colors and graceful in his form. The fact remains that it was known that this was a title in all understanding and wisdom as the emblem of Lucifer, who was one time known as Star of the morning. He was a great and mighty Archangel with great power thru out the Universe. And in his rebellion against the most high and in the great struggles which followed we discover that Lucifer was defeated by Michael the Archangel. In this sphere of the Solar system and the milky way which fell into his grasp as he fell into earth where defeated he made his headquarters. Thus we have these words in scripture and we find them referred to in the Book of Revelations, and especially in the 12 chapter of Revelation. And we find that Lucifer 'son of the morning', altho a fallen Angel has these other names. It is saying that he is referred to as Satan or the devil, and it is referring-to one and the same, this fallen Archangel. And when it talks about Lucifer, the Serpent or Azell one and the same, as in the book of Enoch it is the personal name of Lucifer. Thus when it talks about Lucifer being more subtle there is a background in the old testament of revelations concerning the differences between people. We have the word Adam which is specifically applied to the Adamic race. It is true that there has been some change in context in the old basic subjects, which we call scriptural records and are translated in and out of various languages, and sometimes they have been translated into Greek or Hebrew, then into Latin and on into English and maybe translated into German or Scandinavian and there has been at times certain changes like geological changes, and sometimes this is done by those who would try to usurp your proper place, in your relationship to the earth, and to cover up their own areas in history.

Sometimes we discover that at times there is confusion in transition and people have been told that the people of the bible, or the whole people of this book have been taught that the earliest forms of creation are all Adamites. This we can tell you is not true. The scripture makes it quite clear to the student who has any background in this that there is a vast difference between the sixth and the seventh day creation. And when we talk about the sixth and the seventh day creation, we are talking about eras of time, not 24 hour days but cycles in prophetic measures. And that the Creative works of God are good. And that when God made races and beings and placed them thru out his universe, his work was good. The design of Lucifer was of course a design to subordinate the universe, To do this he sought to upset divine law. He sought to mix and mongrelize various races and species, he thought he could change things and by this structure he thought he could change the whole creation, and ultimately bring about the control of the Universe. He actually thought he could take over the Universe. Thus, he used some of his wisdom an cunning in any area of deception. It was well known in the ancient writings when talking about Lucifer and his hosts, that once he had built up a great knowledge and wisdom, and that he also had produced an era of violation and transgression, and in this he filled the sons full of transgression. --Thus the Tree of good and evil----This applies of course to the Luciferian rebellion and of course the nations of the world in the early days which fell under the control of this fallen Archangel, also found their theology taken over by an inassimilable people who came into their midst. We are told in the book of Jude that these fallen Angelic hosts did no keep their first estate. They intermingled with the people of the various races and lands, and soon we had a human powerful gigantic priesthood, some almost in gigantic form. The scripture refers to them as Giants in those days. Others of them had the normal height of the people of the world with whom they had intermingled, but all of them were inassimilable people as far as any people were concerned. They became the dominant priesthood the powers of darkness, but in this instance the world was to go thru quite a few cycles, of the generations of these evil powers before the final work of God's plan would be made known. It was in this Luciferian world that Lucifer was to be the dominant factor. It was in this time that the scriptures lay the foundation. There were many other scriptures which you do not have in the bible which support the fact that God's great master plan was the establishing of a household of his own sons and daughters of earth, and that he would embody them in the earth. The ancient books of Horus in Egypt tells of this, and this would also require that God begat a physical issue into the world. That this issue in the world would be the means by which his children would have entrance into the physical world. Having gained entrance into the world the ultimate plan of God was to increase their numbers, and build the great kingdom of his administration until they ruled over the earth. Until they brought physical power and subordinated the darkness and with knowledge and understanding they would roll back this superstition and ignorance. However with the omniscience which belongs to the divine mind he foresaw and understood that the powers of darkness would wage war against the kingdom. And he also foresaw that there would be eras when individuals of his household would become subject to areas of persuasion in the physical world. Their senses would not be absolutely sharp to the spiritual

perception to their origin if this thing took place. Thus it was that the mysticism and symbolism which writes much of the allegories, which we find in this particular book which we call the bible, and it starts in Genesis with the writings of Moses. And Moses wrote 1400 to 1500 years before Christ, and in the instance of the beginning of the writings of Moses we discover that he is writing quite a few thousand years from the beginning of your own race. Knowing that the chronology of Adam shows that his transgression and fall was 5400 years before the birth of Christ. This being true there is quite an interlude between the events taking place in this record which we call the bible or scriptures, here in the book of Genesis and the time when Moses wrote. This does not mean that we suffer any great loss in the writing of Moses for he was inspired when he wrote. For men like Moses moves and wrote under inspiration, but because of the long processes, the battles and the long time elements in these areas of instruction and wisdom, many of them were great mysteries and they were written about in mysterious forms, or symbolism by the time of Moses. In fact by this time the great knowledge and the things of the past, were actually in whole areas of education, virtually they were schools of wisdom, and schools of mystery.

Even in today's of the Apostle Paul you will remember that he said that he writes in mysteries, things that have been hidden since the world began, since the foundation of the world order. And as he writes he says;--unto you was given the mysteries of the Kingdom and unto them it was not given. This of course upsets sometimes the concept of some people who think that everything told in the bible should be told to everyone understanding this and it is our responsibility to get across all the great and deep truths of the bible to everybody. If this was the intent of God, he would never have placed these things under mysteries to begin with. Nor would it be hard for people to know them, to require no guidance, no leadership, now would there be any particular profit for God's spirit. You will note that the apostle Paul tells us this in the opening chapters of Corinthians as he tells us that the spirit that is in you is not the spirit that is in the world. That the spirit which is in you is of God, you being his offspring, and having a spirit that is out of God --this spirit leads and guides you into the knowledge of Truth. This spirit can bring you to the knowledge of all of the things known of God, and all of the things in the areas of truth in this strange struggle, and these factors which involve your existence in the earth. Thus, the Apostle Paul said;---we have not received the spirit which is of the world order, or the Enosh or of the beast of the field. We have received the spirit which is out of God for we are not only Elohim, but we are out of God. To make this perfectly clear the Apostle Paul says in his writings---"His spirit bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God." Is it possible to meet any solution today that is built around the Facial problem, the problem of the kingdom of God, and the powers of darkness that does not find its relationship to these fundamental truths? "There is no short cut today to the world's problems. They cannot be solved today by what we are told are new created philosophies or new ideas for the

development of the world. Mr. Kraft design for the new foundations of the world or the Kennedy frontier does not solve the problems of the world. In fact it overlooks a reality of what exists in the world, and by a false premise leads you down the road to destruction rather than the road too good.

I want you to know that this is like the writings of Karl Marx and 'Das Kapital,' who actually was and offspring of the Luciferian transplanting being a Jew. I want you to get this clear tonight that all Jews everywhere tonight have descended from the unassimilatable seed of Lucifer. When men understand this, they do not find themselves caught in the plot, of either trying to save Jews or bring Jews to any position where they are acceptable in white Christian society. So I am not trying to classify or please any but I would never be able to do that anyhow, because since they were not pleased with Christ so they surely would not be pleased with me. The great strength of God's kingdom lies on truth, and this we must remember. You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. And God himself honors this tremendous statement by declaring this out of his own mouth, and to those who would listen. And even at that time those Jews standing about said;--the truth can never make us free for we have never been in bondage. And yet these people have been in this Luciferian bondage and unable to think the truth from the beginning.

Yes it was true that they had not been in bondage at that time to the ancient Empire of Sennacherib the Assyrian because they helped directed it. But they were in bondage to Babylon because they were in Babylon from its very beginning. Thus we look out tonight over a situation which is rather unique thru out the world. The strategy of Lucifer in building his World Government was to replace the strategy which he saw speedily developing. Whether Satan likes it or not, whether the world government likes it or not the white race these sons and daughters of God who they were with their technological superiority were not only gaining strength in the world, but the Christian nations in the world even up to your time have reached such a position of leadership that their colonies had reached out over the earth. Over the world and where those colonies have gone comes light and civilization and culture. I want you to know tonight that one of the smartest designs of LUCIFER is to build a whole new philosophy around words that you have given value to, but which are put out of sequence and order to make you think that the things which were good and were developing were of the greatest catastrophe for the earth. This is one of the Subtleties of Lucifer. Remember Satan has always been trying to subject men's minds to his lies, to replace the truth with his lies, and he has been quite persuasive in this. We know that his seduction of Eve in the beginning was an attempt to destroy your race. No one understands race supremacy and power any better than Lucifer who out of his spiritual understanding is trying to subvert the Universe for his own being. He knew that your race in the earth as the sons and daughters of God that their inherited spiritual capacity, now embodied would rise for mastery over every evil thru out the world. He knew that they would overthrow every witch doctor that he set up, overthrow every Temple of darkness and lead the people out of superstition, and turn them to worshiping the right God. And he

realized that in that instance he and his fallen Angels would have to find a new place to stay because his power would be completely finished except in the Netherworld. He understood that there was only one thing to do and that was to mongrelize your race. He thought if he could mongrelize your race he could mutate your capacities for understanding, and make it impossible for these spiritual children in a physical world to carry out their destiny. This was the satanic design.

This is another reason why the seduction of Eve was an historic development in the catastrophe of your race, and the attempt to so thus seduce Adam in the same process, the joining of him with Lilith the Serpent woman --the consort of Lucifer, the mother of the Ganges, the Kali goddess of India. If you will go back into these patterns of darkness, you will discover that these processes did take place. The ancient writings, the Zohar, the scriptures, the patterns in the early documents which we possess, left nothing to be guessed at, but tell of the patterns of the subtlety. These records tell as to how he appeared in the Garden, decked out as a great and mighty potentate of power over the earth---and he was --for he had gained domination over the World Order, and there was only one order he had to conquer. The instructions given to your race was --do not intermingle, do not integrate, have no connection to this Tree of the knowledge of Good and Evil. The Satanic powers had sown error into the races of earth, and they forgot their background. And you had instructions for your race not to mingle with any other race. You were not to join with any of these other people who had knowledge of good and of evil. For you were children of his spirit and you were perfect in the days when you were only the issue of God. And in this instance then Adaum or Adam was the son of God.

This is why the apostle Paul tells you that Jesus the Christ was the second Adam, or the second embodiment by the very energies of God's own being producing a body for him to dwell in. We tell you that the Adamic race stepped out of the Celestial and into the physical world by this process and God had outlined to them that this subjected them to the Subtlety of Lucifer. He in his omniscience knew what would happen altho the bulk of your race would never be seduced in a physical world. It is easy to discover out of the ancient statements of Enoch and those that go back into the Revelation of the Zohar. We told you that the books of Horus told about the coming into earth of your race, long before the Adamic race ever arrived in earth. It told of how your race would come, and how they would be the embodied sons of the Eternal God, and how they would put down the darkness and error which had caused so much destruction in the world caused the wars between continents, and the sinking of continents in The Atlantic and of Lemuria, and caused upset conditions thru out the universe.

Now; the seduction of Eve did take place. And Cain was the offspring of this union and this is the reason why Eve said; ---'Behold I have gotten a man from Baalie' as

Adam asked her where this one came from? It is translated from the LORD in your king James Version. But Cain did not come from YAHWEH but from lord Baalie

Now; it is a rather interesting thing that this deception and the loss of this power was a realistic and scientific principal. The aura of light and Glory passed off the household of God's own race, and from this time on their soul consciousness could only be guided and activated by the spirit, which the father, himself released upon them, by his instructions and by the messengers whom he would send, by his own revelations and by Angels and beings whom he would send in creation, and by his own influences of energy by which he could quicken and awaken this celestial consciousness to take precedence over the elements of your environment until your race under the hand of God, guiding and influencing the Patriarchs, and sending Angels, and messengers and then his own appearance would develop what God had ordained to develop, which is that eventually this race would develop into great nations, and company of nations, and become the mighty Kingdom of God in the midst of the earth. We point out to you therefore that the seduction design, the mongrelization design did net Lucifer in that first hour when he brought this about, a victory in that your race lost its higher spiritual perception as a constant factor. More than that it lost that radiant emanation of light which covered and balanced out the entire metabolism of the body making disintegration and aging an impossibility. And immortality was surrendered as a process of the physical body, and mortality became a reality. One of the expectations of Christian doctrines, one of the great fundamental assured truths of the complete restoration of your race is that you are going to put on immortality and what you wait for is the redemption of the body, which is one of God's final works as it relates to your race.

Now at this moment we talk about the plans of subtlety. There is no doubt that with your race there came the advancement in agriculture, into all areas and with it came knowledge and wisdom which spread out over the earth. In the course of the history of our race there has been turbulence, and we look thru out the patterns of the old testament and these pages of history and we were always finding ourselves faced with Pagan powers out of Asia, or parts of these hosts made up in Africa seeking to swallow up our race. The Average Christian finds himself not as familiar with these patterns of ancient history as he should be, or of the growth and development of the sons and daughters of God thus embodied. I want you to know that at no time did God ever disallow that you were his sons and his daughters. He never changed the fact that you were his people and he was your God. In the declarations of the Most High, in the words of the Psalmist he was your father, he was your God and you were his people. He was the shepherd and you were the sheep of his pasture.

Now; we point out to you that in this master strategy of Lucifer, he always attempted to persuade somebody to accept the error for truth. And do not doubt that this has to be a skillful presentation. There was no doubt about the skillfulness by which Lucifer presented himself to Eve. There is no doubt about the skillfulness with which this was carried out. Nor has there been any error since that time,

wherein God has not maintained an illumination among his people, so that they might understand this deception, of the enemy.

Now; we cannot go over all of the patterns that existed since the days of Adam unto now, all of the problems, the arguments and the conflicts. But in the background of multiple volumes I can show you the strategy which Lucifer used in generation after generation, in the first thousand years and in the second thousand years an on up thru the thousands of years until the time of The Christ. And here we are almost another two thousand years, and now Lucifers strategies are appropriately changed--how all of these operate in the field of capturing the mind. He is fully aware that as a man thinks so also is his living being. As he thinks, so he applies himself And the scripture says that as a man thinks, so in his heart is he. Fortunately the spiritual heart still stays in conjunction with God. But the activities of men follows the course of their hearts and the pattern of their thinking. This is why we tell you that this is a constant battle for the mind. We have too many people today who carry responsibility in the mighty church of God, which is supposed to be an oracle to God's people and to His nation. And as such they have more or less an area of understanding as to their responsibility. However, a great number of the clergy don't want to talk about a battle for the mind. They say that is mentalism and we are not interested in the mind. We are just interested in reaching the soul of men But what they do not understand is that the consciousness of the soul is where men do their reasoning and their thinking. That the brain which is the instrument of the mind which you use evaluating out of the senses this is in your environment, and then in the guidance of the spirit these decisions are wrapped up in these electrons stored in this being which you reside in, as the patterns of the soul. And I tell you that there is a battle for the soul. I tell you that the church within it is very foolish if they do not realize that we battle for the mind of men. And as we reach the mind of the sons and daughters of God, and they eliminate the error and they perceive the truth then the enemy never gets them back. Therefore there is a subtlety that has been carried out today that can make it able to test the son and daughter of God, but I tell you that Satan has to say "Thus saith the LORD" and this will tell you what to believe. If Satan tries to say, this is what God said then that is an error. But today if he says this is what they told you God said, this is also wrong. But by this process they try to tell us that we have arrived at a new enlightened day.

The great vision and capacity of your race has produced all of the technological skills in the world Someone said but we are fighting communism today, and we have a terrible menace in Communism. We have the brilliance of their scientists and the mastery of their achievements, their first space try and so on. Let me tell you something, they made Khrushev pretty mad one day when they said, perhaps unwittingly but also perhaps more wittingly than they thought. But one of our inner council happened to be in an area one day when they were boasting about space achievements, and then finally he boasted a little about ours and finally

Khrushev said that no one could surpass what Russia was doing. And the American said;--Mr. Khrushev I think the contest is to see whether our Germans are smarter than your Germans and perhaps there is more to that than you understand, for if it had not been for Captured Germans you would never have had to worry about superiority out of Russia. And it is true that in this area of space travel, and aeronautics that some of our leading scientists and technicians were German Scientists. And if we had not let the Slavic nations fall into the hands of Russia we would have had them all. For if there is anyone thing it is that the House of Judah has the identification of true Germany and in that area they continue to possess a permanent animosity against Communism. And possibly even more since communism is related to the Jew and Germans know that. More than that they know that the Jews by usurpation the Jews have taken their place in the knowledge of men, and have been teaching that the Jews are Judah, just as they know that the Benjamites are the Nordic (Normans) people all over the world. True students of history and mythology can understand this, but there are a lot of people today who are sound asleep.

Do you know that if all of your race would wake up to the knowledge of how things are, as they are known to your father the problem would be solved? This is the reason why you cannot reach too many people, and why you cannot exert yourself too energetically to reaching People by tape or any other method but there is one way to win America and that is with truth. For the truth will so out move the lies of the enemy. As your race hears the truth they may revolt because of the influence of the enemy, but when he hears it again, and agin the first thing you know he turns to the truth, and they never get them back. The enemy is worried about this, and this is why in all of the areas of their operations they are depending on the areas of mental health and such strategies to wipe out of your memory the truths that you have learned. They are worried about leadership in the areas of thought and wisdom.

There is no doubt about the strategies involved in this for just this last week, here in Los Angeles in one of our hotels they had a forum, it was a 'left wing' forum if you want an analyzation on it. Do you know what this forum was all about? Do you know why they called this meeting? This forum was held and what was discussed was what to do to combat the 'right wing'. You say who was there, well it was honored by the governor, and by the Attorney General. Oh, you say they were just talking to themselves. Well this is true except for a few captive minds. And one of the biggest representatives of the captive minds was the head of the National Council of Churches, right down here in the Los Angeles area. Read it in this mornings papers, for he was down there with the ADL and the 'left wingers', and then what were they talking about? --How to stop YOU--how to stop the spreading truth that was losing the nation. So the head of the NC of churches for this whole area got up and said:---the most important thing which we have to support is the

United Nations. One of the most important responsibilities for all churches, and all that want to expose the 'extreme right', and all of those who what to carry out the objective of putting down the 'extreme right'--he said; we must not only support the United Nations, but teach our people to build its authority and to surrender all control into its hands, so that it can develop a perfect liberal world. Then this man who heads the National council of churches of Christ should be an oracle of 'Thus saith the LORD', but if this man knew the truth, if this man carried out his destiny he should not have been down there at all. He should have been in a great mass meeting somewhere else to tell Christians everywhere that the United Nations is Satan's own design, and that you should be putting your life and your energy into defeating this plan. So just as in the days when he seduced Eve, the Devil had a captive brain down there in that meeting siding in with the Jews and the enemy.

Now; the attorney General of your state also a Jew was telling this group how dangerous you folks are, how you are against liberalism, against development of this program that they must finish developing. Thus the thing which he supports is just as Luciferian as if Satan sat own here and drew the whole thing out on paper.

Now; what did he say?----he said that the most dangerous things that you people say is the effect it has upon people. And then he said that he thought the extreme right was as dangerous the extreme left. And then he said that the Extreme right might be a greater danger to us than the Extreme left because of its greater objectives, because the extreme right is almost all local. It is almost all people who live here. Well this is good to know, that the thing that they are afraid of is as American as the 'grass roots'. But this Attorney General said because of the danger of this, to the American people for they believe these areas of extreme right wingism, and they are against the United Nations, and against areas of authority, and against leaders of government, and areas of education, against professors and urban government, and urban renewal, and new housing, and against every thing from fluoridation of water, and mental health programs ---they are a menace.

Well if you are properly brainwashed, it might seem like that if you are against mental health that you are on the wrong beam, because everybody should be for mental health. But everybody should not be for mental health that Satan calls healthy. Satan says that you have a healthy brain if you forget every thing which God has said, and you only think of the things which he wants done.

Now; as far as urban renewal is concerned, these homes they live in may look like slums but my friends they could not replace them with homes filled with Negroes and make it look better to me. This last week we were in the San Francisco area and one of the items in the Bulletin, on page three--it said that they were going to have a double population area around San Francisco, and in Berkeley as well, and it would double in the next few years, so they would have to meet this with great

resolutions, and governmental authority. And in this case then Metro Government would have to step in. The first thing they would have to do was to condemn the homes, they would have to have twice as much space, so condemn the homes and build apartment houses where all of the homes were. Then they said that within a few years that 50% of all of the Peninsula and all of the Bay area would be Negro. And then they said they would put the Negroes next to the whites in these apartments, and then they would control the people and they would assign the people as to where they could live, and this was the destiny of those dwellers in the San Francisco Bay area. This is the understanding of Brotherhood, living next to the Negroes, and destroy the houses and replace them with this is progress. And they think that we are reactionary and going in the wrong direction.

Let me tell you that any time you tear down our homes and replace them with Negro like dwellings you have not made progress my friends. Oh, the devil is pretty smart at quoting words. Liberty is a nice word, and Liberty is one of the most important words that you and I can evaluate in our vocabulary, because it means the ability not to be suppressed in our opinions. It means that we can say what we think, as long as we do not invade someone else privacy, or someone else property rights. It means that we are a free people, that our homes are ours, that the areas of our influence is those that we care to express liberty means a lot to us, it means that we are not in anybody else field, it means that we are free.

Equality means a lot because we are told that we are equal before the law. The law is not to play favorites, it is not supposed to work one way for some man and another way for another man, it is supposed to define the areas of restriction where in we do not infringe upon other people, and areas of our own security where no one can infringe 'upon ours. We are told that this is a wonderful thing, this equality and we have learned to give allegiance to the word --equality---under the law. Then we are told today that if we do not go along with the Satanic design of liberty then we are against equality.

Now; this is the silliest thing, they had this convention and the attorney general finished off his words with this;---That the great 'right wing' was the greatest danger for it was growing and spreading and was influencing the people. And we must find a way to stop it, but we must remember that we must let both right and left speak out we don't dare suppress their speech.

That is all that we ask, just let both speak out for a few more years and there will not be a Cainanite left in the house of God. You know I think they are also aware of the cost of thinking martyrs, or they would have annihilated in the past few weeks by either the hands of the wild assassins, or by the apparent pattern of this for they would like to knock out 'right wing' leadership I want you to understand tonight that the greatest error to be made tonight by the forces of darkness would to bring

bodily injury, to eliminate any 'right wing' leadership in these United States. For what would transpire would be an uncontrollable emotional wave of anger which would move against our enemies in the greatest program that the world has ever known. They threaten the lives of patriots, if they assassinate a Walker, or a Gerald Smith or a governor Wallace, or move out against a man in the senate or house to stamp out the 'right' then I can tell you that the catastrophe will be overwhelming as far as they are concerned.

One day the enemy killed one young man who was a patriot in this country, and when the people discovered what had transpired they started to write a song about this young man Thru the nation they sang this song and then the judgment fell. I tell you that it would not be wise for the enemies of the kingdom to try a route in America, where in Americans all to well, will rise to finish.

Listen;--look over the strategy of this attorney general, clergy, the Hap Browns, and they say ---How shall we fight the 'right wing'? Then they agree that the only thing that they can do is to out talk, and out influence them. Well Satans lies have influence but the truth of God reaches deep into the hearts of the sons and daughters of God the sheep hear the masters voice and they turn and follow.

Now; let me point out to you this, in these areas where the enemy has sought to try to control the minds of men, they have sought to have us support policies of liberty, self determination, and equality. They are trying to say that the time has come to expand these principals all over the world. They seek to transform the whole world into the form of your own government, but not to permit your government to remain in its own form while doing it. The United Nations of course was one of Satans greatest traps. If one wants to deny that tonight then just compare the changes in your government under this United Nations, with what it was before. And you look at the President and you see a strange sight. You see an Irishman who is president surrounded by Jews telling him when he can jump rope.

Then a man comes out and he says there is something terribly wrong. This was Mr. Nixon, and he was once a vice president. And he said that we should attack Cuba, and we should get the reds out of our government, and he said something about everything which he never said a word about when Mr. Eisenhower was president. Yes, I could agree with Mr. Nixon yesterday but why could he not have said this when he had some influence. The enemy came out and said that what Mr. Nixon advocated was Nuclear war. But what Mr. Khrushev advocates is going to bring Nuclear war anyhow. It is much better that we start this war on

our terms.

I have here in my portfolio a left wing newspaper, and this went out thru all of the Bay area... Major Storm on stopping us. He said if they could not stop the message then close the halls where we speak, bar us from speaking or it would bring a great catastrophe upon the unions and all else in this new Order they were building. And then they said we have to suppress these voices. Now let me point something out to you. We have today the voice of communism speaking out even thru the decisions of the Supreme court. Members of this court quote the Communist instead of the Constitution. They do not quote George Washington but they quote Mirdal and his solution is the mongrelization and the end of this race It is time for the white man to wake up, it is time for you to realize just where you stand. Someone said;--what about the Jews, but they do not call themselves white men. Did you know that? I have in my library probably more Jewish literature than in most libraries old and new, written by Jews, about Jews, to Jews, and for Jews and they continually write about how they fool us by pretending to be white which they are not. What do they mean by that---well they know they do not belong to our Caucasian race, background or our society, they have a Cainanite background and are of an altogether different background and origin? You are a race out of God and they are a race out of Lucifer. So they say that the one thing which they have to stop is a ministry which preaches this, and which people listen to. They site that they cannot tell people not to listen to this or they will automatically turn to listen and then they are gone. If we outlaw their right to say it then they say we are persecuting them and this will only spread it. We are in a dilemma in America unless the government will pass laws as to what people can listen to. But if you do that then you do not have liberty--and we will get another government. The day my friends that they try to say we will not be allowed to listen to what we want to then that is the day when the Constitution which our fathers put together is what we will be governed by and we will eliminate from our society the inassimilable forces.

You know thee United Nations has been supporting all of the Cannibal chieftains, all the men of violence, all those they have selected to use to roll back the Colonization, to make a vacuum into which their areas of Communism can rush into. I listened a bit on TV, and this man was talking about how the time had come for the great liberal awakening, the great hunger for freedom, the great desire for democracy is sweeping all of the world, all races, all men, all colors, it cannot be suppressed they shall have their way, they want freedom and equality. Do you know who told them that they wanted this?--It was the Russians.

Now; I want to tell you what this means They do not go into an interpretation when they tell us this, but what are those leader in Ghana talking about when they talk about equality? About liberty and what do they mean when they say freedom? What do they mean when they say democracy, what are their principals? When we talk about equality, we talk about equality under the law. When they talk about

equality, they are talking about using force so as not to respect the law. When you talk about liberty, you are not talking about liberty by violence and massacre, by holocausts to liquidate whole peoples. When they talk about liberty, they want release from the law of the white man so they can kill and hurt and produce the once more African jungle that it was before you arrived. Lets get this thing clear these people are not just asking for liberty so that by law they can govern themselves, they are not ready to govern themselves, and they do not know how to govern themselves. They are not asking for liberty to govern themselves like responsible people govern themselves, they are asking for the liberty to overthrow responsible government and give them control so they can go back to the jungle.

Let me tell you this;--as the white man moved into Africa then came missionary enterprises, with him came righteousness and with him came law. There can be abuses of any section of the law because individuals do not always behave but the majority of people carry out their racial background. The majority of people carry forward the blueprints of destiny. Nothing that happened in Asia or in Africa after the white man came can compare with what is taking place in Africa today, where they are head hunting for victims. Cannibalism is already returning to Africa. The war of the Witch doctor which turned tribe after tribe to fear has already returned to Africa. And we have watched under this leadership of the United Nations ---to set the world free of Russian trained leaders to create a great holocaust. America should be ashamed how this Administration and State department has betrayed the people. Our money has put weapons in the hands of Communist trained terrorists, and their headquarters is now in the United Nations Congo who armed with weapons that your money paid for, raped, murdered and killed whites and blacks alike in Angola as well as in the Congo.

I will not take the time tonight to read the reports I have here made by United States generals who are observers, of the unprecedented bestiality, the ripping open of the women and the utter destruction of these Cannibals. How they captured the children of white people and cut the arms and legs off of these children and played football with their dying bodies, in front of the mothers and then cut her to pieces and go away, this is what is happening now under the United Nations leadership as they bring these people liberty. My friends you should let every lion and tiger out of their cages in the Zoo if that is the way you feel. I would rather trust tonight the animal kingdom than to trust Nkuma or any of the new leaders of Africa.

One of the great menaces of our times is Poyo --that my friends is the new Negro organization Mau Mau led This organization is led by Kenyata, and others of his ilk, such as Roberto. And by the way you say that is way over in Africa, no... Roberto is in Africa but Poyo is in Watts, in San Francisco, and in WASHINGTON D.C. And Poyo means the elimination of the white man. On the campus of San Juan

University, one of your state Colleges, it would be better if it was closed up and you saved your tax money, because it is doing no good. Someone said oh, the 'Right wing' is against education. No, we are not against education we are just against the pollution of minds. In that state school we have so many exchange students under the cultural program of the U. S. These students come from Africa and they cannot talk your language and they come from all over the world. One of our fine young 'men, a close friend of ours attends this College He says all over the College they are wearing sweat shirts and on them are the faces of political leaders, and there has been a lot of Teddy Roosevelts, and men like Pershing, but lately the Negroes are wearing Kenyata's picture. Kenyata is a Witch doctor of the Mau Mau's the leader in Kenya of the mass murder of whites. They murdered women and children in their homes and disemboweled the cattle leaving them to die while they rioted in a bloody orgy against your race.

You say I am glad that is way over in Africa. You think so---I hold in my hand the San Diego Independent paper, this is the April 18th., copy, and when asked of the Negro the end of the Mau Mau program. What is it you expect in the near future, he said;---we are moving under the commands of our god, we expect in the future to capture, seize and destroy all of the blue eyes of the white man. I did not hear of the FBI running down there to pick up this Negro who Said that did you. I did not hear of an investigation to see why this head of a group of Negroes who are tied together under Pogo and the NAACP, and the Mau Mau. They call for the elevation of the Negro, and they call by that title and name to do what this Negro said they were going to do to the white man. They are going to capture all of the white men and their women and they will either liquidate the race or absorb it. The only real hope for this is that there is more of us around. But 11% of this country by minimum tonight is Poyo.

Now; listen, speaking in the United Nations assembly on civil rights by a well-known speaker he said;---we must have the establishment of Universal law which cannot be resisted at any time by any state, and I am reading right out of the United Nations manual that the decisions of the international court of justice shall be fulfilled by principal by every member of the United Nations. That this shall be the official decision by the International Court of Justice in which these decisions shall be incumbent for all members of the United Nations. It also says here that the decisions and the statutes of all nations shall be based on the decisions of this court. It also says here that under the council of the United Nations is responsible by all trusteeship, to abide by every decision by the court of law of the international court of the Hague. It cites here that the bringing about of the complete freedom thru out all of the world, and the bringing of complete equality among all people, has basically been already decided by this court.

Now; the abolishing of immigration laws, and of national boundary lines has been accepted by principal by the world court as essential in human relations. There has never been a time when the Subtlety of Satan cries liberty and freedom rand equality and all of the brain washed people who do not think beyond the boob tube,

or can't get beyond the last thing which amused them say----WONDERFUL. A great new day. You know I listen to some of the silliest of people at times, and they say that this is the greatest of times to be alive and this is such a great state to live in. Well what makes it so great is the ability, the technological magic of God's children not the United Nations.

One of the things you can be thankful for is that the GAR came out officially and permanently asking us to get out of the United Nations. Calling for every patriotic American every day to contact their congressmen and senators until it is gone. One of the things brought out by those who fight you the other day is that you have so many hands of influence to put on people, that at pushing together you are beginning to rock the great World institutions, and the United Nations itself. That means that if it is listing a little we better all put our hands on it, everybody together. And we better all push together and back up and push together again, and lets get it really rocking until the whole things falls into the east river.

Do you realize today that if all of the patriotic movements in America would work together, if they all just lifted up their voices in one shout they might scare the enemy right out of the country? Do you know what keeps them apart? ---it is the Jew. Take the Jews out of the John Birch Society I can say this because I am not a member, and I believe his is a good institution, and the only thing wrong with it is the Jews on the inside. I think everybody should be suspect of them at all times. I think that the only thing wrong with the Citizen's council is the Jews on the inside. I think that the only thing that holds back all of the anticommunists is the understanding of where the trouble comes from, for subtlety they have obscured the guilt of Lucifer's children.

Do you know what would help the whole program of the American Christian Churches, is that if Dr. Mackentire would come out and declare that it is the Jewish programs that are linked to communism and the source of all of our trouble, and dominate the modern clergy? Do not go out of here and say I am against these Clergymen, I am not against them I am just telling you what would make them more effective. You say how do I know? --Thousands of people write to us, and the support what is good and not what it does not accomplish because they have learned the truth now.

The other day I talked to someone who about nine months ago that had gotten our tapes, and had been in some of our northern meetings and he said he had been a church goer all of his life but he was not learning so much more. And now the Clergyman had noticed that I had some new ideas that he had never heard before. And he would not listen to a tape but he tried to tell this man where he was wrong. The man said his Clergyman had been working on him for five months and all he had was just convince him that we were right.

One of the bible Institutes in this community went up to the Bay area and held a big meeting. And this Christian minister said that the programs of the anti Christ were very close, and that Communism was a menace. Then he said that the biggest menace of all of course is Rome. And then he said that the next big pressure we must recognize was the anti Jew in America, that the Jews are not only God's chosen people but all that oppose them are the anti Christ. Then this man said that this world is in terrible trouble, at any moment Jesus is going to come and take us all home. All I want you to do is to put an offering in the box and write out on a little card if you accept what I say. Do you know what happened, we had some of our people in that meeting and they got up and they said;--Dr. McGee how is it that you say that the enemies of God's kingdom, and by biblical identification are Lucifer's offspring are the Chosen people. How is it that you then say that the Apostle Paul and Jesus Christ are the second greatest menace? They said:--Dr. Me Gee you may disagree with some of the leadership of the church in Rome and we may also disagree, but you say this is the anti Christ and let Jewry and Communism get away.

Let me tell you something tonight --do you know what is wrong with Christendom --they have too many leaders that are the blind leading the blind --and they all fall in the ditch. I am going to denounce the decisions of Pope John just as I denounce the decisions of Mr. Kennedy or anyone else when he tries in his ignorance to support the United Nations but I am not going to fall for the Jew trap of having Christian fight Christian, and divide Christianity until they cannot see that their real enemy is Jewry. And the United Nations is their master piece. Oh, yes ---Liberty, equality and self government Let us make this clear tonight we do not believe in the equality of all races, in ability or in perception. We do not believe that outside the white race today that any race prepared for the full areas of self determination and self government. We do not believe that in a Christian nation that people of this government should permit the full control of their government or the education of their children, to ever pass out of the hands of the Great Christian majority. I will also tell you this tonight, I do not believe that we should qualify for citizenship in these United States of any individual who is not of our race or our faith.

Now; that is not 'New Frontierism for 1963 but it was colonialism in the days when we became a nation, in the days of George Washington, and Benjamin Franklin. We point out to you this, that all over the great cry is not as people interpret it, that they want the kind of things that you have, that they want the kind of government by which you govern yourselves with. They want freedom for bloodshed for violence, for the great savagery of the jungle in which their souls live. Russia wants this so she can turn their hoards to helping her subdue the world.

Subtlety ---today Satan climbs in the pulpit, the next time you see him he is a school teacher, or a press correspondent for the President. Or he comes back from Geneva to tell us that the world is now a great new world. You don't need your weapons anymore, surrender them. You find him in stripped trousers and a top hat. A lot of people are watching

Pershing Square. They are waiting for some bearded Bolshevik to get up who looks like these Castroite troops. You do not have to worry, you will never find Satan down there. You may find some of his children but he is too busy. You are more likely to find him in some large Methodist church urging all the clergy to see that their people all believe in mongrelizing all of the races.

I tell you this tonight, it is no wonder that Lucifer's Angels are transformed into Angels of light. But you can identify them this way:--they are not really concerned with whether men believe in the Deity of Christ anymore---and this is the whole door. There can be no civilization or achievement that ignores Christ. Someone said but we cannot have a world as dogmatic as that, but we want to have the world in the hands of Christians. Well, we are going to have a world like that. The more quickly you rise to your destiny, the more quickly you recognize this that Liberty and freedom are going to dawn in Restoration, and in your greatest day. Your greatest day is not past, your greatest destiny is ahead. So we tell you to understand Satan's Subtlety, as he tries to put over the captivity of a people, or when he tries to get a people to turn over their freedom, he does it not in the name of Christ, but in the name of Liberty, Democracy and Equality. And he has none of these things to offer. Mass mob rule can qualify for democracy, but it cannot qualify for God's kingdom. So we urge you to remember these things. We do not have the time to finish the areas of this subject, but I want you to know this tonight --In your city and in every city of the United States, the pressure is on an Pogo is at work. And they plan on racial crisis on May Day. And they plan on trouble before that, and they plan on trouble in your big cities and every place they cause trouble they anticipate that the government is going to come in with United Nations troops, and suppress the people and take over with new patterns of law. And that we are going to have to accept all of this. We are going to have to come to the acceptance of this authority, and the World Court will uphold it.

Let me tell you this---never in the history of this nation have I ever heard of the President of the United States calling up the wife of someone who had broken the law and was in jail for his own crime Saying don't worry, we will get him out. These shanty town Irish are in America. And as I say that I am distinguishing them from real good stock, who have a vital interest in our society. They have become the propaganda field of danger. Let me tell you this tonight, all over areas of Massachusetts there is great fear now for what is happening, for whole waves of immigration are coming into that state, from the south and everywhere, and they

are gathering around Hyannisport and they are coming to get their share of this equality and this great sharing experience, that the President has advocated. And you know it could not happen to a more deserving family, but these poor people of Massachusetts. And I had a Massachussets citizen complaining to me the other day and I said--you people elected Ted Kennedy so you have it coming to you. But tonight I do not want you to forget this for tonight, it is the World against the white race. It is Satan in all of his orbit against the kingdom of God. Today every Anglo-Saxon, Lombard, Norman, Basque, Scandinavian and Germanic person should stand together. We should gather every such individual from the British isles and Europe, from the United states from one end to the other and then those who are scattered over the world, and make them realize that we have been talked into, and conned into the greatest conspiracy of all times, to subject the white race into this program which is only to wipe the kingdom of God from the face of the earth.

Now; I will tell you something--our Father looks down on you who think you are a pretty big flock, and he thinks that you are a little flock. And you do not generally think of a little flock taking over but this little flock of sheep is going to get the whole kingdom. Your Father says;----FEAR NOT LITTLE FLOCK, IT IS YOUR FATHERS GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE YOU THE KINGDOM. You are going to witness some of the greatest patterns of divine miracles --divine intervention---and you are about to see more forces of spiritual power, great and intelligent quickening of consciousness, and a divine intervention and participation, but the miracle of it is that you are going to see divine participation in this age you are advancing into. The enemy has no way to beat it and it is coming. So tell it and tell it, for they said if we can just get them to stop talking we can convert their children, for we then may be able to silence the parents who are antisocial using their children. This is what they are trying to do with this new education, but they will never be able to silence the parents with their children for the parents are going to be called on to finish the job. This generation shall not pass away until all of these things are taken care of. Thus this means that you do not wait for your children to do it, you do it for them. Yes, with all subtlety he is still trying for mongrelization of your race. He advocates the elimination of all color by mongrelization. And lest we forget Mr. Eisenhower remember that Mr. Eisenhower recommended the mongrelization of all people to produce one race. Go back and get the Life Magazines and get Mr. Eisenhower's opinions when he was president Elect. He thought this was just a happy recommendation. He must have gotten some of Mrs. Roosevelt's philosophy. I don't know just where he met her, but he surely did. When Justice Warren was assigned to the Supreme Court, while he was still your governor admitted that he believed in complete integration until sometime there would be just one race. When these people advocate the end of their race, they advocate the end of civilization.

We talked to a man from Britain between meetings one night and do you know what is happening in Britain. There is a great awakening taking place all over, and white men are standing up for their nation, just as you should be for yours. And they are saying --We have had enough, an they are reaching out to their colonies and they are saying we are determined that this White line not be broken, and this race exterminated. It is time my friends that we woke up like this. Do you know that the KKK is organizing in Scotland and in northern England? And I want you to know that God has promised you awakening and leadership. This is not hate, it is just intelligence that violation of divine law must not be.

End of message.

T

he Sheep of His Pasture

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

4-21-63

In these turbulent times in which we live then there is nothing of greater value than you can possess than Peace of Mind, and Peace of Soul.

There is in the structure of these events the great turbulence that faces the world, and there is a general trend of great fear. In fact we are told that fear is one of the signs of the age, and we are told that mens hearts are failing them for fear as they look upon those things that are coming upon the earth.

Even this type of complex becomes an area of excuse, for in the area of administration in our government, they excuse their treachery on the grounds of great feat that if they did the things which were right then we would be evolved in a nuclear war with our enemies. Always there is an excuse, and we are told that is because of fear.

Now we want you to know that if there is one area that does not belong to the children of God's Kingdom, it is an area of fear. For this Kingdom is based on a relationship that exists with God, and that the Scriptures make so very clear. The Scriptures make it so touching that God looks upon you as His Household, as His people and His children. Then sets it in the Symbolism of a Shepherd and His Sheep.

If there is any area of Human Conduct it is that the Shepherd is responsible for the security of his sheep and that the Scriptures sets you in the area of this relationship. Yahweh assumes responsibility of the Shepherd, and in this area assured you that He will bring to conclusion everything that is of the best interest of the sheep, because He is the good Shepherd.

I point out to you that very early in the history of our race that the Adamic race was identified very definitely by the pagans who saw the white race, even in the earliest days, as a race of people more advanced in wisdom, knowledge, and technology, than any other race of people on the face of the earth. They referred to the Adamites as the Sheep, and they acknowledged the fact that you were identified with the Great God who was the Shepherd of the earth. In the patterns of the Ancient Star Bible they referred to God as the Shepherd, and you, His people, and His Sheep. The white race has long been identified with Enoch, the Adamic race and the Household of Noah.

Now; symbolically when the Great White Shepherd's went down into Egypt in the days of Enoch and Job, these were not just Shepherd's, but these were people who came into Egypt with technology and wisdom and knowledge of Science, and they built the great city of On as a Seat of Knowledge. This great city of ON was the seat of the areas of wisdom and technology and culture of that time in which the Great Pyramid was built. The Egyptians referred to these white people as "Sheep People" who had a Shepherd, not alone because they kept sheep as a race, but because they were identified as the Sheep of the Eternal Ra...and were called the Children of the Lord of Life and Resurrection. Thus you were referred to in the writings of the Ancient Egyptians as they wrote of these white people, that they were the Sheep of the Great Shepherd Ra....or the Great God of Space, and of the Sky.

Now; pagan forces of religion may have effected Egypt, but they did not, and they could not change this peculiar identity, that was one of the great working areas of Philosophy, in the thinking of such men as Enoch, for Enoch's vast writing and great contributions to the Ancient literature of our race under the inspiration and direction of God continually pointed out in his areas of persuasion the dangers and the course of these dangers as God's Kingdom would travel to the front in its establishment. He always would turn to the fact that God was the Shepherd and we are the Sheep...to be led.

I point out to you that since the Book of Enoch is not included in the Old Testament, since the days of the Council of Nicaea, 325 A.D., however, it was one of the basis of knowledge and understanding in the days of the early church.

Turn to the Book of Ezekiel because this Book demonstrates how thoroughly throughout the Old Testament that great and important truth, that we are God's

people ...existed. In the 34th., chapter of Ezekiel then God is promising the growth, the life, and the spreading of His Kingdom. How it would never be consumed by darkness and evil, and how it would never be ashamed and how it would be an astonishment to the Pagan, and Heathen, when it comes to its fullness.

Now we read these words in the 34th., chapter in the 29th., verse; and He said: "*I will raise up for them a plant of renown, (a kingdom) and they shall be no more hungry in the land, neither bear the shame of the heathen anymore.*" In the 30th., verse He says: "*Thus they shall know that I, Yahweh, their God, am with them, and that they, the house of Israel, are My people.*" "*Ye are the sheep of my pasture...and I am YAHWEH thy God.*"

Now if ever a statement in the mouth of a prophet was ever significant then that statement in the mouth of His prophet told us of His purpose, and of His Kingdom. It told us that His Kingdom was to be built in the earth and that it would be in the midst of Empires of the earth, and in the midst of people who are against all concepts of that Kingdom. Those Pagan concepts, guide them in their opposition to God's Kingdom.

One of the great problems that we face today is that a great number of people, some of them great patriots, are against the areas of evil in our times, would like to place the Kingdom of God, far removed from earth, ..way out in Space..in areas of Spirit, and they continually refer to the fact that the Kingdom of God is not temporal, has no physical place in a physical world. Thus the only responsibility of the followers of the Christ is to some how get back into the dimension of Spirit, from which he came.

I think the Book of Hebrews makes it very clear to us as the Apostle Paul received these instructions in his heavenly experiences when he was taken into the very presence of The Most High, and when he also said....*whether in the body, he could not tell.* Also God explained to Paul the Mysteries which are found in the beautiful Apocrypha of Paul, and we find so much of this excluded from the Scriptures.....these evidence of wisdom and knowledge which God brought back to Paul's remembrance. Again to the Apostle Paul He said:..."*These are strangers, these who constitute His own people, the people of His pasture, these of the Old Testament, these so well referred to by Enoch and David and Ezekiel,to name a few.* Also He said.....*therefore you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth and this forgetfulness I have brought on you is necessary, or you would go right back to where you come from.*"

I want this to be clear, that God only intended to build a Kingdom in the earth so the objective is not to get you back to where you came from, for that is no problem, the Spirit would immediately go back to your father, and to be absent from this

body would mean present with The Father, but the intention is for you to live in this earth body until the Plan of your Father is fulfilled. For He has not only begotten you with incorruptible spirit and seed, that lives and abides forever, but every problem and error that we have had has been in this physical plane and dimension.

I want you to know that the white race, which is the Adamic race, was God's great and mighty Grace to the earth. Now; forces were already in the Universe and had already upset the course of Earth's destiny, and corrupted earth's Ancient people before the coming of the Adamic race. The planting of the Adamic race in the earth was the transplanting from heaven to earth God's people, for the building of His Kingdom. He was sending forth a Divine Household, a Spiritual seed, embodying them in earth in order that they would accomplish His purpose. You never heard of an...in earth body...before. This is the only body of this form that you ever had. The Spirit within you is an Eternal Spirit begotten of the Father, and has existed in the dimension of God's Spirit since the beginning of your Household, and you coming into Spiritual existence.

You are the children of His own Household. In this earth you still have this relationship as the Sheep of His Pasture, and as His Household symbolized as His Kingdom. He is all the magnitude of His Eternal Magnificence, the Eternal ALL MIGHTY OMNIPOTENCE, the ALL wise God who looks down on you and says....*Ye are men and I am your God.*

In this instance, with our being in earth then the fulness of Divine Power, the effectiveness of unseen power, continues to rain down on His children in unseen influence and unseen areas of guidance. Even tho our race, by violence of Divine Law, fell, God in His foreknowledge told us that this would happen, even before the foundations of the world were lain. But even tho we fell from our destiny in earth then we did not fall from the foreknowledge of Our Father. We did not fall out of the reach of our Shepherd, nor did we limit the Power of God.

Let me point out to you that in every area of relationship between you and the Father, that God remains the Sovereign and the Supreme. He gives areas of Permission, and He permits you like Sheep to go astray. He permits you to move into new areas of experience and conditions of environments. But He retains that sovereignty that says....*If I have one lost Sheep outside the fold, and the pastures of blessing, I will search for that Sheep until I have found him.*

Now there is no chance that God cannot find His Sheep, or that He does not know where they are. These words in the mind of the Apostle Paul...*Where would I go that You would not find me, and where under any condition, is there any possibility that you could not find me.* No power, no principality, no condition can separate a child of God from HIS FATHER. Or a sheep from the Shepherd and beyond the

ability of the Shepherd to bring the Sheep into the fold. I point out to you these words of Ezekiel..."*Ye are my people, thus saith Yahweh, and Ye are the flocks of my pasture, and I am your God.*" Go back to the Psalmist David to the 95th., Psalm and the 7th., verse..."*for He is our God, we are the people of the pasture, and the Sheep of His hand.*" And in the 100th., Psalm, verse 3..."*Know ye that Yahweh, He is God. It is He that has begotten us, not we of ourselves. We are His people, the Sheep of His pasture.*"

I want you to understand that not one person in this room had anything to do with his Celestial origin. Not one individual in this room had anything to do with the fact that he is a child of His Father. This is the results of the begatting of the Spirit of the Father. No child that you beget has anything to do with his origin, it start's , my friend, back in the great purpose of The Father to begat a Family, who claims He wrote down the names of the "Lamb's of Light" before the foundation of the world. He made this declaration concerning this...that these are His sheep and He speaks of this in His Shepherd identity when He says "I give them Eternal life, and they shall never perish."

Yet if there has been a catastrophe that has effected the Christian Faith then it has been the infiltration into the Christian nations these forces of evil. This is not only true here and in Europe, or where ever the white man lives, but almost all the problems of our Society come from these forces that we in violation of Divine Law sometimes permit to gain undue influence inside the nations of God's Kingdom.

We find that these forces dwell and expand their power in areas of violation of Divine Law. These areas we can call evil transgression or the unliked word 'Sin', for by these processes they think to gain conquest over you practically every problem that faces you in a physical world comes out of areas of violation of Divine Law, introduced by these strangers trying to gain control over you. They manipulate your economy to bring you to economic slavery and they seek to manipulate areas of entrance into you society, when under the structure of God's Kingdom they never should have become citizens inside that Kingdom. Never in the areas of Administration in the center of God's people.

It is also clear that by these processes that these strangers who come to dwell among you are even elevated today to positions of authority inside our Government. Until we stand somewhat ashamed of Christian America. For the overwhelming majority of the advisors around the President today are Jew's...who hate the name of Jesus..THE CHRIST. They can hardly wait for what they hope to complete...'The Socialist One World Government' that will lead us all down the avenue to destruction.

Well; I point out to you that the speed with which we are watching and the strange degeneration and deterioration into the avenues of this apparent descent into Socialism and eventually into world communism.

One would become frustrated were it not for that serenity of Spirit that God quickens with abiding Faith...which causes me to know that the Shepherd of the Sheep is not going to abandon the Sheep to the false Shepherd and the forces of darkness. That He still has the final authority and the final word.

There are areas of commission and symbolism within the Scriptures, to challenge you to find your responsibility. Areas that place greater responsibilities upon you than other types and symbols that God has unveiled. In the area of the Sheep it was intended to give you this abiding Faith in the purpose of The Most High...That the Shepherd holds the responsibility of bringing the Sheep, to that place which is to their best interest, and also his best interest, because He is that Shepherd.

Now; there are instances in which Christ brings about His two-fold nature, the Magnitude of His Eternal Existence as the Eternal Yahweh. The impact of His physical embodiment as Yahweh dwelling among men, even as a man. Turn to John 10:1....*"Verily, verily I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber."* Now; in this instance this is the beginning of a Symbolism that relates to the people of God, to a race, to a household. Any individual that does not come out of this household, is not identified either with God or with the Sheep of His pasture and has no proper capacity for that entrance.

There is only one entrance into the Household of God and that comes out of the Divine quality of Celestial seed, Spiritual seed, that is out of Yahweh. More than that, when identifying Himself as the Door...this is very, very clear. No one gets into that Sheepfold as far as Sheep are concerned, unless they are His issue. For this cause all the Sheep in His Sheepfold are His Issue. No Shepherd of the Sheep is taken out of the Sheep. Here by Symbolism is one of the great Mysteries of the Kingdom. So no Shepherd, unless he is identified with Christ and recognized as the Deity of Christ and recognized as a proper Kinsman or relative of this household, can be a Shepherd of the Sheep. Thus we have false Shepherds and true Shepherds.

We point out to you that one of the great problems that we have today is that a great many people are trying to get access to the sheep. We are told that they come today with the voices of a lot of prophets and spokesmen, and religious leaders of all ages and from all nations. Let me tell you....they have no access to the Sheep of His pasture, and He is not a God who shares His Sheep or His offspring with Hinduism or Buddhism or any other religion on the face of the earth.

We may look out with compassion over paganism, which has never had the opportunity that you and I have had to possess, and to know the things of God based on our Origin. We may look out over the races who lack the Spiritual capacity and the inspiration and technological capability that sets our race high above them, as the sun and the moon is above the earth, but I point out to you that in these instances the great area of God's Grace is not a purpose of destruction, not a purpose of condemnation, not a purpose of Eternal torture and revenge, as some of the strange prophets of Theology have outlined.

His purpose is the building of a Great Kingdom...the transition of all the world into a position of understanding, the pushing back of the darkness, the subordination of even fallen Archangel's, and in all of these things, you are kept separate and apart as a special race and a special people in the instance of His Ministry.

You cannot gather the people of China or Africa. You cannot take the people of Asia, or the Negro of Africa and say they are all the same as the white race, these Children of God. Then say they all have the same capacity, the same level of intelligence as the people of God.

It is this evil today that has created this great catastrophe in American life. For there is a difference in their Creations and Origins, as there is a difference in the multitude of Species of the Earth. Tho they were made in the image of similitude capacity of the actual species of God, who He identifies as the Sheep of His pasture. Still they are remarkably different.

This is the reason why you have the intellectual and spiritual capacity and superiority of your race. The imagery at the seat of your consciousness, of the areas of inspiration is an image that is in touch with the knowledge of God. The only hindering influences lie in the areas of the flesh and in the continual patterns of error that do have some effect on your Soul Consciousness, only the Spirit can make the correction here.

Eventually the energies of Divine Power, which is part of His Ministry to the Sheep of His pasture, will so effect the thinking consciousness of His people, that the washing waves of His consciousness will make you think as He wants you to think and act as He wants you to act, and there will be no error in your ability to carry out these objectives, and for this purpose the greatest error for the earth is to block the purification of your race, and the spiritual empowering of its understanding, and the magnitude of its achievement, and the growth of its society.

Far apart from the white race and it's destiny, the world has nothing before it but bleakness and darkness, because this is God's pattern and His Greatness and His Plan. You may say that there is a great majestic pattern in which Salvation is

extended unto the ends of the earth...which is true. Well! WHAT IS SALVATION???

Salvation is taking people out of the Catastrophe of their errors in the violation of the principals of Divine Law, and the pouring out upon them the understanding of Divine Grace, that causes them to move out of these areas of destruction, catastrophe, and unbalance. Then places them in sequence with the Eternal God. Salvation is the relation or connection to all the destinies that reach out into the endless tomorrows, because the individual in His adjustment to God becomes in a perfect alignment with God. It doesn't make any difference whether he is here or whether he is out in the dimension of the Spirit, or whether he is afar off on another system.

The fact is that the person who is in alignment with God possesses not only His nature and His makeup, and the joy of experience of His existence, but he has passed out of an area of darkness and superstition and dwells in Yahweh's field.

Is it possible to combat the enemies of God's Kingdom? Is it possible to oppose them even to the point of war and not be totally taken over with fear and apprehension? Yes, my friends, it is possible to carry out all the responsibilities of occupation which involves the overthrow of the powers of darkness, and the driving from areas of Power in the earth, these great powers of evil. Many of them do not belong in the earth at all. For they have come out of their dimension, in their areas of rebellion, and they have not kept their first condition, and thus are not in their original estate as the Book of Jude tells you, concerning these people. So we have embodied in the earth these powers and forces of darkness that have been sowed among race after race.

Now; Jesus, the Christ, repudiated this and identified these forces and people and told you from whence they came, and charged these fallen Luciferian forces for their evil. There is a design today, therefore to make all people insecure, and also to deny to the Children of God their position as His offspring, and as His Sheep, and also to deny the Spirit that leads His people. Even to deny the Spiritual origin of His coming, or the relationship of Him and His people, and out of that denial comes this pattern of fear.

There are theologies today that are really incomplete...thus false. They have men slipping from one area of catastrophe to another, never knowing whether he is finally going to arrive under the eternal destiny and security of the Grace of God. Always wondering whether this conduct or that conduct may not cast him outside the area of ultimate alignment with God.

I want you to know that all theology, which does not leave God with the positive picture, where He restores all things....is false. In fact it is an attack on God's nature.

When you find the ultimate Truth you will then find that which makes God all powerful, and that which gives you a sense of well being in your Faith, and you can commit your consciousness and your Spirit into His hands without fear.

Now we can see the difference in people who live in fear and those who live in peace (Understanding). For those who live in peace, because of their understanding of the magnitude of the Divine Presence, can move out in greater physical courage because they have no mental reservations about His Eternal Destiny being in the Hands of a God with Divine Power who says:..."*I am your father, and you are the sheep of my pasture.*" And as far as you are concerned He said: "*I will restore, rebuild, and not one of my sheep will be lost.*" I turn to David and to Ezekiel where He said: "*All Israel shall be saved*"...and is repeated again by Paul in the Book of Romans.

This concept of Salvation that has God competing with Lucifer to see how many souls he can get, and how many that Lucifer can snatch away from Him to put into some torture chamber, and to stay there throughout eternity, this concept belongs in Africa or with the Chinese Devil gods, but not with the white race, with the intelligence and ingenuity, guided by God which has produced the culture of the Western World.

There are those today who are afraid to accept truth, because some one will say you are a heretic. Or say it disagrees with a passage here or there. Well then lets look at these passages when you hear about these disagreements.

I can tell you that the revelation of God is most clearly identified when it builds up the Reverence of His nature, the magnitude of His Omnipotence, and demonstrates His Omniscient. The all wise Yahweh in order to lose anything, to ever be fooled, or outwitted by the devil is not accepted in Absolute theology.

Turn again to that chapter once more which says: "*Verily, verily I say to you, he that enters in not by this door*"...There is no other identification than this which He has made for Himself thru the course of time. Also..."*A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Emmanuel*"...meaning 'God with us.'

No other Messiah can approach this field of the pattern of a Shepherd of His sheep, except He who comes by this route....and there could be no other Elohim, fulfilling this time, this nature, this destiny.

The exact date of the birth of The Christ was set thousands of years ago, measured in stone, and nobody else could come along and fulfill that, for there is no other door, no other entrance. He that enters that door is the Shepherd. Jesus the Christ makes this statement, "*I am the good Shepherd, and the good Shepherd gives his life for his Sheep.*" And then demonstrated with His life as He paid the whole bill.

Now some will say that this isn't fair. That it isn't fair that God should eventually restore all the sons and daughters, all the people of our race regardless of all the errors that have been made. It is not fair for God to restore them to wisdom and power and glory as His sons and daughters. It is not fair that God should take this Household and build His Kingdom and put them over all the people of the earth when they don't have the same religious systems and backgrounds.

Let me tell you something. The Great God who runs this Universe, who put it all together, He doesn't have to ask you or I or anyone else what's fair. He put it all together and He is the World's Righteousness.

Now if you want to see a pattern of selfishness then watch it show up when someone doesn't want to see another get as much as he is going to get, what that one does not put out as much effort to get it. Let me ask you then....what difference does it make? As long as God restores and gives unto you the magnitude and the glory of the Spirit that we shared before the world was made, and envelopes you with the power that He demonstrated while He was in the earth, and raises your great Nation to a position of power and authority in the earth for civilization and culture throughout the ages, then what difference does it make to you having received all God promised you?

I'd a whole lot rather live in God's promised Household in perfect Administration and in perfect power than to cast an eye around and write off these in the sub-level of God's Kingdom. The only sub-level's are outside of God's Kingdom, and this is because of the capacity of makeup, and the patterns of origin, and the levels of Divine Purpose. So don't criticize that or you will next be questioning why God made Elephants and Monkeys.

I point out to you therefore that He said: "the door openeth, to the Shepherd," and in this instance we point out the 'self importance' of the individual possessed this capacity, of unleashing in the seat of consciousness a witness in the Spirit, a surety of understanding that this or that which is spoken, is of God. You can determine it. Well, does it make God greater, or does it belittle Him? So we point out these words:.....

“He said concerning His Sheep, I go before them, the sheep follow the Shepherd, they hear His voice. He says He calls His Sheep by Name, He leads them out.” This is the way He leads you out. This is the way He calls you by Name.

So any capacity and perception you have has to be in the patterns of your consciousness. No one else’s perception becomes yours or has any effect upon you. You are not liberated until you understand this, because all men are bound by the way they think. The only place the Satanic power can bind men...in where they think. This is the one thing that God said He is going to do. When He restores you then the renewing of your mind begins. He urges you not to be conformed to this world, but to be ye transformed with the renewing of your mind.

Now in the course of this measure the stranger does not have this capacity, to bear witness to the inner Spirit, and so the Sheep will not follow the stranger permanently. Even tho they might be for a moment persuaded, or even tho an attempted deception took place, Jesus the Christ said:...”I am the door.” And He mentioned this clearly, that if any man find an adjustment with God, he has to find it, by the realization of the Identity of this Divine Shepherd.

That He is a Divine Shepherd, that He was the author, that He was the Creator, that He was the begetter of all the areas of the earth. That He created people and begat His own Household and then transferred them into the earth. That the first Adam was the offspring of God, is born witness to...by the embodying of the man...CHRIST JESUS...who is referred to as the Second Adam. We turn to these words...”I am the Good Shepherd who gives his life for his sheep.

Now; there are Hirelings, who are not good shepherds. They see the wolf coming and they flee, and the wolf catches and scatters the sheep. This is the marked difference between the world and the program of God’s Kingdom. There in that Kingdom there is no leaving of the sheep, there is no changing of the purpose because “God does not abandon His Sheep. False Shepherd’s move out today and they can be well identified by their irresponsibility and no longer identified by sheep, leaving the sheep to wander away without protection of a Shepherd.

He said...”I am the good Shepherd, and I know My Sheep, and I am known of Mine.” “And therefore I am The Spirit, the creative Spirit, that created the heavens and the earth. It is in me, it knows me, I am in it.” This is a known Revelation.

And so as The Christ stood in Jerusalem talking to the people of the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who were His sheep, He then said: “Other Sheep have I”, so there were others than these two Tribes. Well, where were they? They were in Britain and throughout Europe, scattered all over in the known world of that day. He said: “Other sheep have I, that I will bring to the sheepfold.”

How do we know that He was talking about these sheep? All you had to do was wait and see who became followers of The Christ, who heard His voice, and who became Christian. What nations today are the Christian nations? They were the other sheep He was going to bring into the fold that were not present in Jerusalem. He wasn't talking about Africa and Asia. They are creations, not sheep. They are creations that must return to worship the right God, when His Kingdom comes to its fulness.

LISTEN. "Other sheep have I." they are not of this fold of the people in the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin. "Other sheep I must bring." Let me say again...in case someone does not know who Judah and Benjamin are today. The people of Judah and Benjamin today have no relationship to the people called 'Jews.' The Jews of our times are Hittites, Malakites, Kazars, and others who have nothing to do with the House of Abraham.

The Jews in the time of The Christ were not Israelites, for Jesus said "Ye are of your father, the devil, the lusts of your father ye will do." They identified themselves clearly as not being of Abraham's seed thru Isaac, Jacob-Israel. They said to Jesus..."We have never been in bondage at any time." So they could not have been from the ten Northern Tribes and they couldn't have been of the two Tribes of Judah and Benjamin...as all of these had been in bondage.

We point out then these words...."Other sheep have I, not of this fold, them also I must bring,...there shall be one fold and one Shepherd." So the purpose of God is that all the great nations of God's Kingdom are going to stand together. I'm going to tell you that all people have some surprises ahead. The World Government plan is trying to destroy God's Kingdom. They want to take you over and fold you into the U.N. with all of its evil. Then replace your natural boundaries, replace your immigration laws, replace all the areas of your Government that was meant to keep you apart and great.

Now listen! The plan of God is not going to permit this to happen, your nation is going to survive. The British Empire is going to see its greatest rebirth of power in all its history. The Nordic people, the Scandinavian people, the people of Germany and the rest of the people of Europe, in their natural strength are going to stand up. But they are going to stand up shoulder to shoulder with one great Symbol...their Christian Civilization, their mighty Christian Culture, with Almighty God identified with them. One mighty Shepherd. One mighty flock.

And The Christ said on that day....Other sheep have I. Those not in Palestine at that time. He knew where they were. He had been to Britain. He had been on the ships of His earthly Uncle, Joseph of Arimathea. He said concerning them, "there shall be one fold, and one shepherd."

There were some Jews standing there and they said...."He has a devil." When we talk today about white supremacy, Christian Civilization, Western Culture, and going back to our Heritage, they say..."You have a devil." There has been no change there. It may amaze some of you but it doesn't make any difference to me what all the Jews in the world think about me, or about what I think. It isn't going to be long before they are going to transfer them way out in the Universe and we won't be plagued by them anymore.

I turn to these words in John, chapter 10., where Jesus had just finished His discourse on the sheep. He goes down to what was called Solomon's Porch looking over this great Temple of Herod and the Jews came up around Him to try to trap Him. As Jesus walked on this Porch the Jews then said: "Why don't you tell us if you are the Messiah, or if you are the embodiment of God. Why don't you tell us?" All they wanted was an excuse to stone Him, for they had tried that before. So they were trying to trap Jesus into admitting something, they didn't have any faith in any how, and they proved it....being Sadducees. So they then said: "If you be the embodiment of God, why don't you tell us?"

Now; listen to these words: Jesus said..."Ye believe not, because Ye are not of My Sheep." I want every Christian to hear these words today. The words that Jesus said to the Jews. "Ye believe not...because Ye are not of My Sheep, as I said unto you." All of the preachers of this world can't make Sheep out of them. They want to make goats out of you. Well, goats are goats and sheep are sheep.

And Jesus said..."My sheep hear My voice, I know them, they hear my voice, and they follow me, and I give them eternal life, and they shall never perish." And who is responsible for them? The Shepherd, and He is the Shepherd. Jesus says: "Even in my human embodiment, as the Messiah, no one can pluck them out of my hand. No man." For the Spirit is greater than the flesh, and no man can pluck them out of the dimension of the Spirit.

Having identified Himself then Jesus said: "I and the Father, Yahweh, are one." Here Jesus was talking to those of Judah and Benjamin or any of the Israelites visiting there, but the Jews were waiting for something like this....so the Jews took up stones to stone Him. They were just waiting and asking questions, watching for any excuse to kill Him.

Read the Book of John very carefully, and especially the tenth chapter, and you will find that they ask the question..."Are you the MESSIAH?, are you the embodiment of God? And when He answered the Great Truth...that's what the Jews were waiting for, so they took up stones to kill Him. I want you to remember this significant pattern of this message of the Shepherd, this story of the sheep, and that this Shepherd..."I Yahweh Elohim, is His declaration, I am your Shepherd and you

are the sheep of my pasture. I am your God and you are my people. I am God and you are men.”

The Lord inspired David to write: “**Ye are Elohim, and all the children of Yahweh, so ye are God’s down here in the flesh, but I am still the Almighty God. And I will prove that I am a kinsman, I will take a body like you have and I will identify myself with my kinsmen. That I might lift My Kinsmen out of all bondage, and out of all fear, into the fullness of light and life.**” And He brought forth all the captives....and led his many sons to Glory. We pointed out to you in our message of Resurrection, last Sunday, that when He brought His many sons into Glory, He keeps His Word...by appointment, by time, by Omniscent (by knowing everything), and by Power.

Now I am going to tell you that Yahweh is going to keep His word to this Great Nation of His Kingdom, with its Outstretched Wing’s of the Eagle. He is going to keep His word with the Throne of David. He is going to keep His word with the British Empire, with the House of Judah, and the Germanic people, with the Scandanavian people, with the Christian people from one end of the earth to the other. He is going to keep His word because it never entered His mind to do anything but be your God, who carried out these promises. For He said:.....

“And I will be a God to you and your seed, in all generations, even forever.” “The Lord is My Shepherd, I shall not want.”

We do not worry about provisions and security, for He will carry us thru, we do not have to worry about Spiritual vision, and inspiration because He is even going to anoint our heads with oil. And grant unto us, this which the Oil symbolizes, the Great Wisdom and Understanding of the Holy Spirit.

I want you to know that God has continued in earth and in all planes of dimension to unfold the great Wisdom of His Omnicience, and as He thinks and knows, has assured you that you shall think and know. In all...the Shepherd has made this assurance concerning the great climatic events of His Majestic being reestablished in the earth. I want you to know with all the Kindred, Kindred, Kindred, and Kindred in the WORD in the Book of Revelation, that He has gathered out all His seed out of the Kindred.

Don’t you believe it:...What He was saying was that He was gathering all His offspring out of the Kindred, no matter which language they speak, whether Spanish, English, Greek, German, or what ever kind. He says.....and I will make them My Kindred, My Offspring, King’s and Priests, unto God and they shall reign on earth.

Now you know I wouldn't involve you one minute in earth, if you didn't have something to do with it. If I thought we were all going to go somewhere else. I wouldn't care if Communism took over all the earth. We weren't sent down here to go somewhere else when the going here got tough, for My Father says,...I took away the ray of reentrance to get back to where you came from, I removed it from your consciousness, so you would stay until the job is done. Now I'm not dissatisfied...in fact I can't conceive of leaving until the job is done.

(In fact Dr. Swift didn't go on until the Organization was in shape to carry on in his place.)

Churchill said on the air...he couldn't wait until he got out there and saw heaven and all the things out in space. Well...with all the time of endless eternity, for that purpose, lets get this place in order and complete our task here. Another group I heard was singing 'This world is not my home...', well, if they believe that then they are shirking their relationship to the Kingdom. I want you to know that we are strangers and pilgrims in the earth, but the Father gave it to us for an Inheritance, forever and ever. I'll tell you what we are going to do. We are going to lift up His Standards of civilization and culture. We are going to cleanse out land. The Sheep of Pasture are not only going to be empowered, but they are going to come forth in every avenue of their revelation.

I will tell you what you are going to do.....

You are going to see the day in this Great Nation and the other Great Nation's of this Kingdom of God, when they are going to be bright and shinning as the sun. And when they are awake then these people of God that you are going to see in these nation's will be purified again by a great Exodus, a great separation, and a great removal of all the unassimilated forces. You are going to rise and lead these other societies until they rise from the rubble of their civilizations into their responsibilities of the White God. You are going to cast out their fears and superstitions, and they are going to acknowledge Thy God...THY YAHWEH ELOHIM..and they are going to bow the knee. Then you shall know This word...which John was given in Revelation: "*In that day every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall proclaim, that Christ is Lord.*"

That day will only be brought to pass in the fulfillment of that Divine measure, when energy, spirit, and drive is poured out on the people of God, then you will finish the task that you have been given to do. Now, fortunately God is to shorten the time, and you are going to step into this activity in a greater way than ever before. I want you to know that this is so great a Salvation.

How can you escape all the problems of heavy taxes? How can you escape all the problems of socialism and communism? How can you escape all the miseries of wars and catastrophes that sweep the world every generation, if you neglect so great a Salvation? As the Law of God, the House of God, the Grace of God, and the Destiny of the Sons and Daughters of God,...which are you for?

Now the hour has come, when the course shall be realigned, for God says “I am going to bring this into completion. I am going to call My Sheep by name, I am going to finish the task.” This is what He told you in the Book of Acts as He talks of ‘restitution of all things’ spoken by all the Holy Prophets since the world began. So we are not out of step when we tell you that the Shepherd will have all His Sheep. He will bring everything to fruition. And in the magnitude of His Holy nature will bring Victory throughout His Universe.

(Here in 1963., they had a radio program every day there in So. California)